

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

180

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

Roll 180

Me - Mon



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1961

✓ 2739
Moan, W. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44166047
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

W. S. Moan
Capt. A. A. G., C. S. A.

Appears on a

Register

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
June - , 1865

Date

June 3-

Roll dated

not dated

Number of rolls:

3

(2000)

H. King
Approved.

Mobley, John C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:

See also

13 B. E. D. C. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

J. C. Mabley
Asst Surg, Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army:

State S. C.

to whom report Surgeon General

date of appointment Oct 15, 1861.

date of confirmation Feb 5, 1862

take rank _____, 186

date of acceptance Oct 19, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War J. P. B. A. d. y

Remarks:

Jan 26, 65 Charleston S.C.

**Name appears also in
speciel as J. C. Mabley*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 314

W. B. Allen

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

John C. Mobley
Sergeant

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

South Carolina
from report Surgeon General

Date of appointment June 1, 1864

Date of confirmation June 1, 1864

Take rank Jan 4, 1864

Date of acceptance Aug 14, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 184

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ans. B. Mobley
Surg.

Report of Sick and Wounded,

General Hospital
(or General Hospital No. 1),
Danville, Va.,

for the week ending Dec 6, 1862

Remarks: Spec Orders for
Richmond. Surg

Reported for duty Dec
4 1862

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. L. Mobley
Asst Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

the month of

Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Danville Va.

With what troops serving Gen Ho-
pital in one.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 14 Battr. Light Arty. N. C.

J. C. Mobley
Surg. 14 Battr. Light Arty. N. C.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States:

of entry or muster } into State service,	186
of entry or muster } into Confederate service,	186
of rank, and whether } by appointment, election } or promotion,	186
of and cause } of vacancy,	186
of successor	

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 527

D. S. Blackwell

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. Mobley
Surg.

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

, 186 .

Danville San. Hos. No 1.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

R. Duncan

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

John B. Miller
Surgeon

was on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

General Hospital
(or General Hospital No. 1),
Danville, Va.,

the month of Jan, 1863

Commissioned Oct 15, 1861
Secretary of War

assigned to this hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
J. E. Hobley
U.S.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

appointed *Oct 15*, 1861.

Gen Hos. No. 1 Danville

marks: I Feb'y 9 Gen Hos.

No. 2 Danville

dated Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page *5*

Joseph Smolinati
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 13 Batt Arty | N.C

Jno C Mobley
Surgeon, 13 Batt N.C. Arty.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

date of commission

Nov 16, 1863.

marks:

Presents

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page

5

J. P. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 13 Batt^{Art} N. C.

Mr. C. Mobley
Sergeant, 13 Batt^{Art} N. C.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission Nov. 16, 1863.

Remarks: Leave of absence granted
for 30 days from 1st July
1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 8

J. B. Brown
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. E. M. H. H.
Asst. Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

General Hospital
(or General Hospital No. 1),
Danville, Va.,

the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned *Oct 15*, 1861

Secretary of War

Assigned to this hospital, 1861

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

J. Nelson

Copyright

Mobley, J. C.

Surgn.

13 H.C. Bn.

Relieved

A. & I. G.O.

G.O. 301/13

Dec 20, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

John C. Mobley
Surgeon

appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

Containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Lynchburg, Va.
Dec 11, 1862

Forward to this office
Copy of order assigning
him to duty under
you.

If examined by the
Army Med. Board
and date of his appoint-
ment.

Surgeon in charge
Danville Hosp No 1,
Danville, Va

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 461, page 128

Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

72

John C. Mackey

April 27, 1863

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

marks:

May 7, 1863

Will report without
delay to Surg. Th. A. Thom
in charge G. A. #12
on assignment to
temporary duty.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 20

AD Mirer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John C. Motley

Asst. Surg.

Keeps on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

Retaining copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Dec. 2, 1862.

*Will report for duty to
the Surg. in Charge of
General Hospital, Danville,
Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 201

A. S. Richards

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

S. C. M. Baker
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: May 19, 1863.
Is relieved from
present duty at G.
#12 & will proceed
without delay & resume
his duties at G. #1
Danville, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 34

O. D. Moser

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
John C. Miller
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

General Hospital

(or General Hospital No. 1),

Danville, Va.,

for the month of *August*, 1863.

Commissioned *Oct 15*, 1861.

Assigned to this hospital *Dec 2*, 1862.

Remarks:

at mark:

J. S. Nelson

Copy

Mobly. John C.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Relief and
assignment

Special Order Number 252/5

Oct. 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

W. J. C.

St. Sarga.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 200/13

Aug 27 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Confederate States, con-
information relative to
named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

John C. Mobley,

Asst. Surgn.

appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
wards, serving in Various
Hospital at

for the month of Dec., 1862.

at or station Danville, Va.

date of appointment , 186

when appointed

date of assignment , 186

where:

General Hospital #1.

assigned to duty (Date not stated)

as Surgeon #2nd Lt. & Insp. S. C.

BE SOK

Coyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

J. O. Mobley,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Various
Hospital at
for the month of Dec., 1862.

Post or station

Date of appointment

By whom appointed

Date of assignment

Remarks:

Joined the Command.

RESON'S

Copyist.

Mobly (Mobley) John C.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 282/16

Dec 2 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

John C. Mobley

Asst. Surg. Gen. Hosp No. 1
Danville Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6587.....page.....

Dec. 13, 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file⁶

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 2d. Co. | S. Co.

J. B. Meblay

Surg. 2. Art. S. Co.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Complaint *Debilitas*

Admitted *March 22*, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 1865.

Discharged _____, 1865.

Transferred from service _____, 1865.

Admitted to other hospitals *March 25*, 1865.

Discharged _____, 1865.

Died _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 281, page 62.

L. P. Atwater

Copyist.

Mobley, John C.

Sc.

RECORD FOR SURGERY

TO DATE Jan 4. 1864

SEE APPENDIX 164 - S 1864

FILED UNDER "MEDICAL RECORDS"

Order

Special orders

292

Adjutant & Inspector General's office
Richmond 7th Dec 1862

XVI sent Surgeon John B Mobley will
report for duty to the Surgeon in Charge of General
Hospital at Danville Virginia

By Command of the Surg. Genl
John W. Withers

J B Mobley
Surgeon Genl

J.C. Mobley
Asst. Surg.

Sept 15/62

1000

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond Va. 13th Sept. 1862.

Sir

You are herewith directed to inform
the officers without delay what of the
following named officers have reported in
accordance with orders; to Genl's Lee, and
also which of them have failed.
Asst Surg J. C. Estlin. Asst Surg C. G. Emillion
do do J. R. Wall. do do W. L. Upsham
do do C. T. Ray. do do J. M. Field
do do M. D. Chapman

Very respectfully

Genl A. A. Spots.

C. B. Chubb
Chubb & Co
Richmond
Va.

Richmond
Va.
Sept 13th

VOUCHER No. 227

Paid the 5 day of March 1862

Mr. C. H. Hobbs
Asst Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 28 day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

Csa

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. H. Hobbey Asst. Surg. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	28 th Jan	Feb 21 st	1		8/10	00	8/10	00	
For myself,	1862	1862							
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							8		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

31st Jan and to the 21st day of Feb 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Genl. Hill this 5th day of March 1862, the sum of one hundred & ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 3

Forage,

Amount, 3

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. H. Hobbey Asst. Surg.

[No. 21.]

No. 321 Abstract B, 1st Qr. 1863

Asst Surg J C McElroy

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *57*⁰⁰

Paid *31st of March* 1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

[No. 91.]

To *John C. Mobley, Capt. Dr.*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Hamville* from
the *1st* of *March* 18*63* to the *31st* of *March*
18*63* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *9* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself,
Cords. Feet. Inches.

Being

3

at *3*

10 lbs per cord,

30 00

57 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *John C. Mobley* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. DeShazolet *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on
duty at *Hamville* by *order of the War*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John C. Mobley, Capt. Dr.

Received at *Hamville* the *31st* of *March*
of *May 11th 1863*
the sum of *Eighty Seven*
and

156 3
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE) *Omaha*

John C. Mobley, Capt. Dr.

[No. 21.]

No. 248 Abstract B, 1st Qr. 1863

Mr. J. C. Mully

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *27.⁰⁰*₁₀₀

Paid *2^d of March* 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To *Chas. Aug. & Co. N.Y.* Dr.

DATE.	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at. the \$11 ⁰⁰ of June 1863, to the 28 th of July 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month, For commutation of fuel for the same period--	27	00
For myself,		
Being	100	per cord,
at \$		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by which could be assigned to *Capt. George J. McClellan* the public, at the above station, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed
 duty at Heaville by James J. Scott of Heaville
Wm. Substant 1st Quartermaster.

not received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Quincy, Ill.* the *2nd* of *March* *1866*

of *Quincy, Ill.*

The sum of *Twenty-seven dollars*

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Sept. 20. 1861

Chesham Rules

Bocher (Form No. 4.) *N^o 179*

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the *28* of *July* 186*4*

Surgeon J. L. Colwell

13 Bat N.C. Regt S. C.

From the *1* day of *March* 186*4*

To the *30* day of *April* 186*4*

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....*3 92 4*

South Carolina

FORM NO. 4.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America,

Jo Anglen J. C. Mobley 13 Bat NC

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For myself.....	1864 1 March	1864 30 April	2	—	162		324		
For years' service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$324		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt O. L. Dewey A 2 M Knicker N.C.* and to the *twenty ninth* day of *March* 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. P. Smith A 2 M*, this *twenty eighth* day of *July* 1864, the sum of *Three hundred and twenty four* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

(SIGNED SUPERVISOR.)

Jo C. Mobley
Surgeon General

Mobley, John C
art long
(No. 33.)

No. 18 Abst. 1, Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For J. C. Mobley 1862
Art Long

Issued Jan 1 1862

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of *J. C. Mobley*

Apt Surge at *Richmond* for *31* days, commencing the *1* of *Jan* and ending the *31* of *Jan* 1862.

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1862 Jan	1	31	1	12		14		372			434		44 bags to contain grain

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *1* of *Jan*, 1862, of *J. P. Whitefield*

Assistant Quartermaster *372* bushels corn, *434* bushels oats, *434* pounds hay, *434* pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

ord.

John C. Mobley
Apt Surge

Voucher No. 2595

Paid the 26 day of Nov 1862

M. C. Mobley
Quitting P. B. S. C. S.

From the 30 day of Sep 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay, - - \$110

Forage, -

Amount, \$110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Apt Surg Geo C Mobley

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>Sept 30th</i>	<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

Capt Hatten

day of *Sept*

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Geo C Mobley

one hundred & ten

in Dollars

this *26th* day of *October*

1862, the sum of

Pay, *110*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo C Mobley Apt Surg
Filed

VOUCHER No. 120

Paid the 21 day of August 1880

John C. Miller

Ans. Seng Cash 0.5

100 100 July 1880

To the 21 day of August 1880

Pay. 220

Receipt

100

No. 38.

Vol. No. 8 Abst. I, 1st Qr. 186 3

Asst. Surg. J. C. Mobley

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For *Jan'y Feb. & March* 186 3

Issued *10th February* 186 3

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

delivered at *Reminick*

211 Spring

No. 28.

Geo. C. Hobley

for the *10th*

and ending on the *31st* of *February*

commencing on the

186*3*

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolcap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wax.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.
<i>1 1/2</i>								<i>33</i>

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Weymouth*
May 11th 1863

1 1/2

quires of foolcap paper,

cans of sealing wax,

papers ink powder.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Geo. C. Hobley

on the *10th* of *Feb*

186*3*, of

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

quills,

pieces of tape,

33 Envelopes

quires of letter

ounces of wafers,

sheets of cartridge

McDonald

Geo. C. Hobley

Dicks

[No. 33.]

No. 72 Abst. G, 1 Qr. 1863

Wm. L. C. Madley

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For March 1863

Issued 1st March 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horse in the service of *Capt. Long*

I do hereby certify that _____
 of _____
 at _____ for 31 days, commencing the _____
 of _____ and ending the 31st of _____ 1888.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that ~~the~~ above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Quetta, the 2nd of March, 1869, of Capt. Tucker
 Assistant Quartermaster Three hundred twenty four bushels corn, Four hundred bushels oats, Two hundred pounds hay, Twenty four pounds fodder
 in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Bro. C. Hobley
Apoc-Sing Rules

[No. 21.]

No. 204 Abstract B, 3rd Qr. 1863

J. L. Molley App Surgeon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

56.25

100

Paid

2nd

of

Sept

1863

[No. 21]
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. G. Melley, 1st Lieut. U. S. Dr.

DATE
1863

Aug 31 - For commutation of quarters at *Hamville, Va.*, from the 1st of August 1863, to the 31st of August 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month, 45 -

For commutation of fuel for the same period -

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, 3/4 -

Being 1/2 -

at 3/5 100 per cord. 11 25 -
56 25 -

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *1st Lieut. J. G. Melley* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. C. Melley Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Hamville, Va.* by *1st Lieut. J. G. Melley* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Hamville, Va.* the 2 of *Sept.* 1863
of *W. C. Melley* the sum of *fifty six* and *twenty five* cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

W. C. Melley
J. G. Melley

(N^o 33)

N^o 2. Aug. 31. 1864.

Surg. J. C. Mobley

Wm. C. Gattis

[No. 23.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses, in the service of Chas J. Mobley C. S. Army, at
New Kingston 912 for 92 days, commencing the 1st of July and ending the 20 of Sept 1864

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	Daily allowance to each animal.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	
July 1, 1864	July 1, 1864	Sept 30, 1864	1	8	3	10	736	276	920		
Total,			1	8	3	10	736	276	920		

I certify, on honor, that the above recitation is true and correct.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received Wm. Kingston, Jr. on the 30th day of September 1864 of Capt. E. Cheatham
 Capt. and A. Q. M. C. S. A. 736 lbs. of corn, 276 lbs. of oats, 920 pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
 (Signed in duplicate.)

Approved:

Wm. Stan
 St Col

Chas J. Mobley
 Surgeon Major

Wm. Kingston, Jr.

[No. 21.]

No. 8 Abstract B, 4 Qr. 1863

John M. Lloyd
Adm.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 56 25-

100

Paid 1st of Oct 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 91.]

To *Act. Surg. J. C. Medley, P. A. C. S.* Dr.

DATE.

1863

Sept 30

For commutation of quarters at *Danville Va*, from the *15th* of *Sept* *1863*, to the *30* of *Sept* *1863*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches.

For myself, *9/4*

Boiling *3/4*

at *15* *cts* per cord

11 *25*
\$ 5-6 *25*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Appl Surg Medley* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Danville Va.* by *Med. Director Canby* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Danville Va* of *May. W. G. Smith* the sum of *fifty* *cts* and *twenty* *cts* fine

the *15th* of *Oct* *1863*
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

cents, in full of the above account.

dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Jno. C. Medley
Appl Surg

Mobley John C

Voucher No. 117

Paid the 3rd day of Dec 1863

P. C. Mobley
Capt. Surg. 94th Regt. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of Nov 1863

To the 30th day of Nov 1863

Pay. \$ 11.00

Forage. -

Amount \$ 11.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

for money advanced

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY <i>as follows</i>	<i>1st Nov 1863</i>	<i>30th Nov 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>110</i>		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horse,									
							<i>110</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the State of Mississippi* on the *1st* day of *November* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the State of Mississippi* the sum of *One hundred and ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *110*

Forage,

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount, *110*

Wm. H. Holley
for Secy. of War

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT

DANVILLE,

Oct 31st

1863.

I certify, that I have this day paid

Opt Surgeon H. M. Waller

Co.

Regiment

from

31st Oct 1863

1st Oct 1863

H. M. Waller

Capt. & A. Q. M.

16

Molley John C.

[No. 21.]

No. *13* - Abstract B, *3rd* Qr. 1863

Apt Surgeon H. Molley

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *56* ^{*25*}₁₀₀

Paid *2nd* of *July* 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. C. Mobley, Lt. Surg. P. A. C. Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS

For commutation of quarters at *Leander* from
the 1st of *June* 1863, to the 30 of *June*
1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month, 45 00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, 3/4 — —

Being 3/4 — —

at \$15 00 per cord, 11 25

\$56 25

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Apt. Surgeon J. C. Mobley* — during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. D. Furber Major & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Leander* by *Med. Director* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Leander* the 2 of *July* 1863
of *Major W. D. Furber* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty six* dollars
and *twenty three* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

J. C. Mobley
Surgeon

No 140 Abstract B
2d Quarter 1863

Due to Moley A. H. Hingham
Hingham 2nd Quarter & Final

\$ 56.25

Paid 8th August 1863

No 38

No 1 Alch. I 3rd 2r 1863

Wm LeMolley M.D. Surgeon

Resident in St. Mary

For July Aug & Sept 1863

Issued 1st July 1863 -

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for *Apr - Aug 30 E. Noble* stationed at *Oranville Pa* for the *Month* commencing on the *1st* of *July*, and ending on the *1st* of *Oct* 1863.

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Sanville N* on the *1st* of *July* 1868, of
12 quires of letter paper, — quires of foolscap paper,
 quires of paper, papers of ink-powder. *33 Envelopes*

(time specified.)

Mrs C Mobley Sec-Surg

Regt 1st Inf Div

Quartermaster

cases of baler,

cases of sealing-wax,

pieces of tape,

Mrs C Mobley Sec-Surg

N: 21 Mo's day

Dec 7: 190. Ab: B. 4: 1862

W. B. King ~~Ab: B. 4: 1862~~

\$4.50

paid 31. Dec 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

[No. 21.]

To

Dr.

DATE.

1862
Dec 31

For commutation of quarters at Blountsville from
the 2^d of Dec 1862, to the 31st of Dec
1862, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
3	—	—
3	—	—

For myself,

Being

at 6 per cord, — 18 00
45 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the full is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. G. Fitch Major Quartermaster
I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Blountsville by the Sec. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Blountsville the 31st of Dec 1862
of Wm. G. Fitch Major Quartermaster U. S. Army
the sum Forty five Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

Wm. G. Fitch Major Quartermaster

Mobley, Saml. Goode

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Saml. Goode Mobley
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date S. C.
To whom report Genl R. E. Lee
Date of appointment July 10, 1863.
Date of confirmation Jan'y 30, 1864.
To take rank Mch. 17, 1863.
Date of acceptance Aug 5, 1863.
Delivered Surg. Genl.
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 349

R. B. Duncan

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1 S.C.
J. G. Mobley
Asst. Surg. 1 Regt. S.C.

appears on an

Inspection Report

McGowan's Brigade of South Carolina Vol-
unteers, commanded by Brig. Gen. Samuel
McGowan.

Report dated

War Petersburg Va
Feby 28, 1865

State of muster of organi-
zation into service.

1865

State of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Leave of ab-
sence expired 29th Feb-
ruary (65) Genl Lee

Date

10th Feby

1865

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 9.

O. T. Taylor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
Mr J G Mobley,
Asst Surg
U S A

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

marks: April 13, 1863,
Passed Examination for position
of Asst Surgeon & ordered
March 20, to 2nd Army Corps.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 117

G M Rice

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 1 S.C.

S. G. Mobley

Asst Surg 1 Regt S.C.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

signature to a receipt roll for cloth.*

Remarks:

Document shows "S. G. O. Rec'd Nov. 8, '62"

2. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 4

Joseph Probst

Clerk

Mobley. Samuel Goodie

82

RECOM'D FOR ASST SURGEON

7th DATE *Mich 7* 1863.

SEE AF M: 24 - S 1863

FILED

8

1817

Vol 1st Abstract B.F.

Ending 1st March 1862

Capt P. F. Sorell

7th B.C

S. G. Ashley

REVISION

The contents of this book are not to be changed without the order of the Committee

Comma

Printed by

As a.

1860
Aug. 22. 63.

Head Quarters 7th Reg. of L. V. Rocky Mtn.
Camp. Near Centerville, D. D. D. S.
Confidential States of Minnesota.
To

Wm. G. Mottley, D. S.

Re Amount expended, while under orders in transpor-
ting the sick to General Hospital, from July 25th
to Dec. 1st 1861. \$47.50

Virginia. { Personally appeared before me, D. S. G.
Transfer Co. { Mottley, Head Quarters, 7th Reg. of L. V. and
maestro cith, that the above account, is just and true,
and that the above expenses, were necessarily incurred
while on detached service, and that he has never
received payment of the same, or any part thereof.
Given to before me.

This the 28th Dec. 1861

Wm. G. Mottley,
Head Quarters.

L. Harrison

Ch. and Ex. Dir

Head Ex. Office

Head Quarters, 7th Reg. of L. V.

Camp. Rocky Mtn, Near Centerville

D. D. D. S.

Certify that D. S. G. Mottley, Head Quarters, 7th Reg. of L. V. was on detached service when the above expenses were incurred.

Adopted

Surgeon, 7th Reg. S. C. V.

Approved

N. A. Davis

Lieut. Col. in

7th Reg. S. C. V.

Died of P. M. Dr. Lawrence D. M. 7th Reg. of
L. V. the ant of the above appt of
Horty Green and M. in full.

Wm. G. Mottley

VOUCHER No. 614

Paid the 23 day of March 1862

Pay Roll of 2nd S.C.

Monthly 7th S.C. C.S.

From the 1st day of Jan 1862

To the 20 day of March 1862

Pay. - - - 122 62

Forage, -

Amount, 122 62

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Mr. J. H. Thompson

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—as House Steward	Nov. 1 st	Nov. 30 th	3	30	22	00	56	00	Disas per note on the 10 th of March '66 to the party of each Kingston B. for the same time as ordered from that day before it obtained leave of absence on the 10 th Jan. 1866 under the act approved April 1866.
For myself,	Nov. 1 st	Nov. 30 th	3	30	22	00	56	00	Disas per note on the 10 th of March '66 to the party of each Kingston B. for the same time as ordered from that day before it obtained leave of absence on the 10 th Jan. 1866 under the act approved April 1866.
For year's service,	Nov. 1 st	Nov. 30 th	3	30	22	00	56	00	Disas per note on the 10 th of March '66 to the party of each Kingston B. for the same time as ordered from that day before it obtained leave of absence on the 10 th Jan. 1866 under the act approved April 1866.
Forage for horses,	Nov. 1 st	Nov. 30 th	3	30	22	00	56	00	Disas per note on the 10 th of March '66 to the party of each Kingston B. for the same time as ordered from that day before it obtained leave of absence on the 10 th Jan. 1866 under the act approved April 1866.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Govt. of the Confederate States*.

and to the 24th day of December

1860.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Leopold. & Co. the Trustees of the* *U. S. & C. R. D.*
23 day of *March* 18*63* the sum of *100* *100*

1862, the sum of One Hundred and Twenty Thousand \$2 Dollars.

paying the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - 819262

Figure 1

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$12263

Wm. B. Friday, Secy. Union
24 N. E. Main St.

Apparel -

St. George

Comm. 1811

X 9. 10

X

Wth 1

✓

[FORM 18.]

The Confederate States,

To *E. G. Mobley*

Dr

*The commutation of Rations, while
in the line of service from 5th to 14th
5th 1863*

For 30 days, at 30 cents per day

\$9.00

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

E. A. Cuyler Capt. 1st Regt.

*1st Regt., 7th S.C. Regt.
1st S.C. Regt., 1st S.C. Regt., 1st S.C. Regt.*

RECEIVED

At 100

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

*E. G. Mobley 1st S.C. Regt.
1st S.C. Regt., 1st S.C. Regt., 1st S.C. Regt.*

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

VOUCHER No. 41

Paid the 5 day of July 1867

From the 1 day of July 1867

To the 1 day of Oct 1867

Pay, - - \$ 63.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 63.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horse, . .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Dollars.

Pay, . . . \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . .

Amount, \$

Appraised

William L. Harrison

Wm. L. Harrison
Capt. 1st Regt. Artillery
Conf. States

Mobley, Wm. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. M. Mobley
Asst Surg.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ala

Report Surg. Genl. by letter

of appointment July 11, 1863.

of confirmation Jan 30, 1864

take rank Mch 19, 1863.

of acceptance Nov 28, 1863.

delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 350

R B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
H. M. Mobley
Asst Surgeon

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Report: May 14 1863
Will report
without delay to
S. A. Fleweller med
Director for assignment
to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 60

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. M. Mobley
Medical Officer.

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *Detachment*
7th Ala. Cav. (2 Cos. B. & I.)
Location *Camp Powell*

Report received

Apr. 18. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *183*

J. Gay

Copy to

Mobley Wm. Milford

aka

RECOMM'D FOR ASST. SURGEON

TO DATE *Mich 19* 1863

SEE ARMY : 240 - S 1863

FILED UNDER "MEDICAL OFFICERS"

40

Mobley. W. M.

A. A. Surgeon 38th Ala Inf

See personal papers of

Robt A. Burnett

Cent, Co. C, 38th Reg't Ala Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Wiley, William W.

Asst. Sarg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 115/6

May 14 . 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
a man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Wiley, W.H.

Asst. Surgn.

Assignment

Subject:

Special Order Number 36/2

Feb 13

. 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
a man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Hobley

W. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6720 page.....

Cloth

1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Mobley, W. M.
Sgt Surgeon
Co. _____ Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

/ Enclosures.

_____	Final Statements _____
Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
_____	Med. Dis. Lists _____
_____	Orders _____
_____	Print. of War Record /
_____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

_____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
_____	Med. Examination _____
_____	Miss. Information _____
_____	Pay or Clothing _____
_____	Personal Reports _____
_____	Rank _____
_____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
_____	Transportation _____

Notley. M.M.

asst Surgeon P. H. A.

No. 95.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Mer. & Ar. Ar. Ar.

W. H. Mosley
Gen. Surgeon P. A. G. S.

this 11th day of May, 1865. (Approvers)

Henry Anthony Gen. S. A. Commandant for the U. S.
Henry Anthony Gen. S. A. Commandant for the U. S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Anthony

Gen. S. A. Commandant for the U. S. Brig. Gen. W. S. Davis
Commandant for the U. S. and Brig. Gen. Gen.

Voucher No. 486

Paid the 30 day of Nov 1863

Wm Mobley

Asst Surgeon C. S.

From the 19 day of March 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay 920.32

Forage

Amount 920.32

The Confederate States of America,

\$

Asst Surg G. M. Mobley

SM

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>19 Mar</i>	<i>30 Nov</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>110</i>		<i>920</i>	<i>32</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>920</i>	<i>32</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

for a payment

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... day of..... 186..... the sum of..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *920.32*

Total.....

[Signed Duplicate.]

J. T. Davis G. M. Mobley P.A.C.S

Amount..... *920.32*

Moor, Jno. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Acty. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 16 La

Mo B Moen
A. A. Surgeon Regt La

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

Under the head of "A Return of Medical Officers
of Anderson's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army
of Tennessee, made at Shelbyville, Tenn., Decem.
1st, '62."

Brigade 2 Brigade

By whom appointed Dr. Gamble

Date of appointment Sept 11, 1862

By what Board examined Not examined

Remarks At Allisonia with
At Col. Walker who is ill.
Detailed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 160

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 160 | La

Jno B. Moore

Surgeon 16 Regt La 2 Brig.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

On duty in the 2
is. 2 A. C. M. Nov 16, 1862
Mississippi Tenn. Appointed
by Dr. Gamble Sept 11/62 not
examined.
Detailed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 157

J. M. Williams

Copied.

Moffat J.B.

Moffett, George

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE) ✓

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also A23-5C 207

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
George Moffett
Adjt.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

S.C.

Whom report

25 S.C. Regt.

of appointment

Augt 96, 1862

of confirmation

Sept. 26, 1862

to rank

July 30, 1862

of acceptance

Sept 26, 1862

by

Genl. Pemberton

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

With rank

1. Lieut.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 398

R. B. Duncan

Capt.

Moffett, James F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt A. G. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

33 Lenin Day

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn

W
Jas F Moffett
Capt Comd Dept

ON A

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Tenn

from report

33 Tenn Regt

of appointment

Jan'y 28, 1862

of confirmation

Jan'y 28, 1862

the rank

Nov 26, 1861

of acceptance

, 1861

signed

Genl A Johnston

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Resigned

April

1862

Arch. Chap. I, File No. 86, page 233

R. B. Dumas

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

33

Tenn.

James H. Moffatt

Cd. 33 Regt. Tenn.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

April 12.

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 86

J. C. Gay

(1862)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 33 | Tenn.

James F. Moffatt
Feb 1. 33 Regt Tenn Vols.

appears on a

Register

Training Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of appointment 186

of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Jan. 30, 1862

Recommended

Nov. 19, 1861

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 18

A. E. Courland

Gas. F. Moffatt,
Capt. A. G. S. 33rd Term
Jan. 28 - 1862.



Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, January 28th 1862

Sir,

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Adjutant General

33rd Tennessee Regt

To be rank &c. as per list

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States. You are requested to signify your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment: and should you accept you will sign before a magistrate the oath of office forthwith, and forward the same with your letter of acceptance to this Department. Report for duty to Col Campbell

J. P. Pennington
Secretary of War.

Capt James E. Moffatt
Adjutant
33rd Tennessee Regt

Enc. A. J.



FORM OF OATH.

I _____ do solemnly swear or
affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith, and yield
obedience to the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of
the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed before me this _____

day of _____

1861,

at _____

Campo Moore

Columbus Ky

Jan'y 30th 1862

Col Alex W. Campbell

I herewith

tender my Resignation as Commander
of the Thirty Third Regiment Tennessee
Infantry to take effect immediately

Approved Jas F Moffett Commander
33rd Regt Tenn Inf
Coc

My Reason for tendering my Resignation
is that I am affected with Rheumatism
of the lungs and Rheumatism which
makes me unfit for the duties of my
office
Jas F Moffett Commander
33rd Regt Tenn Inf

Receipt of
Commissary
39th Regt Iowa Vol

July 1862

209

25
✓

Received of Saml E. Barber A.B.D
The following Substances stored in
Bulls for the Commissioned Officer
of Col Campbell 38th Regt Tenn Vol.
at Columbus Ky. Feb 13th 1862
100 ^{lb} Sugar

Signed and attested
James H. Hoppitt

Examined and correct.

Moffett, Geo. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Moffett

Register

Confederate States Army.

Tha

Surg Genl

July 10th, 1863.

Aug 30th, 1864.

Apr 14th, 1863.

Aug 31st, 1863.

Surg Genl

J. A. S.

Feb 30-64-49

Drifty Regt A KV

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 286

R B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr B. McFitt

Self Surg. with Latimer's Batt.

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Army of Northern Virginia,

copies of Letters sent.

June 13. 1863

Director of Army Corps

ordered to furnish duplicate copy
Contract.

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 162

Wm. Rouse

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

49

Va.

Geo. B. Moffitt
Medical Officer

on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

giving quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

of regiment

49. Va.

Prof.

Somerville Ford,
Va.

part received

apl. 7. 1864

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 161

J. Gay

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

G. B. Moffatt

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: April 24, 1863
Passed for position of Asst Surg.
and ordered April 16.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 126

G. M. Rouse

Copied

Offett. Geo. Boone

Va.

RECOM'D FOR ~~ASST SURGEON~~

TO DATE Apr. 14. 1863

SEE APPM'S 240 - S. 1863. - 2

FILED UNDER "MEDICAL OFFICERS"

86-

Geo. B. Moffett

Acty Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.

with Capt. Antimera's Light Artillery

See case of

D. J. Middleton

with rolls of

Foot Artillery

Va. Inf.

* Geo B Moffett

Surgeon 49 Va

See personal papers of

Wm A Ralls

Pvt, Co. H/C, 49 Reg't Va

THIS CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

~~1854~~
Report of the
Commissioner of
the General Land
Office

Volume 1

1854

5

100
Report of the
Commissioner of
the B. & O. R.R.

Year 1862

1862

No. 100

100

100



No 25

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Second Auditor's Office.

January 4th 1862

I Certify that I have examined the claim of George R. Moffatt and find that there is due and payable to

him Fifty Eight Dollars & Fifty cents being for the amount allowed him by the Surgeon General as his share of the Medical Service rendered to his division of the Confederate Army at Granville, Va. from August 6th to November 18th 1861 for horses furnished - Edw. H. John

W. H. S. Taylor
Auditor.

George R. Moffatt
Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office,

February 21. 1862

Upon a review of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

George R. Moffatt
Comptroller.

Geo. R. Moffatt
Auditor & Co. Va.

Amount of U. S. R. R. Service or Medical Service 17 Dec. 1862

Making the sum of 55 dollars, viz

50 dollars, viz 50 cents, in full of the above claim. Geo R. Moffatt

J. P. H.

Be my Paymaster or Quartermaster,

Confederate States.

and dep

[No. 22.]

No. 2 Abstract B Qr. 1863

Dr Geo D Moffitt

Dollars \$200

Paid 20 of March 1863

[No. 24.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Dr Geo. B. Moffett

Dr.

1863.	DOLLARS.	OCT.
<p> <i>Rebilled for services as contract at day room of 10 agents & Latham, Baltimore from 20th Dec 1862 to 20th March 1863 Three months @ 100.00 300 —</i> </p>	<p> <i>300</i> </p>	<p> <i>300</i> </p>

I certify that the above account is correct and just & that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Geo. B. Morris
Adj. Genl. & Secy. of War
Quartermaster

Received for the sum of *three hundred* the *20* day of *March* 186*3*
Capt. J. G. Anderson
 and *for*
 (PAID IN DEBITORS.)
 Quatermaster O. S. Army,
 Dollars

Geo. B. Morris
Adj. Genl. & Secy. of War
Quartermaster

Contract phyno

[No. 22.]

Abstract B 2^d Qr. 1883
Dr. G. B. Moffett

Dollars 80

Pay 14th April 1883

Charged to the
Medical Department
J. M. G.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

(No. 24.)

Dr.

100.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

1/2 of 100 (The former was in the hands of the

Confederate States)

to the 14th of April 1863

Twenty, four hundred (24,000) for

the same purpose (24,000) for the same purpose

I can say that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;

Received at

May 1st 1863

the sum of

100

Cents, in full of the above account.

By Capt. (Agent of Depo.)

to the 14th of April 1863

and the sum of 24,000 for the same purpose, by the Agent

Thos. M. Moton

Quartermaster

14th day of April

1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Dollars

Moffett, Geo. H.

Stuff

Maffett, John G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Comdr

CASE NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Va

John D. Moffett.
Asst Comdr

appears on a

Register

appointments, Confederate States Army.

Va
whom report Comdr Genl

of appointment Nov 17, 1863.

of confirmation June 14, 1864.

take rank Nov 1, 1863.

of acceptance Nov 27, 1863.

forwarded Comdr Genl

Secretary of War J. R. D.

marks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 247

R. D. Dimsen
Copyist.

A. J. C.

A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

70/4

Serial Order Number

Dec 25

1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
a man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

app M. 489
B. P. Ireland,

W. B. Ireland of Co.

Rehman, Co.

Jan 1st, 1863.

made the appointment
for E. Ireland

as Capt & Col.
to report to him



Confederate States of America,

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, Va. Dec. 1st, 1863.

Col. S. B. Northrop,

Comd. Genl. Subsistence.

Colonel:

I would earnestly and respectfully
recommend the appointment of John G. Moffett, (now
Commissary Agent,) as Captain & A.S.S., to take effect
from this date, with orders to report to me for
assignment to duty.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. Tolson

Chief Commissary of Va.

2441
Moffett Samuel H
P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1 44370644

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

M
Samuel H. Moffett
Surgeon

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of lines

487

(1865)

J. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

10

No.

J. H. Moffett

Aug 10 Regt. Va. Vol.

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers attached

4th Brigade,

Brig. Gen. Arnold Elzey.

Return dated

Aug 1

1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Va

Samuel H. Moffett

Surgeon

on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

Reserve Division,

Army of the Potomac,

Maj. Gen. E. Kirby Smith, Commanding.

dated Headquarters Camp Carondelet, near

Manassas Junction, Va., Dec 27, 1861

Grade 4th

what troops serving

10 Virginia

marks:

Book mark:

W. A. Russ

(CONFEDERATE.)

Saml. H. Moffett
Medical Officer

on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

ing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

hospital or regiment

Quarantine
Camp Hospital
Gordonsville, Va.

report received

April 4, 1864

Remarks:

ated. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *121*.

Daniel Chase
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

21a

S. H. Mayfield

21a

Surgeon.

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

for the head of "Surgeons of the Vol. Forces of
Virginia appointed by the Governor and Council."

Place Harrisonburg

of appointment May 16, 1861

at Harper's Ferry

Notes:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 19

J. B. Brown

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 10 | Va

Samuel H. Moffett
Sergeant 10th Regt Va Vols,

appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

, 186

Fourth

Second

10th Virginia Vols.

marks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 9

G. M. Now

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

no 2

T. H. Moffett

Surg.

appears on a

Return

**Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,**

the month of Surg., 1861.

or station Fairfax Station

with what troops serving 10 Regt. Va. Vols

Regade 4

troops 21

Remarks:

mark:

W. H. Callings

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M¹

J. H. Moffett

Surg.

appears on a

Return

Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of July, 1861.

at or station Fairfax Station

with what troops serving 1st Regt Va Vols

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. L. Velling Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. H. Moffett.

was on a

RETURN

Medical Officers, serving in
Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
the month of Jan., 1862.

or Station
Walker near Manassas.

what troops serving
Regt. Va. Cav.

Remarks:

BE SOLD

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Samuel H. Morfett,

Surgeon.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Nov. , 1861.

Post or Station

near Centerville.

What troops serving

1st Regt. Va. Vols.

Remarks:

RESORE

Copyist.

Prepared by J.N.B. Examined by J.N.B.

Koffett, Samuel H., Surg.

✓ May 16, 1861. Appointed Surg. Vol. forces of Va. (Report, A.O.)

10th Va. Inf.

✓ July-Nov., 1861, and Jan., 1862. Returns report him present.
(Report, A.O.)

✓ Mar. 1, 1863-Jan. 19, 1864. All records show him in charge of Hanover Junction Hospital, Va.

✓ Feb. 19, 1864. Signs, Surg., Quarantine Camp. (M-810, A.G.O.)

✓ June 9, 1864. At Camp at Storrs' Farm, near Richmond, Va., signs voucher for
dispatches sent by him from Feb. 12 to June 9, 1864. (Per. Papers.)

✓ Oct. 2, 1864. From Petersburg, Va., reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)

✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Surg., P.A.B., on duty at Hdqrs. A.N.Va.
(Parole Book, p. 2.)

BS. 2

Sam. H. Moffett P.A.C.
10th Virginia

at Fairfax Station, Va.
August 8th 1861

with himself and Quarters
with the regiment



Camp at Fairfax Station Aug 3rd 1861
To Medical Director, C.S.A.
Army of the Potomac

The undersigned is
connected with the 10th Regiment Va Vol.
My assistant is Wm H Triplett Assistant
Surgeon. My address is ^{with} 10th Regiment
Va Volunteers, Camp at Fairfax Station.
The 10th Regiment Va V. is a part of 4th Brigade
Commanded by Genl Elzey - 10th Regiment
by Col S B Gillon.

Sam^l H Moffett
Surgeon 10th Regt Va Vol

Received at Hanover Junction 14 June 1863 of Surgeon
Samuel H Moffett the following sum of money
being Effects of Soldier, deceased at Hanover Junction
Hospital (viz.)

\$18.⁴⁵/₁₀₀) Eighteen dollars & forty five cents Effects of
Private John Ketner Co. "A" 82 N.C. Regt died June 9th 63

\$46.⁰⁰/₁₀₀) Forty six dollars & twenty cents Effects of
Private John Shepherd Co. "A" 83 N.C. Regt. died June 10th 63

(60⁰⁰/₁₀₀) Sixty cents Effects of
Private Wagon Whitney Co. "B" 84 N.C. Regt died June 10th 63

\$13.²⁵/₁₀₀) Thirteen dollars & thirty five cents Effects of
Private Wilson Barker Co. "K" 28 N.C. Regt died June 10th 63

\$17.³⁰/₁₀₀) Seventeen dollars & thirty cents Effects of
Private E. F. Brewer Co. "K" 12 N.C. Regt. died June 10th 63

\$8.⁶⁰/₁₀₀) Eight dollars & sixty cents Effects of
Private Kate Randolph Co. "C" 44 N.C. Regt. died June 12th 63

\$20.⁰⁰/₁₀₀) Twenty dollars Effects of
Regt. A King Co. "B" 44 N.C. Regt. died June 10th 63

J. Hunter
Capt & a q m

M.
Hancock, Union
June 14th '68,

Surg.

Saml. B. Moffett

Recd June 16th /68,

Receipt for soldiers
effects.



Hanover Junction Hospital Va
June 14th 1863

Sir,

Enclosed I transmit quarterly
receipts for the effects of soldiers deceased
at this Hospital

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. Servt.
Samuel H. Moffett
Surgeon in charge

W. H. S. Taylor
Second Auditor
Treasury Dept.
Richmond Va

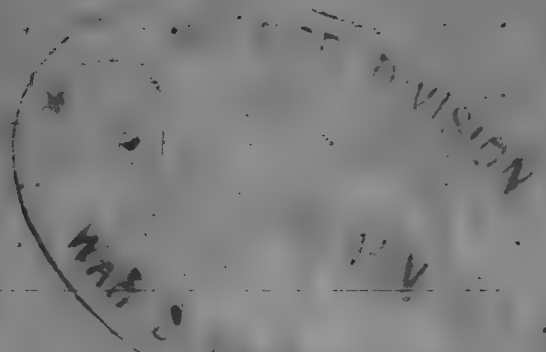
Nº 12

Nº 12 / 965 A 3 Qr 1863

Surg. S. F. I. Maffett

1/4

Paid August 17th 1863



The Confid' Exch^o To Genl E A Moffatt per

1863

Aug 16

For Exp Brooms

Amount

\$4 00

I certify that the above account is correct & just
and that the articles have been accounted for
my inspection & return for the quarter ending on the
30th day of September 1863

4/11/1863

Capt Va Buss

Received at Hancock Station this 17th day of Aug
1863 of Capt J A Buss a sum of
four dollars
Same & receipt
signed in City Hancock Buss
1863

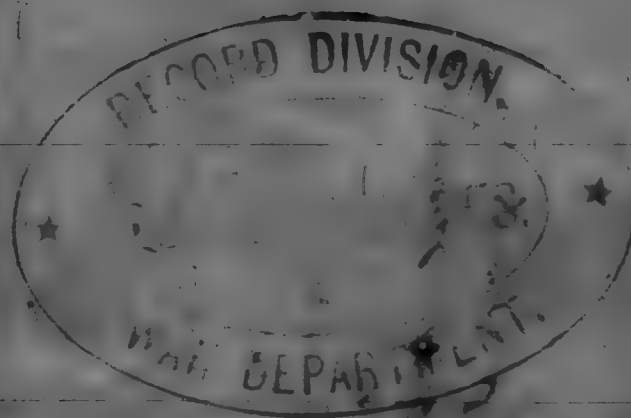
paid

Chas. Abbott 2nd Q^r 1864

Bureau of the Moffitt

Amesbury 7th 70

Paid 9th June 1864



Dr. J. A. Maffett

To Dr. J. A. Maffett

cts

For Cash paid postage on letters on public service
received and sent by him from the 24 of Jan
1864 to the 9th of June 1864 inclusive

7/10

Whereas that the foregoing account is correct and just,
and that the postage has been paid as
stated on other public service that I have actually
been in direct charge of

Samuel A Maffett
Surgeon D A S

Received at Camp Stearns near Richmond Va the 7th of Jan
1864 of Capt G. H. Thompson of the 1st Tenn Artillery
Cash in full of the above account

Samuel A Maffett
Surgeon D A S

No 2 abt B. 2nd Oct 1863
Samuel H. Moffatt
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commencement of Service
Hollan 5th 1863
Paris 1st April 1863



1877

1877

July 1	1877	1877	1877
July 2	1877	1877	1877
July 3	1877	1877	1877
July 4	1877	1877	1877
July 5	1877	1877	1877
July 6	1877	1877	1877
July 7	1877	1877	1877
July 8	1877	1877	1877
July 9	1877	1877	1877
July 10	1877	1877	1877
July 11	1877	1877	1877
July 12	1877	1877	1877
July 13	1877	1877	1877
July 14	1877	1877	1877
July 15	1877	1877	1877
July 16	1877	1877	1877
July 17	1877	1877	1877
July 18	1877	1877	1877
July 19	1877	1877	1877
July 20	1877	1877	1877
July 21	1877	1877	1877
July 22	1877	1877	1877
July 23	1877	1877	1877
July 24	1877	1877	1877
July 25	1877	1877	1877
July 26	1877	1877	1877
July 27	1877	1877	1877
July 28	1877	1877	1877
July 29	1877	1877	1877
July 30	1877	1877	1877
July 31	1877	1877	1877

2mg

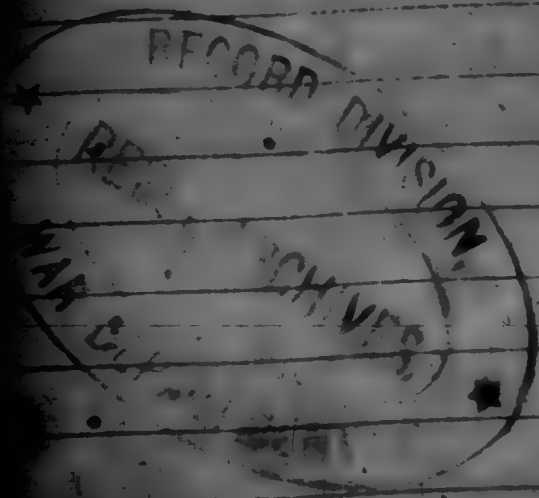
1877

Ad's B 1st Qr 1864

Aug S Mc Moffro

74. 4th 1864

19th Jan'y 1864



The Confederate States

To Surg S H Moffett

For Cash paid for Telegraphic dispatches on public service received and sent by him from the 1 st of November 1863 to the 19 th of January 1864	\$4.40
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------

I certify on honor that the foregoing account
is correct and just that the dispatches were
all on public service that I have actually
paid the amount charged

Samuel H Moffett
Surgeon in Charge Hanover Junction Hospital

Received at Hanover Junction Va on the 19th of Jan
1864 of Capt. Thos A 2 M. Four dollars
and forty cents in full of the above account

Samuel H Moffett
Surgeon in Charge
Hanover Junction Hospital

2nd Q^r. 1864
Sergeant E. H. Moffitt
Dollars 39⁰⁰
Paid 9th June 1864.



The Confederate States

To Surgeon Samuel H. Moffett

To Cash paid by telegraphic dispatches received
and sent by him from the 22 of February 1864
to the 9 of June 1864 enclosed

✓ 15

39 00

My dear Sir, in honor that the foregoing account is correct and
that the dispatches on which same has been paid are
all in public service, that I have cordially
and the American charges

Samuel H. Moffett
Surgeon P. & S.

Received at Camp Stearns Texas near Richmond Tex - 9th of
June 1864 of Capt G. L. Thompson A. G. W. D. thirty seven dollars
in full of the above account

Samuel H. Moffett
Surgeon P. & S.

[No. 12.]

No. *1* Abstract *A* *3* Qr. 186 *3*

Shing Sh. Maffell

Dollars *26* *00*

Paid *25* *Aug* 186 *3*

RECEIVED DIV.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

ES *Offen*

	DOLLARS	CENTS
Aug 23 rd For 1/4, Four Corn Bros	8	00
(2, Two White Wash Brushes	18	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the entries are correctly
 accounted for on every particular item for which stated and
 with my personal for the public service.
 Signed 1/1/1904

And the books have been

11/11/11

Capitane

Quartermaster.

Expenses

Received of Hanover Junction 25th Aug
of Capt J Kolmker - Cash
the sum of twenty six

Quarterly

108

Quartermaster C. B. Army,

Dollar

Copyright © 1994 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

11. 11. 1919

9102

[No. 33.]

No. 18 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 30 days 186 3

Issued Nov 30th 186 3

580

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

REQUISITION for Forage for *(1) one* Private Horses in the service of *Confederate States*
Stationer at *Hanover Junction* for *30* days, commencing the *1st day*
of *November* and ending the *30th* of *November* 186*3*

Private Horses in the service of Confederate States

days, commencing the

1st Dec

186. 3

[illegible]

C. S. a,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Samuel H. Moffett Secy

Samuel H. Moffet Surgeon P. 15

RECEIVED at *Waverly Junction*, the *3rd* of *November*, 1863, of *Capt. S. Hunter*
 Assistant Quartermaster *360* pounds corn, *100* bushels oats, *100* pounds hay, *100* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.
Samuel H. Moffat

1863, of

Capit-5 Hunter R

pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full

Samuel H. Moffett
Ensign, U.S.N.

(DUPLICATE.)

Sing S/H Maffel

[No. 29.]

No. *11*

Abst. F,

Qr. 186

Hasport 7

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For

Oct 31st

1863

580

[No. 20.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Sanction Hospital*, *Sanction*

Amount of

commanded by *Surgeon W. H. Moppett* for the month of *October* 180 *3*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landstresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
							Wood.	Coal.			
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Busbels.	Pounds.
<i>Sanction Hospital</i>			<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Samuel H. Moppett
Surgeon W. H. Moppett

Received, *October 31st 1803*, of *Capt. W. H. Moppett*, Assistant Quartermaster,

Fort cords, *Sixty* feet, *11* inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Samuel H. Moppett
Surgeon W. H. Moppett
D. J. B.

[DUPLICATE]

[No. 33.]

No. *34* Abst. G. *17th* Qr. 186*3*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *31 days* 186*3*

Issued *Dec. 31st* 186*3*

380

No 412. Alsk

Net Quanta 1864

LH Moffett

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Recorded,

Richmond Va this day, of *May 11th 1864*
Q. M. C. S. A. the following Articles *viz:*

20. *Twenty Hospital Tents & their Poles & Pins*

Samuel H. Moffett
Surgeon in Charge Mountain Hospital

Richmond Va
1st 10-1864

Sing ^{*Lieut*} *S. H. McOffet*

[No. 33.]

McOffet

No. *2* Abs. G. *1st* Qr. 186*4*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *20 Days* 186*4*

Issued *January 1st* 186*4*

[No. 33.]

~~REQUISITION for Forage for~~

E. J. Gaulty
of Lawrence,

a Masonic Function for Society
and ending the 2nd of January.

Private Horses in the service of Surg. S. H. Moffatt
Security days, commencing the 1st day
January 1864

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Haver, French*; the *1th* of *January*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *240 lbs* bushels corn, ——— bushels oats,
 of the above Requisition.

Samuel H. Maffett Esq. R. E. O.
 , M. A. of Capt. J. H. Maffett Esq.
 pounds hay, ————— pounds fodder, in full

Samuel H. Moffet
Singer, JES

No. 40.

No. 1

Abstract K

18
Qr. 1864

Saml Maffella
Surg JH Maffella
Jan 18 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Hammer Junction Hospital* *Surg. J. H. Moffitt*
in Charge Stationed at *Hammer Junction*

	Planks	Shingles	Coffins	Boxes																
Total required,	946	21	3	3																
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,	946	21	3	3																

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Very pressing for use of Hammer Junction Hospital
General H. Moffitt
Surgeon in Charge Hammer Junction Hospital

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Hammer Junction* the *18th* day of *January* 1864 of *Capt. J. H. Moffitt*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *five hundred & fifty six feet Planks, twenty one boxes*
three Coffins three Boxes

in full of the above Requisition.

Moffett, Samuel H.

No. 40.

No. 16 Abstract K 4th Qr. 1863

Dr. H. Moffett
31st Dec

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Hanover Junction Hospital

Stationed at Hanover Junction 2nd

	Jackets	Pants	Drawers	Flannel Shirts	Shoes	Warm Socks	Cotton Socks	Plumk	Nails	Coffins	Blankets	Stamps							
Total required,	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40							
On hand to be deducted,	4	7	4	14	9	1	1	210	12	5	6	4							
Quantity required,	4	7	4	14	9	1	1	210	12	5	6	4							

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are actually requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Capt. N. Hunter is Asst 2nd

Samuel H. Moffitt
Surgeon in Charge

Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Hanover Junction the 31st day of December 1893, of Capt. N. Hunter

Assistant Quartermaster, four jackets, seven pairs pants, four pairs drawers, fourteen flannel shirts, nine
for shoes and four warm socks, one pair cotton socks, two hundred & fifteen feet blank trowsers, four nails
five coffins, & six Binet's (4) Guns (as per list)
in full of the above Requisition.

Samuel H. Moffitt
Surgeon in Charge

No. 40.

No. 16 Abstract K Qr. 186

James H. Hafferty
Amuel

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

June 1866

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *1st Cavalry and 1st Infantry Hospital Army of Northern Virginia*
Stationed at *5th Cavalry*

Stationed at: S. 7000, 7000, 6000.

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered as
by the following circumstances, viz: *that they are required for the use of the U.S. soldiers dying in this
Hospital from wounds received in Battle, near Fort Harker, 1862.*
Capt George A. Thompson will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

RECEIVED at *St. Louis* the *1st* day of *June* 1864, of *Capt. George H. Thompson*
Assistant Quartermaster, *2nd Regt (I) Col. 1st Div. 1st Army*

in full of the above Regulation.

Serge H. L. G.

Moffett Saml H

[No. 32.]

No. 2 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 186,

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued June 186

[No. 2.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment of *Seventh*
1867, and ending on the *27th*

in the service of *Pringle & Co.* Company.
C. S. Army, for *17* days, commencing the *10th* of
1867, at *Ston's Lane, N.C.*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<i>Jan 9 1867</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>8</i>					<i>104</i>					
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Samuel H. Mitchell
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Ston's Lane, N.C.*, the *10th* of *Jan*
Quartermaster C. S. Army.
pounds of barley,
pounds of hay, and
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

1867, of *Capl H. H. Thomas* of 200
pounds of corn,
pounds of oats,
pounds of

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Samuel H. Mitchell
Quartermaster

B5MYEK8

ТАНУ ИО 'ТХЮДДА

-789

[illegible]

For example, ... not known yet.

— 2210 —

.....

Pay, 600 00

To your service.

.....

Amount... 660.00

CONFIDENTIAL STATE OF NEW YORK, IN SENATE,
January 11, 1906.

REPORT
OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE,
IN ANSWER TO A RESOLUTION
PASSED BY THE SENATE,
JANUARY 11, 1905.

ALBANY:
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. PRINTERS,
1906.

10 months 1948

Intention has to do with the way in which the subject is related to the object.

459

... ..

— 202 —

Summary

The Confederate States,

To Asst Surgeon W. Moffitt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	<u>1863</u>	<u>1863</u>							
	<u>July 1st</u>	<u>Dec 1st</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>On sick leave</u>
For myself for year's service.									
Forage—									
For horses,									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. B. P. Manning, Texas Cavalry.

Supintendent, Baylor's Regiment, Texas Cavalry and to the Quartermaster of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. B. P. Manning, Texas Cavalry the sum of 110 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,
To, year's service,
Forage,
Amount,
(Signed Duplicate.)

Dr. J. J. Moffitt, Asst. Surg.
Baylor's Regt.
Texas Cavalry

Mo 10.1 (1864) 10.10.10

To 20. 11. 1864

J. H. Moffatt

11 25

Oct 30 1864

No 84 / Number 84 (June 7)

12. Budget

To General B. De Witt Thompson D. A. C. An

which was cash paid for postage on letters & packages on
out of public service, amount 1 cent by him from the
note dropped to below 200/100 inclusive

五

九、五

8175
I have, at the foregoing account is correct & suits
with the amt package in which postage has been paid,
have added there all on public service; that I have
and the amount charged.

Samuel H. May Jr.

August 2. 1865

to the same place. Oct 10 to 1864 of

every five cents in full of the
one dollar and

Samuel W. Taylor
Laguerre, Pa. 20

The free fully returned -

I regret that I am unable to order the payment of this account as I do not think it is advisable as a charge against the

C. & S. Co. May in-
formation is that it should be paid for out of the Hospital fund -

Jas. L. Barber

Aug 1

Reading & Yarmouth, N.S.
Aug 22, 1864

Respectfully referred
to Surgeon L. J. Gould
Medical Director N.S.
Would it be proper
to pay the enclosed
account for working
Hospital building
out of the Hospital
fund.

Saml. W. H. Huffer
Sergeon in charge

By Med. Director
Aug 24

Reply returned I think
under the circumstances
this account can be
properly paid out of
the Hospital fund

L. J. Gould
Med. Director

Monday 21st Nov. 1864
London

C.C.

I contracted an account
with a man for washing the
bedding of the Small Pox Hospital
before knocking it up at the
Quarantine Comf. near Finsbury
20. Mr Richard. agreed to pay
the account, and would have
done so but he was sick and
I could not settle the matter
when I left. Capt Thompson
will pay the account with your
approval. He informs me that
he is authorized to claim but
he himself is not a member,
and proposed that I should get
him to authorize me to pay with
his account. I am anxious to
pay this man as he has done
work of a very tolerable and dignified
nature. He will pay me the

There is a settled feeling that it is
better to have the money than
to have it and not find back
by the time. I am sure
that you will find it so,
which I wish to express from
Capt. Rindell M. at
Petersburg. He will not
allow the money to be
withdrawn that of the
line commanding at Petersburg.
He is perfectly
satisfied with
the service of the
company in charge

No 21

Dr 24th Dec 4 1863

Surge S. H. M. 1863

Commutation Quarters

8

Fuel

\$54 $\frac{33}{100}$

Paid 8th Dec 1863

B

In Confederate States

Genl S H Moffett

Date

For commutation of quarters at ^{Hammer} June
to June 1st 20th of October 1863 to 30th of Nov
November 1863 inclusive 4 Forms a Month as
each in money

\$1 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period

H. Eraso & S S Lee - Wood at \$1.50
per cord

23 33
\$59 33

I certify on honor that there were no quarters issued or
issued by the public at the above station which could be
assigned to Surgeon S H Moffett during the above
period and that the fuel is charged at the average market
price for the month

J W Hunter Jr

Capt & Asst Surg

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and
that I have been regularly stationed on duty at the
above station in by order of Genl R E Lee during the period
above for that I have not been furnished with quarters issued
by the public nor received compensation of money
in lieu thereof

Samuel H Moffett

Surgeon P & S

Received at Hammer Junction Va the 8th of December 1863 of
Capt J W Hunter Jr a 2 M. the sum of fifty-nine
dollars & thirty three cents in full of the above account
which Samuel H Moffett Surgeon P & S

N^o 21
10th May 1843

Commutation Quarters

8

Real

Moffitt

Surg S H Moffitt

10th May 1843

Price

The Confederate Station

To Surg Samuel D. Moffett Dr.

1863

Sept 13th

For commutation of quarters at Tanner's
except for from the 1st of August 1863 to the
31st of September 1863 inclusive

For Room at 2115 Dollars each for month 7/2 00

For commutation of fuel for same period

For Lion Combs Hood at Five Dollars for each 10 00

10 00

\$82.00

I certify on honor that these were no quarters own-
ed by the public at the above station which
could be assigned to Surg Samuel D. Moffett dur-
ing the above period, and that the fuel is charged
at the average market price for the month

13 November 63

Capt Va 2m

I certify in honor that the above account is correct
and such that I have been regularly stationed on
duty at Tanner's. In addition to by Genl R. E. Lee, during
the period charged for, that I have not been fur-
nished with quarters, and as fuel by the public nor
received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Samuel D. Moffett
Surgeon R A CS

Received at Tanner's June 23rd the 10th of November 1863
of Capt D. D. Tucker \$274 C. D. being the sum of
Eighty two dollars in favor Samuel D. Moffett
of the above account

Surgeon R A CS

Mr. Moffatt

100 Brick

1000

201

are

Raising of the water level
at the bridge Aug 20th 1864

By the Board

In the name of the Board

and the people of the

being a train

a large number of

and the people of the

and the people of the

10/200 Chgo.

3.

Miffett

1-

McLance

12

Aug 20/64

Henry & Family Register
A. V. Aug 20th 1869

Tw McCance

Richmond

Two hundred

and fifty upwards & each

off on ambulance train

Ed Moffatt

Engine in charge

12/240 chgt

6-

Wiffell

for

by Paine

Aug 7/66

My forwarding letter
has been sent - I am glad
to hear you have been
well - but I am not
satisfied, will let you
know when needed
Yours truly
J. M. G. G.

2

Dr. C. W. H. H. H.

to

Henry Carvington

11a

Aug 8/64

2

Receiving & Forwarding Hospital AM
Develops Aug 9th 1864

Major. Cornington Private Marshal Richmond
lightly wounded Fortus

will be forwarded to Richmond by 4.15 train
this evening

Samuel H. Moffett
Surgeon in Charge

14/280 charges

280

1800
Raney & Family, Kane
County, N.Y. 1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

1800

[illegible]

My Mother
My Brother

13

Myself

It is a strange thing, that

the world is always

changing, and

the people are

always

different

from what

they were

once

and

the

world

No. 11 Hospital Ave
New York, N.Y.

Dear Mr. [illegible]
I have just received
your letter of the 10th
and am glad to hear
of your success.

Yours truly,
J. W. [illegible]

1
a. 1000
1000
1000
1000

1000

SPV
Receiving & Forwarding Hospital
Envelopes Aug 19th 1864

Beck
In charge of Ambulance
Come prepared
to carry a large number
wounded to day
Some will be kept
Surgeon in charge

17/220 MJA

Mossett Lane 11

B2000

Arrows

FEDERAL

The Committee Report

100-1000

100

22

10

100

1


1

100

100



Recd. 10/10/10
Dep't. of A. S. C.



1862

No 21

No 33. Abst B 2nd Q. 1763

John Moffatt Surgeon & Co.

Commutation for Quarters and fuel

Sollars 40⁰⁰

Paid at 4 June 1863

Wm. H. H. H. H.
27 July

The Connecticut State to Surgeon General

The computation of quarters at 1863

May 1863. The computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

George G. Thompson
Capt. of Regt.

20

of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

for computation of quarters at 1863

Samuel H. Muffin
Surgeon Regt.

Samuel H. Muffin
Surgeon Regt.

DMA

Moffitt, Benj.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. & Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Benj Moffitt

on a

Register

appointments, Confederate States Army.

N. C.

report Lt Col E. W. Lay

appointment Oct 17, 1863

confirmation, 1863

rank Sept 25, 1863

of acceptance, 1863

Col. Preston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Drill Master

with rank of 2 Lt

declined see M.

265.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 431

R. B. Duncan

Meffitt, P. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Ca

B Moffitt
Capt Comay Dept

Register

Statements, Confederate States Army.

1 Ca

report Genl Meina

appointment Sept 2, 1861

confirmation Dec 13, 1861

rank 1861

of acceptance Jan 22, 1862

Genl Meina

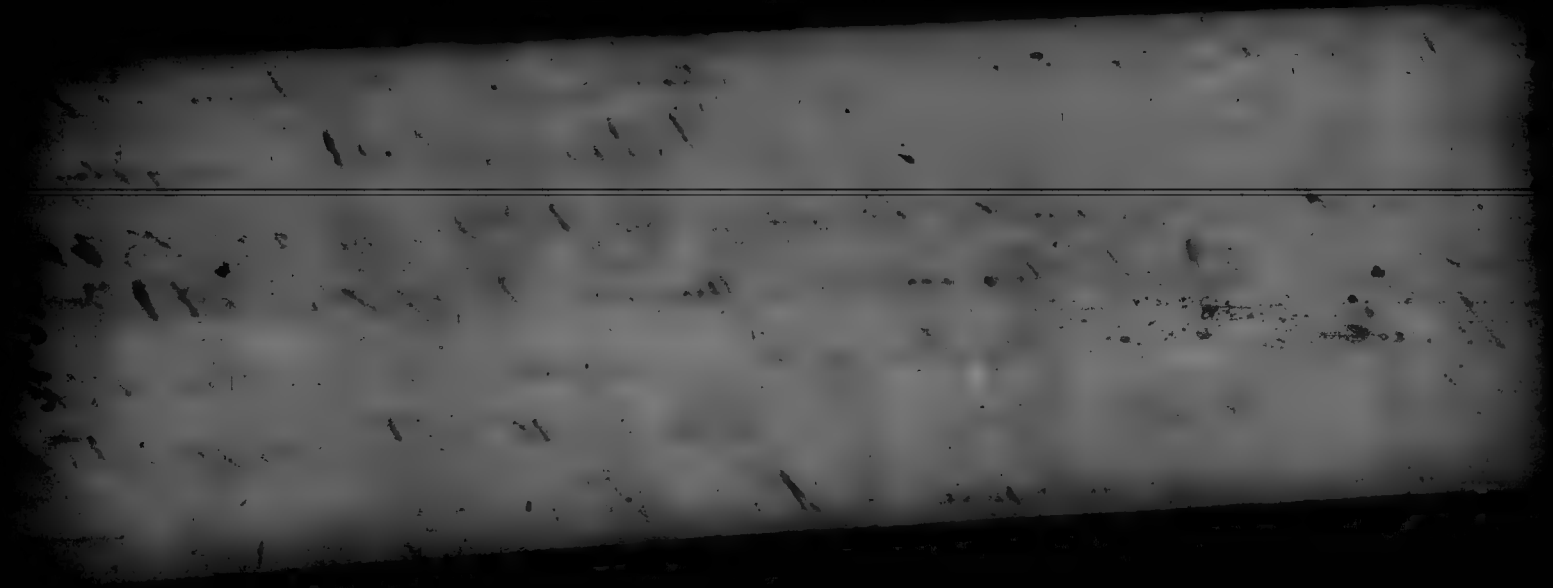
Secretary of War L.P.H.

marks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 228

B Duncan

Copyright



sees the above requisition in full Decm 23rd 1861
P. B. Moffitt Atty. 3 reg 1 big 1/2

of Fairgrounds Winchester Va Decm 23 1861
for J. B. Williamson Augd 2nd of 1 big 1/2 Atty
all furnish for the necessary use of 3 reg 1 big 1/2 V. M.
the birds wood P. B. Moffitt Atty 3 reg 1 big 1/2 V. M.
the above Requisition - full P. B. Moffitt

Right Reef
to Right of m
~~Left 5 181~~

No 102

136 U. Ma.

No 220

Fair Ground. Sept 5th 1861

L. D. Williamson L M 7 Brig 100 M.

Will please furnish for use of 3rd
Regt 6 sheets of Foolscap paper.

P B Moffett 2 Master

3 Reg 7 Brig 100 M

Received of L D Williamson L M. 7th Brig 100 M
6 sheets of Foolscap paper for use of 3rd Regt.

P B Moffett 2 Master

3 Reg 7 Brig 100 M

Camp Fongro and Winchester Va Dec 16/86
Major J. D. Williamson Brigadier General of 1st Regt of Va
Well furnished for the use of 2nd Regt of Va
order book
J. D. Williamson
J. D. Williamson

Receive the above requisition in full Dec 16/86
J. D. Williamson
J. D. Williamson

Maffitt, W. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Moffitt
Surgeon P. A. S.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Texas

Surgeon General by letter

Nov 3, 1864

Dec 28, 1864

Feb 20, 1864

1864

Richmond

J. A. Seddon

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 214

O. P. Taylor

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Merritt

Surgeon

on a

Return

Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in Wharton's Cavalry Corps.

not dated.

Majors

Less

Fulton, Ark.

at or Station

what troops serving Baylor's Regt.

Surg. Gen.

whom nominated

Col. Baylor

date of nomination

June 25

1863

examined by Army Med. B'd.

Feb. 10

1864

where examined? Galveston, Tx.

President of Board

Surg. Greenston

result of examination

Passed

date of appointment
at Richmond,

None

1863

Remarks: Present with Command

H. Gads

Capt.

Morfit, Mason

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

Mohl. F.

Ordinance Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	46272672
2	2852
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

(Confederate.)

M.

F. Mohl

Ordnance Dep't H.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor.
during five days ending July 31, 1865.

Roll dated Fort Lafayette, N. Y. H., July 31,
1865.

Where captured

Cape Sabal, Fla

When captured

May 17

1865.

When received at Post

July 28

186

by whose order received

Gen. Hooker

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

(1865)

J. W. Dowd

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

C.S.

J. Mohl

Ord. Dept. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor.

Roll dated

Oct. 26

, 1865.

Where captured

Near Cape Sable, Fla.

When captured

May 17, 1865.

Remarks

Released on the
21st of October, 1865, by
order of the Sec. of War,
on taking the Oath of
Allegiance.

This roll was compiled in the Office of the Commissary General
of Prisoners, Washington, D.C., and forwarded to the Command-
ant of Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor, October 24, 1865, with
a request that the information required by the notes in the
columns of remarks be furnished. This request was complied
with and the roll returned October 24, 1865. - M. S. 22224.

Number of roll:

27, Sheet 2

M. S. 22224

Copies

(2000)

I. Stahl

Houston, Texas

Apr 23/63

— Tender of Services —

Sir, the
writer is by birth
a German, was a
merchant in Texas
of which state he is
a citizen & whom
he married. Now
you use for him?

Yours

I. Stahl

Sir,

I know no person here
for this gentleman

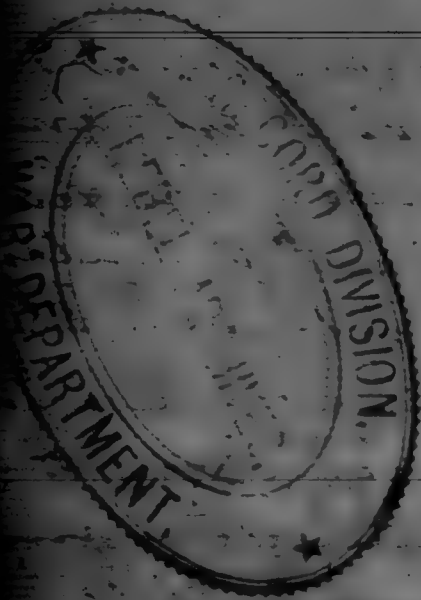
30 May 63

Yours

Sir

file

Recd May 29/63



Houston Texas

April 23rd 1863

Dear Sir

I last had the honor of addressing you from England in the early part of last January, informing you of what I had done in the matter of the contract given me by Col. Boggs at your suggestion and also of the offer which I had received for a loan to the State of Texas.

While in Germany I received from Mr. Richter further recipes of improvements in the manufacture of the new transponder, the original recipe of which invention I had the pleasure of handing to you at Richmond in July last. In London I learned Capt. Maury the recipe for making fire varieties and showed him samples of all, which seemed to meet his full approbation.

On my journey home, via Matamoros, for the steamer "Peterhoff", we were captured off the harbor of St. Thomas by order of Admiral Walker and I was compelled to destroy everything of

a character to show who I was that I had, and
also to throw overboard a large package of
dispatches for the State Department from Rufus
Mason & Sidel. - We were taken to Key West,
where I was released by Rear Admiral Bailey
in representing to him that I owned none of
the cargo of the ship, being merely a passenger
on my way to Matamoros. - Fortunately I was
not asked any questions the answers to which
would have given them any clue to my citizen-
ship or allegiance, or I should most likely
still be a prisoner in their hands. - I have
sent a full report of the capture to the Hon.
Mr. Benjamin as it may be of interest to him
to know it.

It is my intention, after resting at home for
a short time to join some portion of our army,
and if your excellency should have some other
work for me to do, where my experience or
business knowledge would be of greater service
to my country than in carrying a musket.

Holding myself subject to your order

I remain

Yours Oth Servt

F. Kohl

To

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President U. S. A.

I am the least has neglected &
said my best. As I hope your
Excellency will pardon the peni-
tence addition of a P. S. contain-
ing my sincerest wishes for the
health and well being of you and
your family. I remain your Oth
servt. F. Kohl

Sept 18/85

192

Amos

Amos

Amos

Amos

Amos

in a full receipt of your
signature & letters from
members of the Home
League of America
and by apprehending
that the Home League
has any of
them now.

At the same time the receipt of
the letters to are
which mentioned in
concerning the chances of
the Home League
and at the
same time at any
time. The Home
League has not been
in the last on the last
of the Home League.

For your personal and
the safety of you. The safe
of the Home

Home League
of America
of the Home
League

of the Home
League of America
of the Home
League of America

of the Home
League of America
of the Home
League of America

of the Home
League of America
of the Home
League of America

of the Home
League of America
of the Home
League of America

Houston, Sept 14/63.

159

To Mr. H. H. H.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
J. H. H.

Mohler, E. G.

Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See file.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

G. Mohler ✓
Lt. Inf.

Register

Statements, Confederate States Army.

from

Va.

report

appointment

July 16, 1861.

rank

July 16, 1861.

confirmation

Oct. 4, 1862.

acceptance

July 22, 1861.

delivered

R.P.W.

delivered

Richmond, Va.

rank

Register of 1861:

and Corps

186

entry into service

marks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 110

M. M. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Staff CSA

E. G. Mohler

Lieut. Regular CSA

was on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

was surrendered Citronell

was surrendered May 4, 1865.

was paroled June 6, 1865.

was paroled Mobile Ala

Wayne Co Miss

Rank

Height 5 feet 8 inches

Complexion Fair

Hair Dark

Scars:

Department of Alabama, Reg. No. 17 (Old Book 67a, page 14...).

E. G. Mohler

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. ~~14955~~ 35

Paid the 31 day of January 1862

Edw. Hooker

2nd Regt. Maryland C.S.

From the 1 day of January 1862

To the 31 day of January 1862

Pay, - - \$ 80

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80.

CSA

Mahler, E.

G

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major and Q M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

[No. 21.]

No. 106... ABSTRACT B... Qr. 186... 3

Major C. G. Mott

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.
Jm

Dollars... 165⁰⁰... 100

Paid... 31⁰⁰... Oct... 186... 3

The Confederate States,

(No. 31.)

To Major Ed. Menden, Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at... Mobile, Ala., from the 1st of Oct. 3 to the 31st of Oct. 1863. 3

inclusive, 4 rooms, at \$15.00 dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period: 3 cords, 64 feet, inches, at \$30.00 dollars per cord,

60 00

105 00

165 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned

to... during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the

average market price for the month.

Ed. Menden, Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at

... by ... during the

period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at... Mobile, Ala.
Major Ed. Menden
(One Hundred & Sixty five Dollars and...)

Ed. Menden
Maj & Qu. M.
31st of Oct. 1863.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

cents, in full of the above account.

Ed. Menden

Maj & Qu. M.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

(No. 21.)

No. 9 ABSTRACT B. 4 QR. 186. 3

May E. L. Mohler

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 165.00

Paid 1 Dec 186. 3

The Confederate States,

(No. 21.)

To *Major C. P. Miller, Dr.*

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For computation of quarters at... *Mobile*... from the...
of... *1863*... to the... *1st* of... *1864*... 1863 5
inclusive...

For... *4*... rooms, at... *2*... dollars each, per month,

For computation of fuel for the same period:

... *2*... cords, *9*... feet... inches, at... *30*... dollars per cord,

80.00

103.00

185.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to... *Major C. P. Miller*... during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Miller... Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at... *Mobile, Ala.*... by... *Major Genl. Mearns*... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at... *Mobile, Ala.*... the... *1st* of... *December 1863*...
by... *Major Genl. Mearns*...
Cash... *1*... for... *1*...
[RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.]

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Miller...

Voucher No 53
Abstract G. W.
3^d Quarter 1862

Aug 7th 1862
E. G. Mohler
Maitagw
3^d Divn A. W.
3840 lbs Ann

85

FORM NO. 39. (Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Genl Mearns, for Four days, commencing 4th day of August, 1862, and ending on the 10th day of Aug, 1862, at Infld Muz

No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
						Lib. of Corn.	Lib. of barley.	Lib. of oats.	Lib. of hay.	Lib. of fodder.	Lib. of Corn.	Lib. of Barley.	Lib. of Oats.	Lib. of Hay.	Lib. of Fodder.	
50	30	0	80	4	320	12	0	0	0		3840	0	0	0	0	
											3840	0	0	0	0	
											0	0	0	0	0	
											3840	0	0	0	0	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Infld Muz on the 7th of August, 1862, of Cpt J. H. Thomas Q. & M. H. Mearns 2^d M. Infld also
3840 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
C. & M. H. Mearns 2^d M. Infld also
 (never duplicate.)

Form 88. (Voucher to Abstract B.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

Voucher No 111

Abstract G

3^d Quarter 1862

Ch. Mohler

Maj' & Adj't

Aug 2^d 1862

133 lbs. Corn

5280 " fodder

111

FORM NO. 32. - (Voucher)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of St. Louis Battery, for 26 days, commencing 26 day of August, 1862, and ending on the 31 day of Aug, 1862, at Tupelo Miss

No. of Horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
						Lib. of Corn.	Lib. of barley.	Lib. of oats.	Lib. of hay.	Lib. of fodder.	Lib. of Corn.	Lib. of Barley.	Lib. of Oats.	Lib. of Hay.	Lib. of Fodder.	
0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	10	6336	0	0	0	5280	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Tupelo Miss, on the 26th day of August, 1862, at Tupelo Miss, St. Louis Battery, Confederate States Army, 6336 pounds.

(SEEKED DUPLICATION.)

E. G. Moller
Major

Voucher No. 101

Paid the 21 day of October 1861

2nd Lieut E. G. Snodden

Ordained Officer C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1861

To the 31st day of Oct. 1861

Pay..... \$90.00

Forage.....

Amount... \$90.00

4

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut E. G. Mohler (Ordnance Officer) Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....									
2 nd Lieut.....	1 st Oct	30 th Oct	1		90		90		Charged to duty at Camp of Ordnance Officer by order of Staff Surgeon.
Forage for horses...									
							90		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Geo. C. Maynard A. G. M. and to the 30 day of Sept 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo. C. Maynard A. G. M. on the 31st day of October 1864, the sum of Ninety dollars

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

(Signed Duplicate.)

E. G. Mohler

2nd Lieut. Camp Sec

Voucher No. 13

Paid the 4th day of October 1864

E. G. Moller

2nd Lieut - C.S.A. U.S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 30 day of Sept 1864

Pay.....\$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$

The Confederate States of America

To 2nd Lieut E. G. Mohler

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself... 2 nd									
For 1 st Lieut...	1 st Sept.	30 th Sept	1	-	90	00	90	00	Performing duties as a camp of instruction by me day of duties
Forage for horses...									copied
							\$ 90	00	E. G. Mohler

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Sartin

starting from 21st July and to the 31st day of August 1861. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Jas. C. Wagnard a sum of \$400.00 on the 4th day of October 1861, the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. G. Mohler
2nd Lt & Cad off camp

Mohler, E.O., *Lieut. & Acty. Gen. Q.M.*;

Acty. Maj. & Brig. & Div. Q.M.;

Acty. & S. G. Maj. & Chf. Q.M.;

Acty. & S. G. Maj. & Post Q.M.

Moore's cond
Maury's (J.G.) Cond
Maury's cond
Lockrell's cond

Moore's cond
Maury's (J.G.) Cond
Maury's cond
Lockrell's cond

Gen Dorn's cond

Feb. 6, 1862. 2d Lt. G.S. Inf., ordered to report to Gen. Van Dorn at Pocahontas, Ark., for duty. (S.O. 52(25), A.G.O.)
April 18, 1862. Lt., G.S.A., ordered to report to Capt. P. Stockton, Chf. O.O. / Army of the West., Van Dorn's condg. (S.O. 54, A. of the W.)
May 17, 1862. Relieved from duty in Army of the West. (S.O. 87, Gen Dorn.)

Moore's (J.G.) Cond

May 26, 1862. [Return] July 22, 1862, shows him Maj. & Q.M. of Moore's 1st Brig., Maury's Div., Army of the West, from above date.

Maury's cond

July, 1862. Signs receipt as Maj. & Chf. Q.M., Maury's Div., A. of the W. (P.P.)
Aug. 21, 1862. Gen. D.M. Maury requests that Lieut. E.O. Mohler be counted. Major in Q.M.
Sept. to date from June 1, 1862 & be ordered to report to him for duty. Lt. Mohler has been doing the duties of this office since the 1st of June. (P.P.)
Nov. 19, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. Maury as Asst. Q.M. of his Div., and recommends his promotion. (M-3017, A.G.O.)
Dec. 2, 1862. Appd. Major & Q.M. to rank June 1, 1862; to report to Gen. D.H. Maury. vacated by virtue of non-confirmation. (Report, A.G.O.)
Jan. 11, 1863. Signs requisition approved by Gen. Maury as Maj. & A.Q.M. (P.P.)
Feb. 24, & Mar. 23, 1863. At Vicksburg, Miss., signs as Maj. & Chf. Q.M. Maury's Div., A.M. H. E. L. (P.P.)
April 30, 1863. At Knoxville, Tenn., signs as Maj. & Chf. Q.M. Maury's Div. (P.P.)
June ---, 1863. Mentioned as having been Depot Q.M. at Mobile, Ala., for over a year (M-425, Q.M.G.O. - July 27, 1864.)
Sept. 22, 1863. At Office Transp. Q.M., Mobile, signs as Maj. & Q.M. (M-331, A.G.O.)
Oct. 1, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Maury, condg. Dept. of the Gulf, as Maj. & Transportation Q.M. at Mobile, Ala. (Inclosed to M-331, A.G.O.)
Oct. 27, 1863. At Mobile, signs as Maj. & Q.M. (2d Asst. to M-331, A.G.O.)
Nov. 26, 1863. Maj. & Q.M. to report to Gen. D.H. Maury, at Mobile, Ala., as post Q.M. at that place. (S.O. 281(13), A.G.O.)
Dec. 24, & Feb. 21, 1864. At Office Depot & Transp. Q.M. Mobile, signs as Maj. & Q.M. (M-331, A.G.O. & P.P.)

Mahler, E.G., contd.

Mar. 3 A 23, 1864. Returns show him Major A Q.M. Dept. of the Gulf, Maury comdg.
July 26, June 16 A July 29, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Maury as Post Q.M. at Mobile, Ala.
(M-403, Q.M.G.O.)

Aug. 29, 1864. As Post Q.M. Office, Mobile, Ala.; signs as Maj. A Q.M.

(M-403, Q.M.G.O.)

Sept. 24, 1864. Mentioned as Maj. A Post Q.M. at Mobile, Ala. (M-2789, A.G.O.)

Oct. 29, 1864. At Mobile, signs as Lt. G.S. Inf. A says: "The Senate having failed to
confirm my appointment as Maj. A Q.M. in the P.A.G.S. & having acted in that
capacity for more than two years, I ask that I be reinstated to my former
position." (P.P.)

✓ Memo.- The Q.M.Gen. recommends his reappointment and assigned to Gen.
Cockrell's Brig.

Cockrell's Comd

✓ Feb. 17, 1865. Apptd. Major A Q.M., to rank Feb. 4, 1864; to report to Gen. Cockrell.
(Report, A.O.)

filed-----1865 at---

Prepared by ^{H-}lv. Examined by *J. B.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. G. Mohler

2. m.

Register

ointments, Confederate States Army.

Va

report Genl D H Maury

appointment Dec 2, 1862.

confirmation 186

rank June 1, 1862.

acceptance Dec 26, 1862.

Genl J E J.

Secretary of War J A S.

marks: Vacated by virtue of non conf. A 819/64.

ated Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 177

B Duncan

Civil

(CONFEDERATE.)

165a

G. Mohler

Major + Q. M.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report by Br. Carl Cockrell

Appointment: Moh 17, 1865.

Confirmation: Moh 17, 1865.

Rank: Moh 4, 1865.

Acceptance: , 1865.

By D. M. Carl

Disposition

Secretary of War J. C. Breckenridge

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 224

F. H. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. G. Mohler

Major + 2. M.

on a

Report

Quartermasters on duty in the Field and in the
Department of Ala., Miss. and East La.

Report dated *Demopolis, Ala*

May 2, 1864

Bonded or not bonded

Bonded

of commission
or appointment,

June 1, 1862

what command

what Post or on what duty

Post 2. M.

Mobile

what station

Remarks:

Stuck

Mr. E. G.

Mr. O. W.

Subject: Assignment

Serial Order Number 231/13

Nov. 25 , 186 2

Agent & Inspector General's
Confederate States, con-
information relative to
named, on the subject
named above.

(CONFEDERATE)

H |
B. G. Mohler

Major

appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Department
of the Gulf.

list not dated

date of commission June 1, 1862.

ended Bonded

date of bond June 1, 1862.

station and remarks: Transportation

Gr. Mr. Hd Qrs at Mobile

43

1

Shepherd

Coyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. Mohler

Major Or. Master

was on a

Register

General and Staff Officers, Army

the West, Maj. Gen. Sterling

commanding

Register not dated.

pointed

May 26, 1862

to

to

to

to

marks:

Indorsed: Copy forwarded to Dept.
M. Qrs. July 22, 1862.

42

Shepherd

8

Completed

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. H. Mohler

Major

was on a

List

Officers in the various offices and bureaus at the
Military Post of Mobile, Ala.,

during the month of *July*, 186*4*.

26 Nov, 186*3*.

whose authority

Acting War

of service

Post L. M.

marks:

Report H, No. 9; inclosure 1.

W. A. Rives

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
E. G. Mohler

Major & 2d Lieut.

List

Quartermasters on duty in District of the Gulf.

dated Mobile Ala

May 26th, 1864.

of appointment June 1 1862

what duty Post B. M. Mobil

marks:

Report M, No. 15; inclosure

F Ham

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. G. Mohler

Major & 2.116

appears on a

List

Quartermasters in Gen. Johnston's Department.

dated

Nov. 20, 1863

of commission

June 1, 1862

ed or not bonded

Bonded

of bond

June 1, 1862

and

Transportation 9m

tion

Mobile

signs:

Frank

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Mohler

2. 21. 64

List

Quarters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department

Demopolis, Ala

Mar 15, 1864

Mobile, Ala

not bonded Bonded

Transportation

M.

A. S. Andrews

Write nothing above this line.

Mohr E G

Q.M.

Mobile, Ala.

Q.M.

MARCH 15. 1864

Q.M.

Mobile Ala

May 2. 1864

June 16

August 1864.

Mobile Ala

SEE LIST NO. 2 & 5.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

DEPT. ALA., MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Write nothing above this line.

John. E. G.

1912.

Appointed June 1. 62.

Station 9th. Mobile, Ala.

No. 6

LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF THE GOLF.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Mohler, E. G.

1912.

Transportation G. M. Mobile, Ala.

Nov. 20, 1912

Received Jan. 1, 1913

RECEIPT No. 1

QUARTERMASTERS

DEPT. OF MISS. & EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Mohler

Dr. J. J. Mohler

of the

of the

[No. 25.] No 30

No. 1 ... ABSTRACT D. Q. 1864

Mobile & Ohio R Road

Dollars..... *9762.50*

March 1864

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT
E. S. [unclear]
[unclear]

இ

720

For Gilbert Carrs Ward 28/10/00

052171

926250

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles (above enumerated) of the said *Charles F. Allen, R. R. Road*, at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Twenty four* dollars and *Eighty* cents, and that I have not paid the account.

Eckstein Quartermaster.

Mobil Ala
March 12 1864

O Okpan
Shubuta Mip

Do not engage word
above Buckatanna

G. E. Mohler
D. M.

Del. Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

rec. received

17. 1864

inclusive,

5.00

5.00

paid the amount charged.

2. 1864

March 1864

Quartermaster O. A.

dollars

[RECEIVED IN OFFICE.]

Count, in full of the above account.

G. E. Mohler

[No. 20.]

No. 91 ABSTRACT B. 1 Qr. 186. 4

C. A. Mohler May

Dollars 2-00

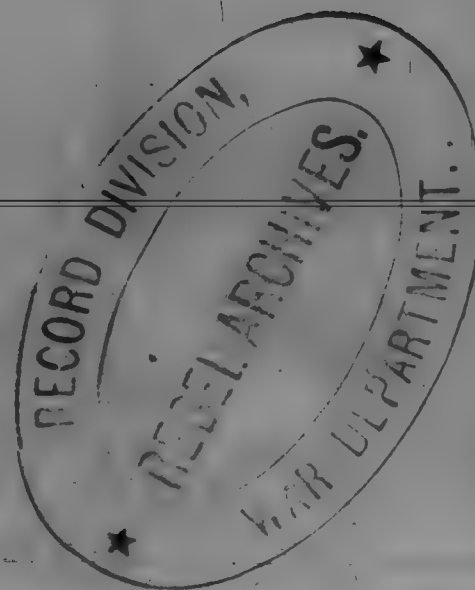
Paid *J. A. Mohler* 186. 4



John D. Mayer

M
Major E. S. Mohler
Knoxville
April 30/63 Tenn

Desiring copy of the new
edition of the Regulations
sent him



Chap. 5, Book 7.

Recd May 7/63 gms

No. 25.

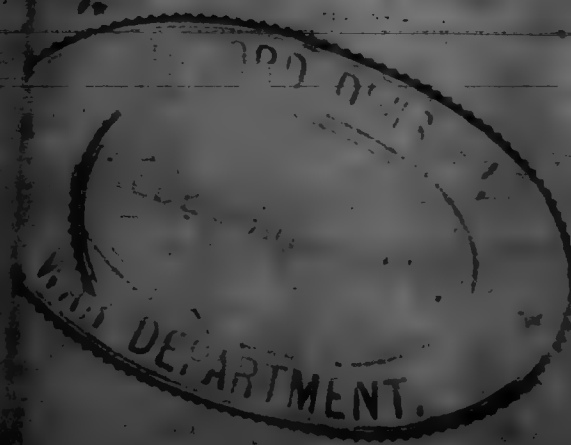
No. 41, Abstract D. 20, 1864

Elly Moller

Paid _____ of _____ 186

Amount

Monthly Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.



22. 11. 1901

22

May 14

[illegible]

4000

After more or less waiting, I was ordered

22nd

4000

I OUGHTY, on hearer, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above
mentioned of the said B. C. 7-11-1893

21

at prices therein charged,

15. arranged

Dollars

Counts, and that I have not paid the account. No further

Ch. Williams acct. Quartermaster

Quarterly order.

E. B. Moller

Substance used
Pr Mor Sept 3rd on aw

May ⁸⁹ W. S. Moller

July 1892

Wöcker 11

Received of Mr. Minick Galt & Wm. Galt
 4 divisions of the first the following
 provisions for the use of the Navy employed in
 the Ft. Mifflin, Sept. of the 3d division amount
 at the cost for July 1862

32 1/2	lbs	Ham
158	"	Bread
10	"	Rice
12 1/2	"	Rice
27	"	Sugar
2	lbs	Vinegar
10	"	Soft
2	lbs	Mustard

C. G. Mifflin

Major Mifflin

Major Mifflin

Panther No 13
SPECIAL

No. 40. - (Under Article 2)

Special Requisition.

1st Apr 1863

E. S. Mebler
Major
Army 12th

H. S. Furness 16

in full of the above requisition

NOTE - The use of this paper is only for the purpose of recording the receipt of the above requisition

No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Special Requisition
Sett (6) Sett Wheel Harness
Sett (10) Sett Saddle Harness

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. W. H. Thomas Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.
Received at *Proctorburg* *the* *1st* *of* *August* *1862* *at* *Proctorburg* *the* *Quartermaster Confederate States Army.*
Six Sett Wheel Harness, & Six Sett Saddle Harness
full of the above requisition.
(name returned)

E. G. Mahlon Major
Commanding.

2721.

app

file

August 21st 1961

Dabney H. Maury.

Bugader General

requesting that Lt.
B. H. Maury be commended
for his service in the
RECORD DIVISION.

REBEL ARCHIVES. *

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received

A. I. G. O.

Recorded

Index

Genl.

I have the honor to request that Lt. E. G. Mohler, be commissioned Major in the 9th Mo. Degt., to date from the first of June 1862, and that he be ordered to report to me for duty. Lt. Mohler has been doing the duties of the Office since the 1st June, and has proven himself an active efficient Officer, and well worthy to fill the position.

I am Genl

Very respectfully,
Yours, Chas. H. Hottel,
Colonel, 9th Mo. Degt.,
Camp, Genl. Hottel.

To: Genl. S. Cooper
Adj. S. General

Genl. Hottel's copy, Genl.
Hottel's copy, Genl.
August 21st 1862.

449



App for order
Address Box 1443
Richmond Va

XXV. S.O. No 52 Ad 94
March 6th. 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Richmond Va.

March 3rd 1862

Gen. V. S. Cooper.

Sir:-

Having been
retained from duty at the C. S. Prisoners,
I hereby have the honor of applying
for orders. Please address Box 1143

Richmond Va.

Very respectfully
E. G. M. Palmer

2nd at 2nd 1/2 C.S.A

W. J. Simpson

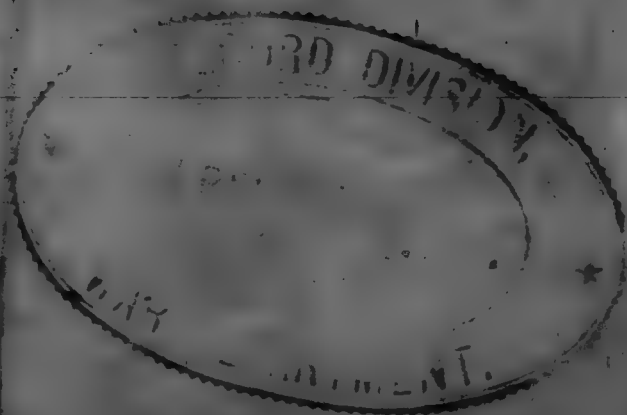
[No. 20.]

No. 167 ABSTRACT B. 1 Q. 186.4

Major E. I. Mott

Dollars *95* $\frac{40}{100}$

Paid *23* *Feb* *1864*



Confederate States of America,

To Major C. S. Mohler Dr.

186

For Cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service, received

and sent by him, from the

to the of of 1864

to the of 1864 inclusive,

DOLLARS. CTS.

93 40

93 40

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the Letters and Packages on which Postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Major C. S. Mohler, the 23 of February, 1864
Army, ...
and ...
cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Quartermaster C. S. Mohler

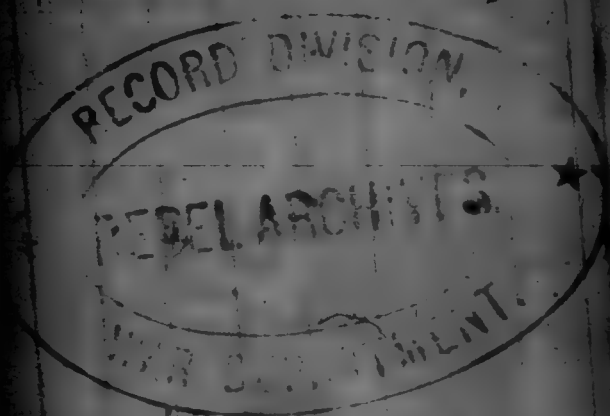
Voucher No 7

Oct 13th 1892

Pay to G. H. H. H.

5000 2 M Fund

July 24th 1893



3000⁰⁰

Received of the Library of the
City of New York the sum of \$1000
for the purchase of the
manuscripts for which sum I am
 indebted to the City of New York
for the purchase of the
manuscripts for which sum I am
 indebted to the City of New York

Very respectfully
Yours
J. C. Smith

Encher N° 10
Feb 15th 1843
E. G. Richter Major
27th
March 25th 1843



\$5000⁰⁰

Receipts Victoria Brier March

25th Feb of Richard Com. Major & Co. in the
Army of the Tennessee & other Quarters
Pay for which I am accountable
to the Treasurer of the Confederate States.

A. G. Mosler
Major & Chief of the
Munitions
A. M. & Co.

Receipts

Whole No. 520

Oct 30 1864

242

Da Marked out for

Whole Oct. 30 1864

Respectfully forwarded

I think the wrapping

of Major Dittler was

the wrong of some

mistake. He was

the same

the same

1864

Feb 11

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

L. M. Gen's Office
Dec. 11 1864

Wm. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H.

Wrapper M. 52
S. M. Davis Office

July 25. 1865.

Respectfully returned to the
Major Secretary of War.

The vacancy in the Cook
Bills Brigade has not
yet been supplied. Any
holder of unappointed can
be assigned to duty either
with that command or with
another. There are sev-
eral Brigades in the Army
of Tennessee with C. M. Davis
of suitable rank.

A. R. Lawton

Respectfully submi-
ted to the President
recommending the
appointment.

John C. Thompson
Adj. Gen. Sec. of War

Appointed with
usual instructions

4 March 65. 1865

L. M. Davis

By attention and
the President's order

signed.

Approved by the
President

and

Quartermaster General's Office

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE

Rebulet July 25 1865

Wm. H. French
Capt. 2d Regt.
Infantry 1st Div.

WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORDS

RECORD DIVISION

6000 of copies of the...

the...

186-

187

188

189

190



1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

Office Depot and Transportation D. C.

Washington

186

file

payd. to
com.
Relation to com.
when stopped
then register

(A)



CHAS. E.

[illegible]

Respectfully,
Yours truly,
E. H. Allen
May 2nd 1892.

11/17/45
From: Prig: New.

D.H. Maney.

In vainly
Requests That Lt
E.H. Mohler be

SECOND DIVISION
Major in
The O. Matthews
RECEIVED
11/17/45

was
Submitted to the
Security of New

James S. Whiting
AMH
Said 17/45

At Appoint of
C. H. Sec. War
A. N. 3

Letters Received
A & I G C

...
I have the honor to request that if
H. Moller be commissioned Major in the
Infantry Department to date from 1 June 1862
and that he be ordered to report to me for
duty. St. Moller has been doing the duties of
the office since, refusing and has proved
himself an active efficient officer and well
worthy to fill the position.

Sam. Guel
Very respectfully yours.

Wm. P. C. G. C.
Adjutant Genl.

✓
Sakany, Ill. Ill.
Bryant County

No Vacancy Henry D. Williamson & Son
King & Co

3069 *artifex*

General

I have the honor to request
that Genl. Calkins be commended
Major in the Quarter Master Department
to date from the 1st of June 1862 &
that he be ordered to report for and for
duty. Genl. Calkins has been doing the
duties of the office since the 1st of June
and has been himself an active &
efficient officer and well worthy to
fill the position.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedtly
(sig) Anthony J. Murray
Adj. Genl. Comdg

Chas. S. Cooper
of S. A. Kent

~~no 1700, 100~~
~~2000~~

Mr.
1745.
Sep. 1

Author

E. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ref.

Q. R.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6327 page

010th

July 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

VOUCHER

No.

No 4 Abs & 4' Gr 1863

INVOICE OF CLOTHING,
CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE.

Nov 11th 1863

Rec'd of

Maj E. G. Mott
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

NO.

LIST of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, &c. delivered by May E. G. Mosler 2d M.
 to Lieut. C. L. Barr Collins at Mobile Ala, on the 11 of November 1863
a. a. g. m.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
11,880	Eleven thousand eight hundred & eighty pounds			
6,930	Sixty nine hundred & thirty — pounds			
106	One hundred & six			
2500	Twenty five hundred feet			
63	Sixty three			
20	Twenty			
144	One hundred & forty four			
100	One hundred			
100	One hundred			
12	Twelve			
30	Thirty			
280	Two hundred & eighty			
10	Ten			
6	Six			
1000	One thousand			
	Corn			
	Fodder			
	Green Sacks			
	Lumber			
	Quincy Letter Paper			
	Fools Cap Paper			
	Steel Pens.			
	Seams Caps			
	Shirts			
	Camp Kettles			
	Map Pins			
	Panama Rope			
	Blank Books			
	Bottles Ink			
	Envelopes			

I Certify that I have this day delivered to
 specified in the foregoing List.

Lieut. C. L. Barr Collins, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the Articles
E. G. Mosler Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Mohler E. S.

[No. 27.]

No. 16. No. E. 2. Qr. 180.

INVOICE
QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

—RECEIVED—

From E. S. Mohler
May 10 Q. M. C. S. A.

At Mobile, Ala.

On the 10th of June 1864

W. F. Whaley, Army Blank Printer Mobile.

3

Mohler E. G.

No. 19... Abstract M. 4th... Qr. 1863

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES,
TRANSFERRED TO

E. G. Mohler
Maj. & Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Mobile Ala.

on the 31st of Dec. 1863

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

Received at 1000000, on the 7 of June, 1865.

Major J. B. ..., the following Articles of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
4 Four	...		

E. E. Moken

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Capt McMain
ord off
Crimch

Capt- McManis

Sir

In the absence of Col
Stockton I take the responsibility of
saying that- if the invoice is taken here
by our agent, and you will send a
messenger with the ordnance
and return the receipts immediately
that it will be all right with
Col S.

Very Respect-
Chas Stockton
at & ord off

Voucher No. 1487

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1863

C. S. Mohler

Maj. & Co. Mr. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay 162.

Forage

Amount 162.

[initials]

The Confederate States of America

To *Major E. G. Mohler Q M*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>Oct 1st 1863</i>	<i>Oct 31st 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt Alexander M. Joy Paymaster* and to the *31st* day of *September* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Alexander M. Joy* this *31st* day of *October* 186*3* the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty Two* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

E. G. Mohler
Major Q M

Amount..\$

Mohler

to enter the attached and

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 12th day of April 1863

E. C. Mohler
Major & A. G. M. U. S.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 12th day of April 1863

Pay 162.00

Forage

Amount 162.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Maj. E. G. Callahan 49th Regt*
 Voucher No. *101*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For myself as Major	1863	1863	1	30	162	00	162	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu for any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *St. W. Williams, Pay Master, Memphis, Tenn.*

and to the *31st* day of *March* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. E. G. Callahan 49th Regt* the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *162*
 Signed *E. G. Callahan*
Maj. 49th Regt
 [Signed Duplicate.]

VOUCHER No. 73

Paid the 30 day of Nov. 1861

E. G. Mohler

2nd Lt. 1st Regt. C.S.

From the 1 day of Nov. 1861

To the 30 day of Nov. 1861

Pay, - - - \$ 90.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.00

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut. & Co. Officer E. J. Mohler Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, as . . .	1861								
2 nd Lieut. & Co. Officer	1 Nov	30 Dec	1		90	—	90	00	x
For your service.									
Forage for horses.									
							90	00	x

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John C. Maynard

and to the 31 day of October 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John C. Maynard on this 30 day of November 1861, the sum of Ninety Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . 3

Forage. . .

Amount, 3

(Signed Duplicate.)

E. J. Mohler
2nd Lieut. & Co. Officer

No. 27.

Tell.

of

NO. 7... Abstract E. 1st... Qr. 1864

INVOICE QUARTERMASTER'S STORES,
RECEIVED FROM

May. *Ed. Walker*
Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Mobile Ala
27th Jan'y 1864

Printed by G. B. Smith, Printer, Mobile.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by Capt J Purvis A Mat Edgell on the 27th of January 1867

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.			ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
10	Pounds		Copperas			
1	Gallons		Shiptone			
1			Castor Oil			
5	Pounds		Harbors Salt			
8	Ounces		Laudanum			
8			Capricum			
Three	Pounds		Sulphur			
Eight	Ounces		Sulphate Ether			
One	Pounds		Ascorbic Acid			
One			Oil Spike			
One			Rasp			
One Half			Simple Acids			
One Half			Caustic			
One	Ounces		Caustic			
One	Pounds		Alac			
Two			Jugs			
Four Hundred	Pounds		Wool			
Five			Hats			
Twenty one Hundred			Coral			
Six			Iron			
Twenty Thousand			Buttons			
One Hundred			Buttons			
One			Buttons			

and I have this day delivered to... Capt J Purvis A Mat Edgell Quartermaster C. B. Army, the Articles

1. Guineas at the Bank of England Dec 18

Received of Mr. A. L. ...
the sum of ...
for ...

RECEIVED at Granville, Ohio on the 5th of Nov 1865 of
Wm. F. Felt the following Articles of 3 3 1/2 doz

[No. 27.]

No. 8, Abs. B, 1st Qr., 1864

INVOICE

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

—RECEIVED—

From Maj. E. S. Mohler

Q. M. C. S. A.

at Mobile, Ala.

On the 1st of Feb., 1864

W. F. Wicks, Army Blank Printer, Mobile.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, etc., delivered by *Edwards, E. J. Warren*
Capt. C. W. Curtis at *Fort Mifflin*, on the *1st of July*, 1864

CONDITION. REMARKS.

COST.

ARTICLES.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.

171^{1/2} One thousand and
 seventy meters Cord wool
 88312 Eighty six thousand
 Three hundred
 one twelve pounds Corn
 14782 Two hundred thousand
 Seven hundred and
 eighty two pounds Rodding
 9422 Nine thousand &
 twenty two
 69 Sixty nine. Two Yellow Papers
 164 Sixteen and one 2.
 2000 Two
 500 Eight hundred Envelopes
 5 Nine
 1 One
 5 Nine
 3 Three
 2 Two
 27 Twenty seven
 6 Six
 13 Thirteen
 Blank Books
 Rules
 Bookstands
 See Office Paper
 Maps
 Ink
 Lead pencils
 Lead pencils

I Certify that I have this day delivered to *Capt. C. W. Curtis* the articles specified above.
 Quartermaster C. S. A.

E. J. Warren
 Quartermaster C. S. A.

[No. 27.]

No. *S.*, Abs. *E.*, *Gr.*, 186*4*

INVOICE
QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

— RECEIVED —

From *Majr. E. G. Miller*
Q. M. C. S. A.

At *Mt. Airy, Ala.*

On the *14* *February*, 186*4*

W. F. Wooly, Great Blank Printer, Mobile.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, etc., delivered by Elliptical Elliptical Elliptical
of the 1st of February 1864

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
255 Two thousand and	Steel Pins			
Eighty eight	Hickory Handles			
2 Two	Well buckets			
2 Two	Curry leards			
2 Two	Wheat Harvesters			
11 Eleven sets	Lead Harvesters			
11 Eleven	Pan stretchers			
1 One	Single Trees			
2 Two	Brass Chains			
8 Eighty	22 Twenty Two Can trace Chains			
22 Twenty Two	Two thousand and			
2000 Two thousand and	Two thousand and			
Two thousand and	Two thousand and			
4000 Four thousand and	Two thousand and			
2 Two	Two thousand and			
1/4 1/4	Two thousand and			
139 One hundred and	Two thousand and			
Thirty three	Two thousand and			
10 Ten	Two thousand and			
12 Twelve	Two thousand and			
21 Twenty one	Two thousand and			
4 Four	Two thousand and			

I Certify that I have this day delivered to.....
 Quartermaster C. S. A.; the articles specified above.

E. M. Mohler
 Quartermaster C. S. A.

[No. 27.]

No. *S. Abs. E. 7th* Qr., 186*H*

INVOICE
QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

— RECEIVED —

From *Major E. J. Collier*
Q. M. S. A.

At *McLean Ala*

On the *1st Feb* 186*H*

W. F. Wiley, Army Blank Printer, Wash.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, etc., delivered by *E. G. Hollenbeck*
Capt. J. P. Morris of *100th Regt. N.Y.* 1864

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
13	Shirts			
24	Twenty four			
12	Twelve			
24	Twenty four			
100	One Hundred and			
thirty three	Jackets			
300	Three Hundred			
and fifty	Shirts			
200	Two Hundred Pair Drawers			
200	Two Hundred Pair Pants			
114	One Hundred fourteen			
50	Fifty Pair			
	Shoes			

I Certify that I have this day delivered
 Quartermaster C. S. A., the articles specified
 above.

Capt. J. P. Morris *Cert.*

E. G. Hollenbeck
 Quartermaster C. S. A.

[No. 27.]

No. 12, Abs. E, Qr., 1864

INVOICE
QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

—RECEIVED—

From Major E. J. M. S. A.
Q. M. U. S. A.

At Mobile, Ala.

On the 12th of February 1864.

W. F. Wooly, Army Bank Printer, Mobile.

Gift of Quartermaster's Stores, etc., delivered by... Major... A. F. ...
to Capt. J. Z. ... A. G. ... on the 12th of February... 1864.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION. REMARKS.
3 Three	Wagon		
3 Three	Wagon Saddles		
4 Four	Hames		
4 Four	Shuck Collars		
680 Six Hundred and			
Eighty Pounds and			
29669 Twenty nine thousand			
Six hundred fifty nine feet Lumber			
11 Eleven	Barrels Lard		
12 Twelve	Handsaws		
4 Four	Chisel		
5 Five	Augers		
1 One	Hand Saw File		
1 One	Fig		
99 Ninety nine Pounds	Wedge		
120 One hundred and			
Twenty Pounds	Wagon Grease		
1 One	Gallon Oil (Lard)		
3 Three	Pans White Paint		
67 Sixty seven Pounds	Bar Iron		
1 One	Gallon Lard		
1 One	Barrel Lard		

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Capt. J. S. Phares Act.
Quartermaster C. S. A., the articles specified above.

Ed. Mohler
Quastmastein C. R. A.

[No. 27.]

No. *10* Abs. E. *1st* Qr., 186*4*

INVOICE
QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

—RECEIVED—

From *Maj E. J. Moker*
Q. M. C. S. A.

At *Mobile Ala*

On the *12* of *February* 186*4*

W. F. Wooty, Army Blank Printer, Mobile.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, etc., delivered by ... *E. G. Gellatly* ... *2. May*
Do. Capt. J. F. Penrose, R. G. M. ... on the 12th of February, 1864.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
1 One	Right Overcoat Boot			
1 One	Right Clothing Boot			
4 Four	Blank Boots			
100 One hundred and				
forty four	Steel Pens			
12 Twelve	Pencil Holders			
3 Three	Bookstands			
1 One Bottle	Red Ink			
1 One	Scissors			
1 One	Wrench			
2 Two	Corn Arrows			
20 Twenty do.	Wheel Hammers			
20 Twenty do	Lead Hammers			
1 One	Twisted Chain			
2 Two	Sprigged Trees			
28 Twenty eight for	Trace Chains			
28 Twenty eight	Leather Collars			
10 Ten	Braided Chains			
8 Eight	Chutes			
1 One	Wagon Cover			
1 One	Horse			
100 Fifty	Cherry Candles			

I Certify that I have this day delivered to
 Quartermaster C. S. A., the articles specified above.

E. Gellatly
 Quartermaster C. S. A.

[No. 27.]

No. *10* Abs. E. *P. H.* *4* *1861*

INVOICE

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

— RECEIVED —

From *Major E. J. Moller*
Q. M. C. S. A.

At *Mobile Ala.*

On the *12th February 61*

W. F. Wooty, Army Blank Printer, Wash.

6

12 Feb 61

[No. 27.]

No. *10*, Abs. E. *9th* Qr., 186*4*

INVOICE
QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

— RECEIVED —

From *Major E. C. Miller*
Q. M. C. S. A.

At *Mobile, Ala.*

On the *12th* of *February*, 186*4*

W. F. Wierdy, Army Blank Printer 1864.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, etc., delivered by... *St. Louis, Mo. to Capt. J. G. P. ...* on the 1st of January 1864.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

CONDITION. REMARKS.

9	trice lbs.	Pepperas	
10	Don	Quartermaster	
48	from stone	Impurities	
12	Twelve	Leaves	
5	Five	Leaves	
25	Twenty five	Leaves	
6	Six	Leaves	
50	Fifty	Leaves	
8	Eight	Leaves	
40	Forty	Leaves	
40	Forty	Leaves	
225	Two hundred and	Leaves	
200	Two hundred	Leaves	
1100	Eleven hundred	Leaves	
1101	Eleven hundred	Leaves	
773	Seven hundred and	Leaves	
1606	Six hundred and	Leaves	
210	Two hundred	Leaves	
100	One hundred	Leaves	
100	One hundred	Leaves	

I Certify that I have this day delivered to *Capt. J. G. P. ...* the articles specified above.

E. M. O'Brien
Quartermaster C. S. A.

[No. 27.]

No. *18*, Abs. E., *1st* Qr., 1864.

INVOICE
QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

—RECEIVED—

From *Major E. M. Wheeler*
Q. M. C. S. A.

At *Hobbs Ala.*

On the *2nd* March, 1864.

W. F. Wicks, Army Blank Printer, Mobile.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, etc., delivered by Wm. E. S. Mohler
 to Capt. John J. Barnes at Mobile, Ala. on the 2nd of March 1862.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	Cost.	CONDITION. REMARKS.
4 <u>Horn</u>	<u>Mules</u>		<u>Good</u>

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Capt. John J. Barnes of
 Quartermaster G. S. A., the articles specified above.

William E. S. Mohler
 Quartermaster G. S. A.

[No. 27.]

No. *11*, Abs. E; *101* Qr., 1864

INVOICE

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

— RECEIVED —

From *Major E. J. Whelan*
Q. M. C. S. A.

At *Mobile Ala.*

On the *1st* of *March* 1864

W. F. Wiley, Army Blank Printer, Wash.

[No. 27.]

No. 15, Abs. E, 1st Qr., 1864.

INVOICE
QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

—RECEIVED—

From Maj. E. S. Mobley,
Q. M. C. S. A.

At Mobile, Ala.

On the 1st of March, 1864.

W. F. Wisely, Army Blank Printer, Mobile.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, etc., delivered by Ellis & Co. Quartermaster for
 to Capt. L. F. Pinner, at Chattanooga, on the 1st March, 1864.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	Cost.	REMARKS.
1/2	Box of one 1/2 lb. of Gun & Powder Paper		
2	Two		
3	Three		
2	Two		
1	One		
2	Two		
4	Four		
8	Eight		
4	Four		
3	Three		
8	Eight		
2	Two		
2	Two		
5	Five		
4	Four		
1	One		
1	One		
7	Seven		
17	Seventeen		
16	Sixteen		
20	Twenty		
200	Two Hundred		
1470	Fourteen Hundred and Seventy		

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Capt. L. F. Pinner of
 Quartermaster G. S. A., the articles specified above.

Ellis & Co.
 Quartermaster G. S. A.

[No. 27.]

No. 16. Abs. E. S. Q. 1864.

INVOICE
QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

—RECEIVED—

From *Wm. E. G. Meckler*
Q. M. C. S. A.

Wm. E. G. Meckler

On the *1st* of *March* 1864.

W. D. Webb, Army Blank Printer, Mobile.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, etc., delivered by *Ellis Ahler* *Quartermaster*
 to *California* *at Alameda* *Calif.* *on the 1st of March* *1864*

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES	COST.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
12000	Twelve Boxes and 10 Can Corn Meal			
5	Five Alum			
10	Ten Satchels			
12	Twelve boxes Buck Lodine			
20	Twenty Cans Corn Meal			
3	Three Hand saws			
1	One Iron Square			
1	One Claw Hammer			
20	Twenty Picks			
42	Forty Two Shovel and Spades			
85	Eighty Five Pounds Rope			
65	Sixty Five Pounds Wagon Grease			
5	Five Gallons Oil (Lard)			
181	One hundred and Eighty one Pounds Leather			
1	One Kip Skin			
7	Seven Cans Paint			
200	Two hundred Pounds Corn Meal			
18	Eighteen Cans Corn Meal			
673	Six hundred and Seventy three Pounds Corn Meal			
381	Three hundred and Eighty one Pounds Corn Meal			

I Certify that I have this day delivered to *Ellis Ahler* *Quartermaster* *U. S. A.* the articles specified above.

Ellis Ahler
 Quartermaster *U. S. A.*

[No. 27.]

No. *16*, Abs. E., *1st* Qr., 186*4*

INVOICE

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

—RECEIVED—

Major E. J. M. McKee
Q. M. C. S. A.

Mobile Ala.

On the *1st* of *March*, 186*4*

W. F. Wiley, Army Blank Printer, Mobile.

No. 4.

Voucher No. 424

Paid the 6 day of Feb 1864

Major E. J. Mott
g in C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 3 day of Jan 1864

Pay 162

Forage

Amount, 162

Farver & Donnell, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Edw Allen Maj & I M* *Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>As Maj</i>									
For my self.....	<i>10th Jan</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>162</i>		<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For your's relief.....	<i>10th Jan</i>	<i>1864</i>							
Forage for horses.....							<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am now in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt McVay* and to the

Thirty five day of *December* 186*4*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Alexander McVay*
Dr day of *Feb* 186*4* the sum of *One hundred*
and Sixty Two dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....0

Forage.....

Amount...0

[Signed Duplicates.]

Edw Allen
Maj & I M

[No. 27.]

No 216 Abs. E. ... Qr. 186...

INVOICE
QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

—RECEIVED—

From *P. J. Mohler*
Q. M. C. S. A.

At *Montgomery Ala*

On the *2nd of March* 1864

W. F. Smith, Army and Navy Printer, Wash.

By Quatermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by *Edw. Walker*
Edw. Walker at *allabrit* on the *28th June* 1864

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

QORT. LOCATION. REMARKS.

subscribed for five
chests of five Sacks Corn
subscribed for five
Sacks five Grain Sacks.

up 491.150th

I Certify that I have this day delivered to *Major M. M. M. M. M.*
 Quatermaster C. E. A. the articles specified above.

Edw. Walker

Quatermaster C. E. A.

No. 62. ABSTRACT M. *Third* Qr. 1863

Maj. E. G. Lohler

Taken *24* of *Sept* 1863

RECEIVED at

Mobile

on the

20th

of

September

1863, of

Asst

the following Articles of

Dr. Master Store

viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
<i>48</i>	<i>Fourteen hundred and forty pounds</i>	<i>Corn</i>		
<i>40</i>	<i>Eight hundred forty pounds</i>	<i>Wheat</i>		
<i>12</i>	<i>Twelve</i>	<i>Shuck Beans</i>		
<i>1</i>	<i>one pound</i>	<i>Shoe Throat</i>		
<i>1</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>Shoe Knife</i>		
<i>1</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>Shoe Punch</i>		
<i>6</i>	<i>Six</i>	<i>Woolen Leg String Cante</i>		
<i>1</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>Camp</i>	<i>.56 lbs</i>	
<i>1</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>Chain</i>		
<i>12</i>	<i>Twelve</i>	<i>Pen Holders</i>		
<i>8</i>	<i>Eight</i>	<i>Awl Handles</i>		
<i>500</i>	<i>Five hundred</i>	<i>Envelopes</i>		
<i>1</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>Ink Stand</i>		
<i>12</i>	<i>Twelve</i>	<i>Camp Cante</i>		
<i>6</i>	<i>Six pieces</i>	<i>Cooking</i>		
<i>3</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>Camp Kettles</i>		
<i>6</i>	<i>Six</i>	<i>Map Pens</i>		
<i>10</i>	<i>Ten sheets</i>	<i>Stationery Paper</i>		
<i>2</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>String Cante</i>		

[GIVEN DUPLICATE.]

E. M. M. M. M.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

VOUCHER NO. 57

Paid the 1st day of June 1862

E. S. Mosher

2^d. Lieut 5th C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay. \$ 80.00

Forage.

\$ 80.00

The Confederate States of America

TO

E. G. Mohler 2nd Lt Infy 6th A DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For— For Myself <i>2nd Lt</i>	<i>1st of May 1862</i>	<i>1st June 1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt D. H. Thomas Q. G. M., from 1st April 1862*

and to the *1st* day of *May* — 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Leland M. Sizer Capt Ch M.*
on the *1st* day of *June* 1862, the sum of *Eighty*

\$80 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *\$ 80.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage

Amount, *\$ 80.00*

E. G. Mohler

2nd Lt. Infy C. S. A

Voucher No. 119X

Paid the 11 day of Dec 1921

To the day of... 12-25-54 ... 1954

[The page contains faint, illegible handwriting.]

Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. P. E. Mather A. G. M.* Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>as Major</i>	<i>Dec 1st</i>	<i>Dec 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>myself</i>									
<i>for service</i>									
<i>for horses</i>									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

Robert H. Mather and to the
Thos. Mather day of *November* 186*3*
 at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Alexander M. Gray*
30th Infantry day of *December* 186*3* the sum of *one hundred and*
12 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.
12 00

[Signed Duplicate]

Wm. P. E. Mather
Major

[No. 21.]—

No. 493 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 1862

Wm. McAlister

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.)

Dollars 30 100

Paid 28 of Feb 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

[No. 21.]

To

DATE.

Dr.

For commutation of quarters at Fort Mifflin from
the 1st of Jan, 1862, to the 1st of Feb,
1862, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 7 dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
2		
2		

For myself, - - -

Being - - -

at \$ 1.00 per cord,

30

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to any person other than the public itself during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed on
duty at Fort Mifflin by John B. Smith
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor
received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of John B. Smith the 2nd of Feb, 1862
the sum of 30 dollars, Quartermaster C. S. Army,
and John B. Smith Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

John B. Smith
Quartermaster C. S. A.

360

[No. 10.]

m

C. G. Mohler
Major & Quartermaster U. S. Army.

at *Mobile Ala*

ACCOUNT CURRENT

For *4th* quarter 186*3*

Money Received
4th 1863

Bk.

1028

[No. 10.]

Dr. The CONFEDERATE STATES in account current with Major E. G. Mohler, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, on account of the Quartermaster's Department at Mobile Ala in the quarter ending on the 31 day of December 1863.

Cr.

To amount of purchases per Abstract A

To amount of expenditures per Abstract B.

To amount of transfers to officers, per Abstract B b.

To balance due the Confederate States carried to new account,

93.751.81

309.783.62

1863

October 13

20

31

31

Nov 6

9

11

14

17

23

30

December 1

8

16

19

By balance on hand, per last account

By Cash received from Major J. M. Libberson

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Major M. Chatham

J. M. Libberson

Capt Q. Vass

Major J. M. Libberson

Deceased Soldiers

" (Worthless)

Capt Henry St Paul

Major J. M. Libberson

"

"

"

"

Capt Q. Vass

Major J. M. Libberson

"

15.691.15

20.000.00

20.000.00

7.000.00

2.000.00

20.000.00

1076.25

120000.00

498.80

48.20

10000.00

5000.00

2500.00

100.000.00

5000.00

17000.00

				17	"	Deceased Soldiers	491 80
				17	"	" (Worthless)	48 30
				23	"	Capt Henry St Paul	✓ 30000 "
				30	"	Major J. M. Gilbaron	✓ 5000 "
				1	"	" " "	✓ 2500 "
				8	"	" " "	✓ 100000 00
				16	"	Capt O. Vass	✓ 5000 "
				19	"	Major J. M. Gilbaron	✓ 17000 "
				33	"	Deceased Soldiers	511 50
				31	"	Sales of Clothing	6352 50
				31	"	Sales of Horse	325 "
				31	"	Sales by Auction	1484 55
						By Balance	24154 18
							<u>1103.535-43</u>
							Dollars, 1103.535-43

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the 31st of December 1863 and that the disbursements have been faithfully made. The balance due the Confederate States is due Major E. S. Mohler 2^d M. and is deposited in Confederate Notes.

E. S. Mohler
Major
Quartermaster.

Voucher No. 372

Paid the 9th day of Sept. 1861

E. G. Mohler, 2nd Lt.

Order officer. Camp Lee C. S.

From the 21st day of July 1861

To the 31st day of August 1861

Pay.....\$ 123

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 123

X

The Confederate States of America,

To 2^d Lt. E. F. Mohler

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE & CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For Myself.....	21 July 1861	Aug 31. 1861	1	11	90		123		On ordnance duty at -
For year's service...									Comp Lie
Forage for horses...									
							\$123	X	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ~~Major General D. H. Hill~~ ^{and to the day of} ~~Sept 18 61~~ ¹⁸ ~~the sum of~~ ^{one hundred and twenty three} ~~one hundred and twenty three~~ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....\$

Amount...\$

E. F. Mohler

2^d Lt. Off.

Xth 2nd Dept of the Gulf
Mobile Ala Feby 11th 64

By direction of the Major
Genl. Comdg - Major E G
Mohler A. S. M. will
sell to Mr Julius Bentner
Consignee of the Steamer
Up about Twenty five
tons of Coal as one third
of the outward Cargo
belongs to the U. S.
Government.

By Com^d Major Genl. Maney
G. B. L. Garner
Chf of Staff

Office Depot Dr Martin
Mobile Ala Feb 11 1864

Colonel:

Please issue the necessary order for
me to supply the manner "Model" with
20 Tons of Coal

Respectfully
Yours John Hunt

Ed W. Hunt

Major J. Dr Martin

To
Col Geo. S. Gump
Chief of Staff

[No. 21.]

No. 127 Abstract B, 1 Qr. 186 2

W. W. Wheeler
2nd Lt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars .30 100

Paid 31 of May 186 2

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To *C. G. Wickler*

Dr. Wickler

DATE.

1862

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from the *1* of *Jan'y* 18*62*, to the *31* of *Jan'y* 18*62*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *9* dollars each per month, For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>2</i>		
<i>2</i>		

For myself, - - - -

Being - - - -

at \$ *6* 100 per cord,

12 00
130 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *C. G. Wickler 2^d Lt.*, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Brig. Genl. A. H. K.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *31* of *Jan'y* 18*62*
of *A. H. K.*
the sum of *130 00*
and *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*

Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

C. G. Wickler
2^d Lt. Inftry CSA

[No. 20.]

No. 160, Abstract B. 4, Qr. 1863

May B. 4 Mobile

Dollars.....5.....80

Per 160, 1863

The Confederate States,

[No. 20.]

Dr.

186

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For Cash paid for Telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the

..... of 186... to the

of 186... inclusive,

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the Telegrams charged for in the above account, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at.....

Major C. A. Mohler.....

the... 1st...

of... September, 186... 3

Army,

Quartermaster C. S.

and..... cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars,

[Signed in Duplicate.]

C. A. Mohler

Major C. A. Mohler

Nov 3-11 1863

My dear Mr. Garrison
August 23 1863

all the steel you can and
and accounts - bill to this office
B. M. McKenney
Major & Co.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the telegrams charged for in the above account, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at
of Major C. V. McKenney
Army, Quartermaster C. S.
the 14th day of December, 1863

and cents, in full of the above account. Dollars.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

10-25-11
Major & Co.

Voucher No. 789

Paid the 1st day of December 1863

C. G. Nichols

Maj. & G. M. C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov. 1863

To the 31st day of Nov. 1863

Pay 162.

Forage

Amount, 162.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. E. McAllen 2-12*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay <i>to</i>									
For myself.....	<i>10/1/63</i>	<i>10/1/63</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>102</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>102</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Sept 10/63* and to the *31 thirty first* day of *October* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. E. McAllen* this *10th* day of *December* 186*3* the sum of *one hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *102*

Forage..... *00*

Amount..... *102 00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm. E. McAllen
Wm. E. McAllen

No. 155. ABSTRACT

Thiele 1803

W. E. D. D. D.

Taken

20 of Sept 1803

[No. 20.]

No 257. ABSTRACT B... 4 ... Qr. 186... 3

Major E. H. Mohler

Dollars 52

Paid 30 ... Nov ... 1863

The Confederate States,

[No. 20.]

To Major C. G. Motley & Co.

100

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For Cash paid for Telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the

11th Sept 1863

to the 30th of November 1863 inclusive.

52.00

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the Telegrams charged for in the above account as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

\$ 52.00

RECEIVED AT

Motley & Co.
Major C. G. Motley
Sgt. J. W. Jure

in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

C. G. Motley & Co.
Sgt. J. W. Jure

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Dollars, and

Cents,

52.00

[No. 27.]

No. *4* AMT E. *3* Q. 186 *24*

INVOICE
QUARTERMASTER'S STORE
RECEIVED

Wm. B. Miller

Wm. B. Miller

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

E. G. Mohler

[No. 27.]

No., Abs. E, Qr., 186...

INVOICE
QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

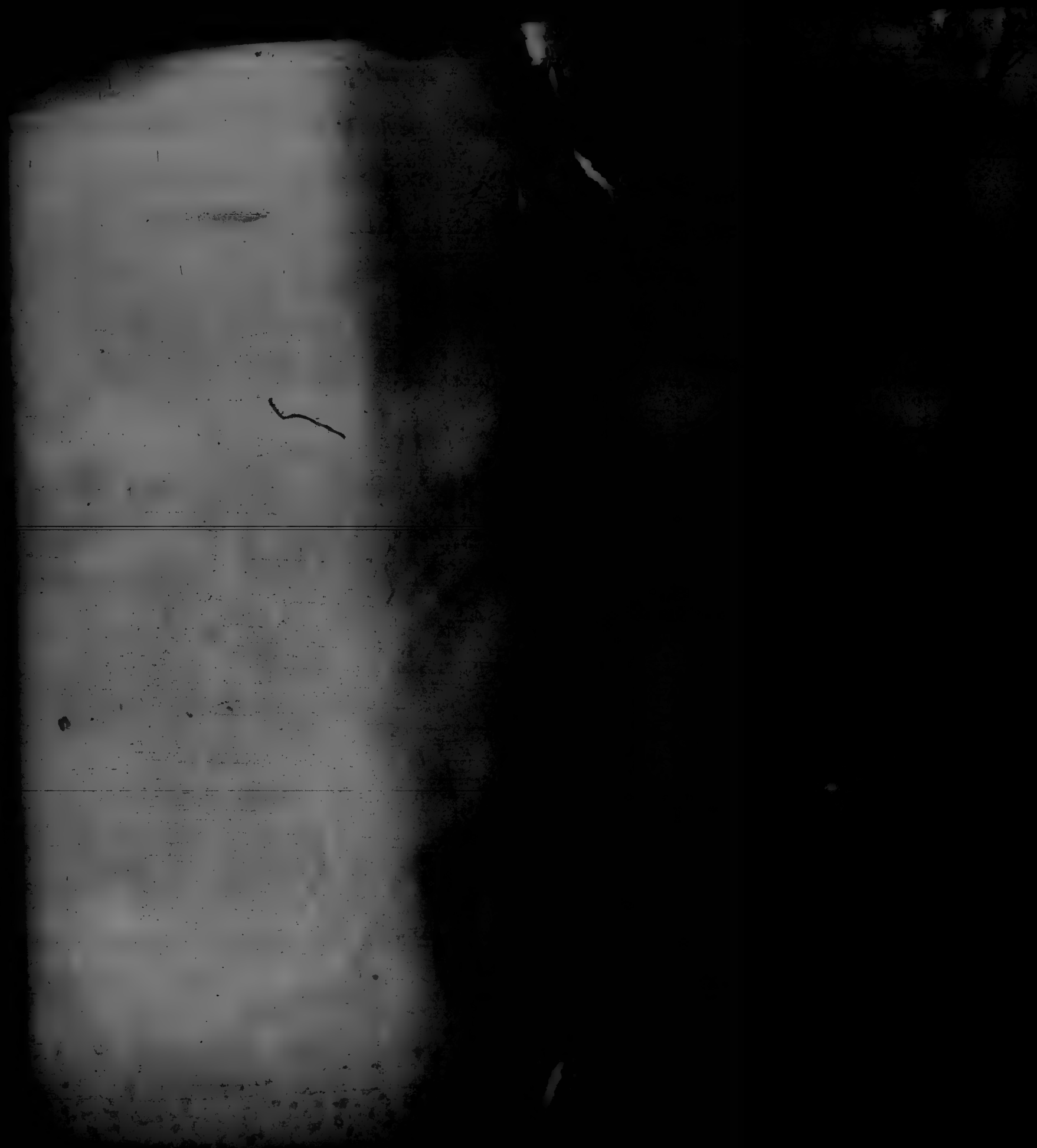
— RECEIVED —

From Maj. E. G. Mohler
Q. M. C. S. A.

At Mobile, Ala.

On the 27th of April 1864

W. F. Wisely, Army Book Printer, Mobile.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M

T. J. Moise

Major Q M

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

La

whom report

Genl. P. O. Hebert

date of appointment

Sept 2, 1861

date of confirmation

Dec 24, 1861

take rank

1861

date of acceptance

Sept 12, 1861

by

Hon. J. P. Benjamin

Secretary of War

L. P. M.

marks

Dismissed by

at

Marl. Dec 11, 62

at

Quartermaster's Dept.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 174

R. B. Duncan

Capt.

T.B.,
Maj. & Q.M.

Hobert's (P.O.) Comd

Hobert's (P.O.) Comd

1. 1911. Appointed from 1st. as Maj. & Q.M., to report to Gen. P.O. Hobert
(Report, A.O.)

2. 1912. Assigned as Maj. & Q.M. for the 11th. Det. of Cavalry, 1st. Regt. of
(Report, A.O.)

3. 1913. At Houston, Tex., vice voucher as Maj. & Q.M. (See Report)
(Val. 13, p. 143.)

4. 1913. Mentioned as Gen. Hobert's Q.M. (Val. 13, p. 867.)

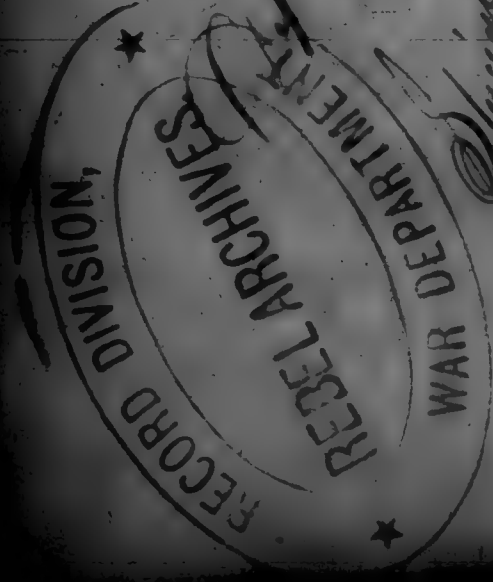
5. 1913. Mentioned by court-martial. (Report, A.O.)

Prepared by JVB.
Examined by JVB.

to be transmitted this to the Head Quarters
By order of
J. B. Davis
Signed M. Samuel Jones Davis
May 18 1866

T. S. Moise

May 18 1866



Head Quarters,
Department of Texas,
Fort Worth, January 3, 1861.

Special order No. 20.

Major J. S. Spier, A. G. M., is assigned
to duty as Secretary, Master for the Military
District of Galveston District of Secretary
The Military District of Galveston
The Governor, Camp at Spring Creek
near Hempstead
The Post at Galveston Tex and the
Command of Col: D. B. Davis commanding
at Velasco.

The Adj. Gen. Quarter Master and
Regimental Quarter Masters, at the
above mentioned Posts will furnish Major
Moore, A. G. M., a complete list
of their indebtedness with statements to correct them
to and enclosing the 31st December 1861
Major J. S. Spier A. G. M., will ascertain
what portion an estimate of the funds
necessary for his Department on the 9th Mo
General of the Army for the necessary funds

J. S. Morse

May 19. 1914

Prof C. B. Davis
Care of Genl

Quartermaster's Office
Houston Tex March 27 1862

Houston Tex Sir,

For the information of the Genl I beg leave to state, that I have this day had turned over to me by Maj S. J. Sumner Chf. Dr. Mr. Dept. of Texas Two Hundred Thousand Dollars. County funds and respectfully suggest that I be permitted to transact said fund, as the exigencies of the time requires.

The Regiments now crowded away, cannot be moved without transportation. There is literally, none in this Department, and the mules and wagons now among are to be paid for in cash, and I have no funds for the Dr. Mrs Department or nearly any other.

Officers and Soldiers have been for a long time unpaid and need the necessities which they have sought to claim of the Government, because funds have not been placed in my hands to furnish them, I need the state of affairs, are such that I am forced to ask permission to make this change and believe it will tend to the interest of the service.

Respectfully

Yours, O. H.

Wm. H. Davis
Maj. 10th Tex. Inf.

S. House

Apr

Quarters Master's Office
Houston 5th Apr 12

Genl

It is necessary that funds
now at New Credit in New Orleans
should be here & Respectfully demand
that Lieut L. W. Stoy assist War Csa
& Lieut Geo W Sparks Csa be
detailed for the purpose

Respectfully
To Genl P O Hebert John Old St
Cane Dept Texas
St Louis
May 10 1862

T. S. Moore

May 19th

Quartermaster's Office,

Hanston, above Sydney 12

Sir,

In reply to the order of the 18th Instant of
the General commanding directing me to cause
Capt. Sellen. A. G. M. at Galveston to report the
quantity of vent material he has on hand at
Galveston and the number of tents made and
now on hand and further how long the same
longing to Fort Monroe Regiment will be needed
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of
Capt. Sellen's reply to my letter to him on the
subject

Very respectfully
Yr. Obedient

Wm. H. D. D.
(Wm. H. D. D.)

Major A. B. Davis
Adjutant of Regt.
Hanston.

Davis

Houston 23rd July 1862

May^r

I desire to send Capt Sevier
Mr C S A to San Antonio on public
business necessary for the service. I respectfully
solicit your order for him to proceed to the
above place with instructions, from me
very Resp^t

Your Obedt^t

May^r I S C A and

All Genl C S A

Honorable

Service

May^r I S C A

Augusta Aug 28th 1862

Major J. H. Moore

Stating that the Ex. Mls
by making purchases have
involved the Government in
an outstanding debt of \$500,000
and asking that all Ex
Mls. may be directed to stop
further purchases until
express orders are received from
his office



Genl

Quartermasters Office

Winston 28. Oct. 1862

I have the honor to report that since I have been assigned to perform the duty of Chief & Mr. to the Troops East of the River, I have found that the Quartermasters on duty have made purchases to a considerable extent and involved the Government in a still outstanding bill of about five hundred thousand Dollars.

These purchases were made I presume with the sanction of their Commanding Officer. To properly control my Department it is necessary that all Quartermasters be directed to stop further purchases without express authority from this Office and thus enable me to know from the different commands are supplied.

Orders have been established at Winston, Hempstead and I presume likewise And from these Orders the supplies for Troops in their vicinity should be ordered. Even the Reports should be supplied under authority from this Office and to report the and at the same time have a record of the supply at this Office at as necessary that timely requisition approved by the Commanding Officer be made in this Office and accompanied by the information as to whether the supplies can be obtained in the neighborhood.

If on such information it be considered the interest of
the service the Authority to purchase and to give
I have reasons to believe

and in one instance know that an over-supply of some
articles have been caused by indiscriminate purchase and
articles lay in store at one place without any thought
and comparatively useless when they are needed at others.

Under these circumstances I have the
honor to request that an order may be issued for
-bidding the purchase of supplies to District Messengers
in this District without authority from the Office
-In cases of actual necessity ~~on the same~~ by all
of course act under the orders of their immediate Commanders
and that all requisitions for Supplies may pass through
this Office for Examination and Action & in some cases
issue from the Proc. Dept.

Under present circumstances
where purchases are being made without my knowledge it
is impossible for me to be properly informed as to the
expenses on paper and how far they may be needed

by the Department

I am (Dear Sir)

Very respectfully

Wm. H. D. D.

May 13th 1862

✓
Quarters Master
Office Houston July 7
1862

Maj: J. S. Moise

Concerning the Quarters
at Virginia Point



Quartermaster Office
Knoxville February 1st 1862

L. Maj.

Your letter of the 21st (this day) concerning
whether the wooden quarters at Virginia Penit. are
completed with benches &c. is received.

These quarters were not built
under my direction but Maj. Maclean's. I have
never visited them & cannot reply positively.

I send you Mr. Keller's who was
employed by Maj. Maclean to superintend the work
& he reports them complete as Maj. Maclean intended
them - they are 1200 feet long (each building being
500 ft) they are furnished with benches & six cisterns
but they are not floored. I have no kitchen -

To Major G. J. Davis
A. C. G. C. S. A.
Knoxville
Tenn.

Respectfully
Yours
Edmund
Major G. J. Davis



✓ Recd. A. B. Deane,

Houston, Nov 18/64

Reports the return of
Maj. T. S. Morris, and
recommends the ~~discharge~~
of the Court of Inquiry in
the case of said officer, from
San Antonio to Houston

Maj. Morris in
Houston.

I have sent
to the ~~attorney~~ - of
the ~~lawyer~~ can -
not serve there
officially -
Capt. ~~Porter~~ for
Court to meet im-
-mediately +

His Quarters Military Chubb's
of Hordent.

Hornton, November 18th 1862

Captain Samuel Boyer Davis

of the 1st Regt. N.Y.

Chas. & Victoria's

Sir I have the honor

to report that, May 1st 1862 reported
to me, to-day, in accord.

Major Davis desires me to say that he
would wish the Court of Inquiry ordered to
examine into the charges preferred against
him be ordered to adjourn from Chas. & Victoria's
to Hornton.

His reason, are as follows: All the

he is to be introduced, as evidence in court
are, here; the Battalion and the Battalion. The
the witnesses named in the company, when
by Judge P. H. Grey, are residents of the place
as well as Judge Grey, when evidence may
also be required. He wishes, in order to
secure his honor, to give as much
possibility as possible to the proceedings of
the Court of Inquiry, and to give to all
those who may offer to bring evidence against
him, a fair opportunity of doing so. Willing

being inconvenienced by a long travel. The testimony of several Ex. Mrs. Van Dine, being very becoming necessary, in this case, their absence from their posts may become prejudicial to the Service. In one word, he wishes to confront all his accusers, where he can do satisfactorily to a law, and appear there the trial of the case as John A. Brown, far from the location of the country in which his financial operations took place, could give room to a suspicion that there was an intention of preventing all the charges to be fully examined, into what he desires the most accurate scrutiny to be exercised upon his acts as an officer.

I would, therefore, respectfully request the Genl. Commanding to order that Court of Inquiry to be adjourned from Lancaster to Haverhill.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours &c &c

X A Dec 6 20

Col. Henry A. Rice

~~Lauren Martin~~
~~Office Aug 18th 1862~~

~~Ad~~

~~Adams~~

~~W. D. Miller, M. Victoria~~

~~Reported Balance of funds in his possession~~
~~see~~

Houston Aug 18th 1862

J. S.
Major, Moore
Adm. Bonds



Quarter Master Office

Honolulu Aug 10 1862

Capt

Had the honor two hours ago of receiving
your letter of the 4th inst. wherein you state
that you have been directed by the General Comdg
to instruct me to report the amount and nature
of balances of funds in my possession, without
delay.

I have on hand, Bounty Funds \$101,500.
" " " " " " 94,761.
" " " " " " 20,000.
In all \$196,261.

But you may be misled by supposing that
this amount is cash on hand, yet to be
appropriated. I beg leave to state
that I shall transmit under order from

Major J. D. Smith to pay the bounty due
the 6th Maine Regiment.

Advanced Smith & Co. contracts to pay their
expenses as Expressmen next year on arrival

" " Thomas & Co. for what is
advanced to Dr. Howard for payment of medicines

purchased for Dr. Howard's family just sent to the States

" " Col. H. C. Adams 1,000

" " " 1,746

" " " 5.5%

Remitted by Machine for the Cheque to
Mr. D. J. D. D. D. D.

5.00

Remitted Capt. Richardson A.D.

2.00

and a balance to me credit at the office

of the same is all for the

10.68

\$69.20

This amount of \$69.20 is as received as above

represented, and cannot be considered as cash

actually on hand, which is deducted from \$196.36

69.20

Leaves \$126.95

that I have actually cash on hand — \$126.95

This I am running into great care as I have notes

for the Wilsons Battery, Champs, leather, corn fodder

at large account of the Texas Volunteers with funds

to furnish the different Port Commissioners with funds

for their various expenses &c &c &c

Of course I am getting shorter and shorter daily

and expect to be entirely out unless Capt. Richardson

will answer with funds from Richmond

I have no more to say

Very Respectfully

Wm. D. D. D.

Wm. D. D. D.

My Dear Sir

Yours

San Antonio

Yours

Ad. After settlement was closed by Major Smith
\$57,000 was turned over to Capt. May. Co. M. 1st Cal
Cavalry Regiment, \$20,000 will be turned over to Adams
Regiment and the balance of \$37,000 will be transferred
to 1st New York and of which it was to have some
times since before Capt. May's command. which
will balance the Bounty Fund & leave none on hand
J. H. M.

Houston Sept 18th/62

Major Noice

In relation to pay
fund etc.



Quartermasters Office

Winston Sept 17 1862

Capt.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst but enclosing if sufficient pay stands to pay off the troops in my District have been received and if so whether they have been paid?

I reply that the funds estimated for to pay off the troops in my District for two months have been received, and paid to the different Quartermasters of nearly all the troops estimated for. And a small balance is now at the disposal of the Quartermasters whenever they shall call for it.

I have also, forwarded to Capt. E. C. Loring a pm. at Sept. \$450,000 of Pay and Quartermasters Remo. by Capt. Rogers A. G. M.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. S. C.

(May 10 1862)

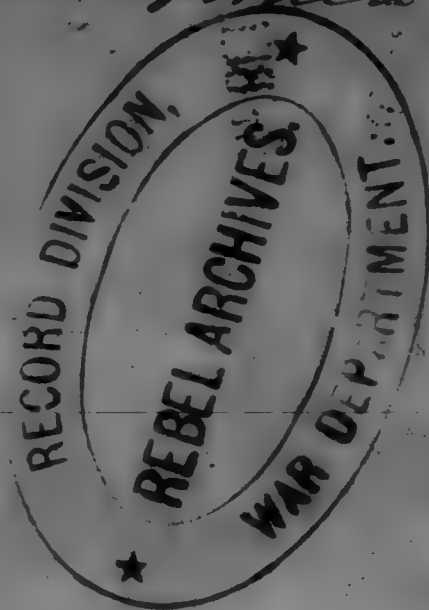
C. S. C.

Capt. A. M. Mason
Adjutant Dept of War
San Antonio
Texas

Home to Sep. 25th 1862

Major T. S. Moore
Genl.

In regard to
Care of ~~the~~
California



Quartermaster Martins Off. 20)
Boston Ind. Sept 20 1862

General,

I have the honor to inform you that I have just this moment received, a letter from Dr. H. P. Howard, Medical Director, Dept of Service, wherein he states,

"I have been ordered by Genl. Robert"

"to purchase the medical Hospital stores"

"which have recently arrived."

"Steamer Blanche of California and"

"forward them &c &c &c"

I think it proper to inform you that the cargo of the Blanche had been offered to me in view that it has not been sold. That I am anxious for its arrival here, and I shall make a point to the heads of the different Dept. in fact of the arrival of small articles in the most and then have them to manage their own affairs.

I have further to state that I received from the owners of the California. An invoice of the whole cargo and a proposition offering me this cargo at a very low price if I would forward the transportation to bring it here. I have just now seen the invoice for a few days I accepted the proposition, and forthwith dispatched an Agent to see the business on life and make him familiar with the present value of the cargo, and with

directions to purchase for cash what was needed
for the Department - That Agent, returning and
reported that large quantities of the ^{carriage} California
had been sold. And such enormous prices were
asked for the remainder that he declined to purchase
anything.

I forwarded ^{to my right} by this mail the prices asked
for certain articles decided by Major M - as an
instance of what I contemplated the propriety of
not purchasing.

As our commerce of shipping to the
South by suffering vessels to export cotton without
offering the return cargo just to the Government.
I will give one example which will serve for
many others.

I demand all the paper purchased
being from 150 to 200 Reams which my agent
sold at nine Dollars a Ream and the
present owner now asks me Eighteen

You best know how to act under
such circumstances, and I have nothing more to
say except to subscribe (in paper)

With all proper Respect

Your Obedt Servt

Brig Genl P. H. Kent Esq.
Comd'g Dept of Texas
San Antonio

Wm. L. Miller
May 14th 1847
C. S. A.

Very

T. S. Moise

G. M.



Quarantine Office
at
Hornum Church Sept 29. 1862

Sept. 20. 1890
a. a. a. B.

David Anthony Capt.

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of
yours of the 21st inst. & in reply to inform you that
the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for
their consideration.

Dear Sir,
 I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in reference to the matter of the 21st inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, &c.
 J. H. [Signature]

The information of the Surgeon
 General, I have to state, that on the 18th of the month
 of January, I forwarded by Capt. J. D. Ensign, A.D.C. to
 March 2nd, Fifty Standard Dress, in 240 Standard March
 Company, 1st and, authorized, the transportation of the
 Standard Dress, 1st and, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th,

✓ 1861

T. S. Moir

Nov - 14

May 19, 19

Reports with regard
to Charleston as
camping ground.

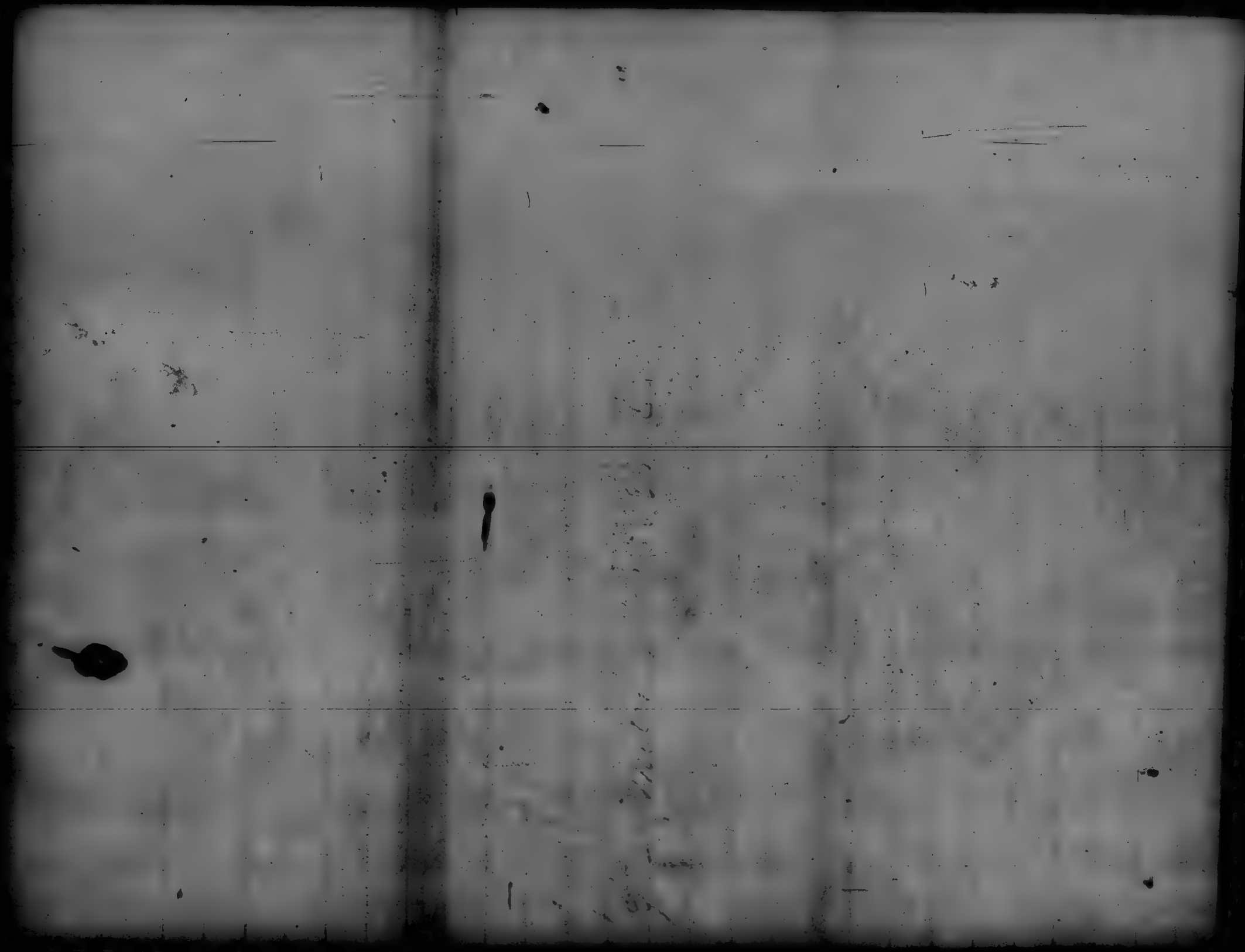


Galveston Texas
Nov 27th 1861

Major Genl J. A. Hebert
Conf. Milit. Dept. Texas
Sir

Your order to proceed to Clear Creek station and examine the grounds in its vicinity and report upon its suitability for an establishment of mounted troops and infantry has been done, and I submit the following report.

I first visited the eastern side of the rail road where it crosses Clear Creek and found the land low and swampy and although a good deal of water can be had, it is not suitable for drills and I think unhealthy for encampment. It then crossed the rail road and followed Clear Creek four miles and the waters for this distance was brackish. It then crossed over to Wagner's Creek, and found it about one mile long, wooded very thickly water very muddy and low said to be "poison" by those adding to its name. my own horses refusing to drink it and I think it totally unfit for man or beast. It continued up Clear Creek to Mr. Allen's Quarters where the water improved and from my camp to two miles from his quarters. There is abundance of wood, good



and dry poling land in every way get for
an encampment. I must say however that the
waters at this place (sic) and a half miles
from rail road) there is a diversity of opinion
about. Those who fear there think it good, others
think not. I have gripped the prairie some
miles and about. Graham says mean
with almost found that there is abundantly

supplied with wood and water for some
miles and as good dirt ground in many
places as the prairie of this part of Texas
can afford but not so high and rolling as
in clear creek and a half miles above

Mr Coward. Prokimo Canyon at this place
is five or six feet deep. Thirteen to fifteen feet
wide the water to my taste is as good as
Detroit water and I believe it to be pure
spring water and entirely unaffected by the
backing up of salt water from the bay two
or three small drops about twenty feet long
marks of the timber on the banks, would make
troops to encamp anywhere on both sides, and
thus requires no bridge else where for the
transportation of troops.

Respectfully
Yours
Major D. W. Conner

Calverton Oct. 1st 1861.

W. H. G. G.

P. T. H. H.

Calverton, Oct. 1st 1861.

Sir:

I enclose to your order of 1st Oct. 1861. I prepared to Deedman Bayou & Clear Creek, to select suitable Camps for 1000 or 2000 men.

I found no suitable location on Deedman Bayou; but ascertained as I left there, that a suitable Camp ground maybe to found 1 1/2 miles from Deedman Station. I will enclose the points and make a report thereon.

There was no suitable spot at Clear Creek Station or the Calverton, Houston & Henderson Rail Road, but at a point four miles from it, on Calverton Creek, which empties into Clear Creek, found sufficient water & good drinking water and Camp grounds for at least

1000 men. It is on the south side of
Chagmucha Creek, south east of the
dominion of Mr. Alledahing. The belt
of woods would protect the troops from
the frequent attacks; the ground is
high & being on the bank of the creek
the latter would cover them the water
covered by rain.

One or two small bridges would
have to be built to allow carriages &
trayons to cross the creek.

While in the execution of the
above order of 10th Dec. I rec'd an intimation
that I was detailed on another duty
requiring immediate attention; as
soon as there better duties that have
now performed by me I have not
therefore directed, I will bring to
Hawmestry & Harnston as instructed
by order of 10th Dec.

Thence the honor to the

Very Respectfully Yr Obedt

James M. Rogers Davis
Major of Bands Battalion
76th Regt



✓
Chief Quarter Master, office

Gettysburg Texas

November 11th (1861)

Respectfully referred to
The Gen. commanding—
with the request, that an
order be furnished in
accordance with the
recommendations of the
Quartermaster.

Sachet Machine
Major & General
Adj. Chief Clerk
3
3

J. S. Morse

9th

Copy of my machine
which has been

Galveston Texas
November 11th 1861

Mr. O. Proctor
of Dr. J. W. C. S. A.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you according to orders I have had the Rail Road bridge across Galveston Bay blanketed with the view of transporting mounted troops. Enclosed is a reply from Co. Nelson which will further inform you upon the subject suggesting additional improvements which have since been completed.

I would suggest the further propriety of planting between the stringers of the Rail Road in order to ensure additional safety facility and rapidity of passage. It may be well for Capt. Herbert to order a company of mounted light troops and report as to whether the additional is necessary or can be dispensed with.

Respectfully
Yr. Obedt. Servant

Edw. W. C. S. A.
Major Dr. J. W. C. S. A.

Massachusetts 14 Sept. 1861
Carpenter Street
No. 14

Sir,

In accordance with your request
I enclose some number from
Capt Davis' company under his charge
to pass over the bridge & report
the result.

It answers the purpose
very well. but would facilitate
the passage of a troop of the U. S. A.
between the strings of the
fence' now placed for some
fifty or sixty paces at each end.
are another place' say 24, inches
in width on the side railing. placed
at the bottom of the railing. to prevent
the horses from getting their feet
off the plankings. It placed by
the men the string' exposed to the
cows to prevent the horses from shying
at starting was which they would
to do. It required fifty minutes for
the attached to make from

This point is the foot of Mount St. Helens
at N. Fork.

I saw the river to be

very rapidly rising.

Oct. 8. Sat.

Willam.

Oct. 9. (Sat.)

[No. 20.]

No. 4 ABSTRACT H. 4th Qr. 1886

Major D. A. Maise, 670

Dollars 5 00
100

Paid 11th of December 1886

[No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To Major D. S. Harris, Jr. M. G. Co. M.

1861.

Prob. 21.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 13th of Sept. 1861, to the Twenty first of December 1861, inclusive,

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

5 00

\$

5 00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Witness
Major D. S. Harris

RECEIVED at Salisbury, Texas the 31st of December 1861
of Major D. S. Harris
Army Five dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.
Quartermaster C. S.

Witness
M. J. D. Harris

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

T. S. Meise

Major Sub-Dist. of Houston

appears on a

Return

of the First District of Texas, commanded by
Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Station San Antonio

Nov. 21, 1862

Names of the Staff present and absent:

Regiment or corps Gr. Ar.

Post or Station Edgemo. Houston, Texas

Remarks:

E. Becker

Copyright

G. M. Office
Houston Jan 15/62

Major D. J. Oliver
Sgt C
Col. Moore
2 Lere. Engrs ?

Applying for detail
to make tents

Major D. J. Oliver
Sgt C
Col. Moore
2 Lere. Engrs ?



Major

D. A. Markes Esq. Lieut.
Harrison Mass Jan. 20. 1812

For the purpose of supplying Eastern Regiments. The 10th. Regt. with the regulation complement of 1000 I have the honor to request that you will make suitable arrangements that Regiments may be supplied & be detailed and ordered to report to Capt. E. V. Wharton Co. A. M. Co. D. Co. as this report, by him to be employed as 10th. Regt. as D. A. Markes - Few of the men ordered for above are at present in active duty for similar purposes under the charge of Capt. M. J. Sellers - Co. A. D. Co. Co. D. Co. at Cambridge, these should be expeditiously returned. I deem it necessary that Embarked, and place them under the charge of Capt. Wharton for the purpose above mentioned, when consequently but ten more arrangements to be detailed.

Very Respectfully
W. H. H. H.

Major D. A. Markes

A. A. Gen. Co. D. Co.

A. A. Gen. Co. D. Co.

Harrison

Gen.

Major D. A. Markes

Major D. A. Markes

Major J. S. Maize
Quartermaster
U. S. Army

Major J. S. Maize
Quartermaster

Statement of amounts
of funds received.



Statement showing the monies received expended, and remaining on hand, of funds pertaining to the Quartermasters, Pay, and Bounty funds, by Major J. S. Mier D. Mr. Geo.

Expended	Dr Masters Fund	Pay Funds	Bounty Funds	Total	Received	Dr Masters Fund	Pay Funds	Bounty Funds	Total
1861 & 2.					1861 & 2.				
Decr 31 st	42.027 39			42027 39	Novbr	2.000 00			2000 00
Jan'y 31 st	43.563 70			43563 70	Decr 19	104.565 00			104565 00
February 31 st	29.059 92			29059 92	Jan'y 10	789 22			789 22
March 31 st	110.701 43			110701 43	February 15	15.000 00			15000 00
April 31 st	450.291 38	500.345 14	106.500 00	1057137 32	March 4	270 00			270 00
May 13.	74.069 56	11880 00	75.000 00	16071381	" 7	580 65			580 65
					" 31	217.250 00			317250 00
					April 19	350 000 00			350000 00
					" 26	400			400 00
					" 1		240.000 00	120.000 00	360000 00
					" 19		560.000 00		560000 00
	779.453 18	13226 14	151.500 00	1574179 32		\$ 790.854	879.800 00	008 120 000	1716854 89
						\$ 779.453	157.613 226	148 181.500	1574179 32
						\$ 11.401	89.186 773	869 61.500	136675 52

Balance on hand Quartermasters funds \$11401.89.
 Balance on hand Pay Funds 186.773.86
 Balance overdrawn Bounty Funds \$61.500.00
 Total 198,175.55

This does not include \$602,000 now in checks on the way to New Orleans

Morse. T. D.

Sept 49m.

7

58

25

17

M 58 - Enclosure to.
Copy of letter
Sent by Mr. Tamm
to Mr. Norris
See. to Mr. 3

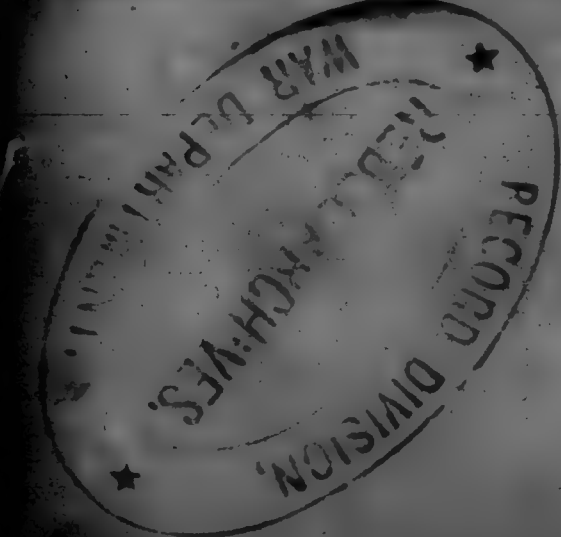


Nov 5th 1882

Leaf. C. M. Mason
Rivers

Proceedings of a Court of
Inquiry commenced
San Antonio Dec. 28/62
Present to Affairs
No 23. D. A. M. H. G. N.
Yes, Dec. 28. No 37/62

Case of T. B. Hoise, Maj's 2nd In.
Court met Dec 21, 1862



San C. Antonio Nov. 21st 1862

A Court of Inquiry met this day
at 10.30 a.m. pursuant to the following
order

" " Extra

San Antonio (by Dist. of San

Antonio Nov. 3rd 1862.

Specie Dec. 10 to 23

At Court of Inquiry is hereby ap-
pointed to meet at San Antonio, Tex. on the
Thursday day of November 1862, or as soon
thereafter as practicable for the purpose of
investigating certain charges forwarded to
them by the Secretary of War
against Major S. J. Moore of the 1st Texas Army.
And the Court in their Report will
express an opinion as to the nature of
the charges, stating whether said charges
should be dismissed or further military
proceedings be necessary. Should the Court
think further proceedings necessary, they
will embody in their Report the charges
and specifications pending which Major

(over)

Moria

shown to true.

Detail for the Court.

Dec. 8. P. A. Luckett. 3 Reg. H. & Co. before.

2 Major M. Munroe Debraygo and Reg. H. & Co.

3 Major Chas. Russell Jr. M. P. H. & Co.

4 Major (Chas. Munroe) Cook, Reg. H. & Co. P. & Co.

is appointed Recorder.

By Commission of

Reg. H. & Co. H. & Co.

Reg. H. & Co. H. & Co.

Oct. 1. 1. 1.

Present.

Dec. 8. P. A. Luckett. 3 Reg. H. & Co.

Major Chas. Russell Jr. M. P. H. & Co.

Reg. H. & Co. H. & Co. H. & Co. H. & Co.

The members were duly sworn by the Recorder and the Recorder by Chas. Russell Jr.

Major Munroe not being present and no witnesses before the Court assigned to meet at 10 o'clock a.m.

Chas. Munroe Esq.

Proctor Reg. H. & Co. H. & Co.

Recorder

Saturday Nov 22 1862

The Court met pursuant to

adjournment

Present

Gen. P. C. A. Lincoln 3d Reg. P. V. S.

Major Charles R. Lincoln 2d Reg. P. V. S.

Capt. B. M. Mason 1st Reg. P. V. S.

The proceedings of yesterday were then

read and approved -

The following order was then read

Resolved (by a Div. of the

San Antonio Nov 21st 1862

Ordered

That the Court be

adjourned until the 23rd inst.

at 10 o'clock A.M.

Attest

Wm. H. Mason

Secretary

Adjournment of the Court

Nov 22 1862

Present

Gen. P. C. A. Lincoln

Major Charles R. Lincoln

Capt. B. M. Mason

The Court then adjourned

at 10 o'clock A.M.

Attest

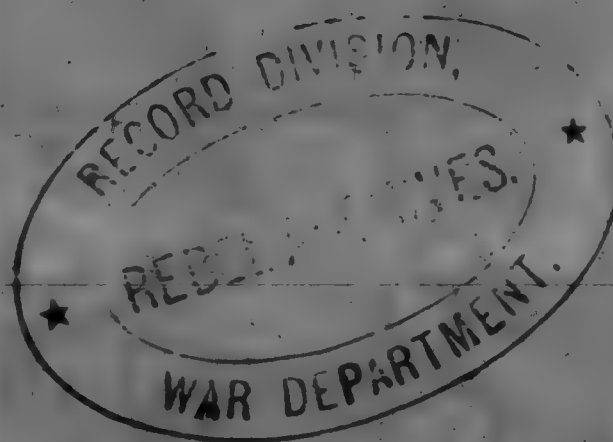
[No. 20.]

No. 4, Abstract B, 2nd Qr., 1862

Major J. S. Moise
D. M. C. G. A.

Dollars 40¹⁰⁰

Paid 14 of July, 1862



(No. 20.)

The Confederate States,

To Maj J. L. Moore D^r

1862

Am^t

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and

sent by him, from the 1st of April, 1862, to the

30th of December, 1862, inclusive.

40 10

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. L. Moore
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Wm. Moore* *Quartermaster* *U. S. Army*, the 14th of *July*
1862, of *Maj J. L. Moore*
Army, the sum of *40* *10* dollars

and *40* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. L. Moore
Quartermaster
U. S. Army

No 1808

Maj. J. S. Moise -

May 1st 1863
RECORD DIVISION
2nd Major Houston
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT
Send on
Complains

1863

Treasury Department, C. S.,
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
May 13th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of Major S. Morse of Houston Texas for advances made to Officers, in account of "Reunty" and "Pay of the Troops" during the months of April, May, June, August & September 1862, and a him chargeable as follows:

Item	Amount	Balance
To Requisition N ^o 334		
• <u>S. J. Winter</u> Major and C. M.		
For Am ^t per actym ^t Apr 1 st 1862 \$120,000 ⁰⁰ Aug 5 th 42 nd 1862 142,500 ⁰⁰	240,000 ⁰⁰	240,000 ⁰⁰
Aug 22 nd 62 50,000 ⁰⁰ (Reunty) April 1 st 62 20,000 ⁰⁰	20,000 ⁰⁰	20,000 ⁰⁰
• <u>S. J. McKeen</u> Lieut and A. A. Q. M.		
For Am ^t per acknowledgements June 3 rd 1862	250,000 ⁰⁰	250,000 ⁰⁰
• <u>W. McArmstrong</u> Capt and A. A. Q. M.		
For Am ^t per acknowledgements July 5 th 1862	671,500 ⁰⁰	671,500 ⁰⁰
And also find him entitled to credit as follows:		
By <u>John S. Sellers</u> Capt and A. A. Q. M.		
For Am ^t per Acknowledgements 2 nd August 1862	25,500 ⁰⁰	25,500 ⁰⁰
• <u>J. St. Atkin</u> Capt and A. A. Q. M.		
For Am ^t per receipts herewith dated Houston Texas	40,000 ⁰⁰	40,000 ⁰⁰
Apr 1 st 62 5,000 ⁰⁰ Apr 16 th 62 20,000 ⁰⁰ Apr 23 rd 62 15,000 ⁰⁰	40,000 ⁰⁰	40,000 ⁰⁰
• <u>J. L. Hamilton</u> Maj: "Speights" B. A. H. Tex: 20th		
For Am ^t per receipts herewith dated Houston Tex: Apr 12 th 1862	15,000 ⁰⁰	15,000 ⁰⁰
• <u>W. P. Baughman</u> Capt and A. A. Q. M.		
For Am ^t per receipts herewith dated Houston Texas Apr 23 rd 62	28,000 ⁰⁰	28,000 ⁰⁰
Apr 23 rd 62 17,500 ⁰⁰ May 30 th 62 32,500 ⁰⁰ June 19 th 62 5,000 ⁰⁰	60,313 ⁵⁴	60,313 ⁵⁴
• <u>F. O. Heber</u> Brig: Gen		
For Am ^t found over to Lt Col R. R. Brown per his receipts dated Houston Texas April 24 th 1862 which transfer was made	20,000 ⁰⁰	20,000 ⁰⁰
per order of Brig Gen P. C. McKeen herewith		
• <u>W. McArmstrong</u> Capt and A. A. Q. M.		
For Am ^t per receipts herewith dated Houston Texas	31,350 ⁰⁰	31,350 ⁰⁰
Aug 27 th 62 \$3,500 ⁰⁰ April 24 th 62 5,000 ⁰⁰		
• <u>John S. Sellers</u> Capt and A. A. Q. M.		
For Am ^t per receipts herewith dated Houston Texas	3,500 ⁰⁰	3,500 ⁰⁰
April 26 th 1862 \$2,000 ⁰⁰ June 24 th 1862 \$1,500 ⁰⁰		
• <u>W. McArmstrong</u> Capt and A. A. Q. M.		
For Am ^t per receipts herewith dated Houston Tex: Sep 19 th 62	28,150 ⁰⁰	28,150 ⁰⁰
April 29 th 1862 \$1,500 ⁰⁰ May 9 th 1862 \$1,350 ⁰⁰		
• <u>S. J. McKeen</u> Lieut and A. A. Q. M.		
For Am ^t per receipts herewith dated Houston Texas	110,000 ⁰⁰	110,000 ⁰⁰
April 7 th 1862 \$30,000 ⁰⁰ April 19 th 1862 \$80,000 ⁰⁰		
• <u>A. S. Parsons</u> Lieut and A. A. Q. M.		
For Am ^t per receipts herewith dated Houston Texas	35,350 ⁰⁰	35,350 ⁰⁰
April 19 th 1862 \$20,000 ⁰⁰ June 3 rd 1862 \$15,350 ⁰⁰		
Balance due Confederate States	176,050 ⁰⁰	176,050 ⁰⁰
	503,450 ⁰⁰	503,450 ⁰⁰

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the
Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

To Lewis Engler Esq: }
Comptroller of the Treasury.

W. D. S. Taylor
Auditor.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

May 1863

16th

day of

Lewis Engler
Comptroller.

San Francisco Office
Feb. 20th / 64

Del. to J. H. of Major
S. A. Mason

Recd. Feb. 23rd / 64



W. H. S. Taylor Esq.

Second Auditor, C. S. Treasury

Treasury Department

Comptroller's Office

Richmond Feb'y 20. 1864

Sir, I have to request that you will cause transcripts of the settlements to be made at as early a day as practicable, and sent to this Office, in order that they may be forwarded to the District Attorney of the C. S. with a certified copy of the official bond of Maj. Moise, that suit may be commenced against him.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant

Wm. A. R. S. Esq.

Comptroller

No 2084

Majr J. L. Moore

March 10. 64

2. D. [illegible]

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

RECORD

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

June 7

Smith as follows

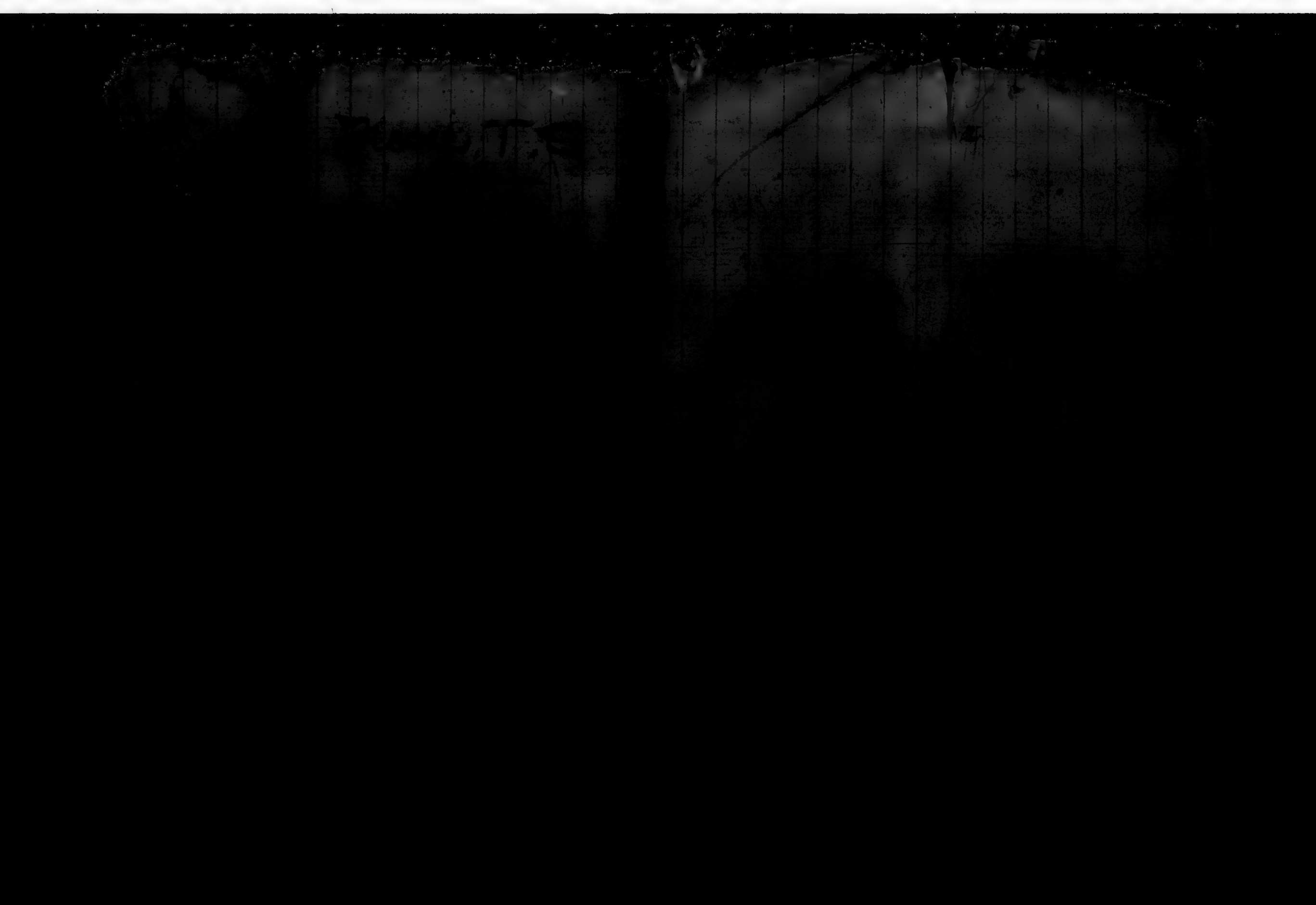
Edw. Smith March 30 1871

best deal

Wendell Smith
the Attorney General
(Signed)

Comptroller

James this 24th of
January 1871



No 1508

Treasury Department U. S.
Second Auditors Office.
May 13th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of Major T. H. Moore, Co. No. 2 of Houston, Texas, for advances made to Officers on account of "Bounty" and "Pay of the Troops" during the months of April, May, June, August and September 1862, and find him chargeable as follows:

1862		For Bounty Pay of Troops	Total
June 24	To Disposition of Co. 234		
	By Disposition of Co. 234		
	For Advances on Account of Co. 234		
	For Advances on Account of Co. 234		

March 24th To Requisition No. 334

" J. F. Minter Major and Q. M.

For Ante per acknowledgement April 1st

August 22nd 1862 \$15000⁰⁰ (County)

" J. L. McKeon Secy and A. A. Q. M.

For Ante per acknowledgement June

" W. M. Armstrong Capt and A. A. Q. M.

For Ante per acknowledgement July

Approved and find him entitled to

Oct 6th By John P. Sellers Capt and A. A. Q. M.

For Ante per acknowledgement 27th

" J. A. Minter Capt and A. A. Q. M.

For Ante per acknowledgement August

April 16th 1862 \$20000⁰⁰ (County)

" J. P. Harrison Major and A. A. Q. M.

For Ante per acknowledgement August

April 16th 1862 \$20000⁰⁰ (County)

For Ante per acknowledgement August

April 16th 1862 \$20000⁰⁰ (County)

	560.000	560.000
421.500	240.000	661.500
	2.012.770	2.012.770
250.000		250.000
1671.500	1.802.000	1.634.500
5550		5550
10.000	80.000	120.000
15.000		15.000
25.000		25.000

County of 150 Pay. Officer
 to each non. Private of the
 Com. Off. Army. Vol. 40
 80

Amounts brought forward		88.550	140.313 54	228.863
By P. O. Heberly Brig. Genl				
For Amty turned over to Lt Col R. R. Brown per his receipt dated Houston Texas April 26 th 1862, which transfer was made per order of Brig Genl P. O. Heberly herewith		20.000		20.000
W. Mc Masters Capt and A. Q. Mc				
For Amty per receipts herewith dated Houston Texas August 27 th 1862 \$31.350 ⁰⁰ April 26 th 1862 \$65.000 ⁰⁰		31.350	65.000	96.350
John L. Sellers Capt and A. Q. Mc				
For Amty per receipts herewith dated Houston Texas April 25 th 1862 \$2.000 ⁰⁰ June 24 th 1862 \$1.500 ⁰⁰			3.500	3.500
W. Mc Armstrong Capt and A. Q. Mc				
For Amty per receipts herewith dated Houston Texas September 19 th 1862 April 29 th 1862 \$42.765 ⁰⁰ May 9 th 1862 \$1.380 ⁰⁰		28.150	50.145	78.295
J. P. Mc Harris Lieut and A. Q. Mc				

Receipts herewith dated Houston Texas September 19 th 1862		22,150		
April 29 th 1862 \$18,765 ⁰⁰ May 9 th 1862 \$1,380 ⁰⁰				22,150
J. I. McKee Lieut and A. A. Q. M.			50,145	50,145
For Amount per receipts herewith dated Houston Texas				
April 7 th 1862 \$30,000 ⁰⁰ April 19 th 1862 \$80,000 ⁰⁰				
A. I. Parsons Lieut and A. A. Q. M.			110,000	110,000
For Amount per receipts herewith dated Houston Texas				
April 19 th 1862 \$20,000 ⁰⁰ June 3 rd 1862 \$15,350 ⁰⁰			35,350	35,350
<u>Balance due Confederate States</u>		\$168,050	\$404,308.50	\$572,358.50
as appears from the Statements and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the		\$503,450	\$397,706.18	\$901,156.18
Comptroller of the Treasury thereon				

(Signed) W. H. P. Taylor
Auditor

Is Lewis Oruger Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury }

Comptroller's Office

I exam and certify the above balance the 16th day of March 1862

Statement of difference arising upon settlement of the
accounts of Major T. S. Moore Q. M. of Houston Texas for
advances made to Officers on account of "Rounty" and "Pay
of the Troops" during the months of April, May, June, Au-
gust and September 1862

		Amount brought forward	
Toucher	No 2.	Capt D. E. Richardson Same as Case of No 1	538.43
		Arms Suspended	2000
" 3		Capt E. E. Wharton A. Q. M.	
		Same as case of No 1	Arms suspended 10000
" 4		Capt E. E. Wharton A. Q. M.	
		Same as case of No 1	Arms suspended 10000
" 6		Lieut. H. Angell A. A. Q. M.	
		Same as case of No 1	Arms suspended 5000
" 9		Major Theo Oswald A. A. Q. M.	
		Same as case of No 1	Arms suspended 13000
" 10		Capt E. E. Wharton A. Q. M.	
		Same as case of No 1	Arms suspended 5000
" 11		Lieut. J. B. Birmingham A. A. Q. M.	

Balance due Comptrolers State for Official statement	90154 18
do do do do Officers do	2027 77
Difference	899126 41

Arising from

County Clerk to June 30 1862

Toucher		
" 1	Capt. H. S. Jones	This Officer has never been examined and rendered accounts in any manner. Arms suspended 3500
" 2	Capt. J. B. Barker	This Officer has never been examined and rendered accounts in any manner.

bonded and not having rendered accounts is
 unknown to this Office. Amt suspended 3500
 1. Col Geo H. Warner This transfer was unauthor-
 ized. the letter of the Quar. Master Genl of Apr 8 62
 directs that bounty be paid to Col Warner. Regt
 but does not order this transfer. Col Warner has ren-
 dered no accounts to this Office. Amt suspended 75000
 2. Capt. Clark to September 30 1862

This Officer has never been
 bonded and having rendered accounts is unknown to
 this Office. Amt suspended 50000
 3. Capt. J. H. ... do do do do 10000
 4. Lt. ... do do do do 8000
 The order of the Quar. Master should be followed in this case
 5. Lt. ... do do do do 5000
 6. Capt. ... do do do do 50000
 7. ... do do do do 249950

Capt. Clark to June 30 1862
 1. ... Amt suspended 35000

Same as case of No 1
 10. Capt E. B. Wharton A. Q. M. Amt suspended 13000
 Same as case of No 1
 11. Lieut J. L. Cunningham A. Q. M. Amt suspended 5000
 Same as case of No 1
 12. Capt E. L. Lege A. Q. M. Amt suspended 23000
 Same as case of No 1
 13. Capt P. Mounroe A. Q. M. Amt suspended 7000
 Same as case of No 1
 14. Capt D. B. Richardson A. Q. M. Amt suspended 5000
 Same as case of No 1
 15. Lieut J. L. Cunningham A. Q. M. Amt suspended 45000
 Same as case of No 1
 16. Lieut J. L. Cunningham A. Q. M. Amt suspended 20000
 Same as case of No 1
 17. Capt. J. L. ... Amt suspended 1250
 charged on Abstract of 1862 the difference is disallowed.
 18. Capt E. B. Wharton A. Q. M.
 Same as case of No 1
 19. Capt E. L. Lege A. Q. M. Amt suspended 20000
 Same as case of No 1

Number	Amount brought forward	737 217 60	Number	Amount brought forward	870 126 4
No 24 Lieut L. W. Hoy A. Q. M.			No 42 Capt E. C. Wharton A. Q. M.		
Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended	24 000		Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended	5 000	
No 25 Capt R. B. Richardson A. Q. M.			No 43 Capt E. C. Wharton A. Q. M.		
Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended	12 000		Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended	10 000	
No 26 Maj. Theo. Oswald A. Q. M.			No 44 Capt W. L. Leger A. Q. M.		
Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended	25 49 20		Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended	7 500	
No 27 Maj. Theo. Oswald A. Q. M.			No 45 Capt E. C. Wharton A. Q. M.		
Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended	1 034		Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended	2 000	
No 28 Capt R. B. Richardson A. Q. M.			No 47 Capt R. B. Jones A. Q. M.		
Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended	1 000		Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended	1 000	
No 29 Capt E. C. Wharton A. Q. M.			No 48 Capt L. W. Hoy A. Q. M.		
Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended	1 000		Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended	1 500	
No 30 Capt E. C. Wharton A. Q. M.			No 49 Capt E. C. Wharton A. Q. M.		
Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended			Same as case of <u>Det</u> Amb suspended		

29	Capt J. W. Wharton A. Q. M.	Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	1,000
30	Capt E. C. Wharton A. Q. M.	Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	2,500
31	Capt E. L. Sage A. Q. M.	Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	500
32	Capt W. B. Richardson A. Q. M.	Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	5,500
33	Capt E. L. Sage A. Q. M.	Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	500
34	Capt I. B. Kerby A. Q. M.	Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	16,250
35	Capt W. M. Robt A. Q. M.	Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	57,960
36	Capt W. B. Richardson A. Q. M.	Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	5,000
37	Capt E. L. Sage A. Q. M.	Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	2,000
38	Capt I. B. Kerby A. Q. M.	Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	1,000

49	Capt L. W. Ploy A. Q. M.	Amly suspended	1,000
50	Capt E. C. Wharton A. Q. M.	Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	1,500
51	Capt E. C. Wharton A. Q. M.	Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	1,000
		Same as case of No. 1. Amly suspended	1,000

Difference explained \$899,120

Note. As the above accounts are received properly authenticated they will be credited to Major Moore.

Treasury Department U. S.

Second Auditor Office

May 13th 1862

R. H. Tompkins

No 1531

Treasury Department C. I.
Second Auditor's Office.

August 31st 1863.

I certify that I have examined and adjusted the account of Maj T. L. Moore Dr. Mor. for disbursements at Galveston and Houston Texas during the 4th Quarter 1861 and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Quarter 1862 and find him chargeable as follows:

Pay Officers	Medical	Ordnance	For the	Disbursements

[illegible]

Pay Officers & Privates of the Army Vol 7 th	Pay Officers & Privates 100 Regiments Infantry	Medical Hospital Supplies	Ordnance Service in all its branches	For the Engineer Service	Incidental Contingent Expenses of the Army and Dept of War
---------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Amounts brought forward

2035936.38 106565

To General Acct. Money advanced

For Am't derived from sale of 1 Public House to
 J. L. Kideley Apt. 2nd Jan. 1st Oct. 1st 1862

165
 1236.92.38 106565

And that he is entitled to credit as follows:

By Lieut J. L. McKeon A. Q. M.

For Am't per receipts Dec 27 1861 \$10000⁰⁰ April 3rd 1862 \$5000⁰⁰

15000

By Capt J. A. Winter A. Q. M.

For Am't per receipts Dec 27 '61 \$10000⁰⁰ Jan'y 16th / 2500⁰⁰ Nov 27 / 5000⁰⁰
 April 4th / 1000⁰⁰ May 1st / 5000⁰⁰ and Nov 30th 1862 / 25000⁰⁰

45000

By Capt J. A. Sellers A. Q. M.

For Am't per receipts Dec 27 '61 \$10000⁰⁰ Jan'y 26 / 5000⁰⁰ Feb'y 19 / 5000⁰⁰

Capt I. I. Sellers A. G. M.

For Amb per receipts Dec 31st '81 \$3,000 - Jan 26th \$1,000 - Feb 19th \$500 -

March 1st \$5,000 - Mar 29th \$25,000 - Apr 17th \$9,000 - Apr 20th \$35,000 -

Apr 25th \$30,000 - Apr 29th \$53,100 \$2,000 - May 2nd \$15,000 - June 7th \$25,000 - June 25th \$5,000 - 208,400

Lieut W. M. Masters A. G. M.

For Amb per receipts Jan 2nd \$3,000 - April 1st \$10,000 - Apr 21st \$10,000 -

April 24th \$35,000 - July 22nd \$500 - & Sept 26th 1862 \$40,000 - 88,500

Lieut J. H. Langford A. G. M.

For Amb per receipts Jan 6th 1862

500

Capt John D. Gandy A. G. M.

For Amb per receipts Jan 7th 1862

500

Capt W. I. Good Ord. Off.

For Amb per receipts Feb 1st \$8,000 - Mar 30th \$500 - Apr 10th '62 \$20,000 - 28,500

Lieut J. G. Goussales A. Ord. Off.

For Amb per receipts April 14th \$5,000 - & April 17th 1862 \$2,000 -

7,000

Lieut P. Mourah A. G. M.

For Amb per receipts April 22nd \$7,000 - & April 24th \$15,000 - 22,000

Lieut W. D. I. Alexander A. G. M.

For Amb per receipts April 26th 1862

3,000

Amount carried forward

1,000 1,000

Pay Officers & Pay Officers Medical Ordnance For the incidental
 Privates of the & Privates of Hospital Service in Engineers contingents
 Army, Vols & Regt Infantry Supplies all its branches served Army and be-
 pt of War.

Amounts brought forward

342,400 71,500

By Capt B. C. Jones A. G. M.

For Amb per receipts May 3rd / 1,000⁰⁰ June 14th / 500⁰⁰ June 20th / 2,200⁰⁰ June 28th / 750⁰⁰

7,450

Capt H. R. Marks A. G. M.

5,000

For Amb per receipts May 5th 1862

Capt W. M. Rags A. G. M.

4,750

For Amb per receipts May 9th / 12,500⁰⁰ May 29th 1862 / 2,500⁰⁰

Capt W. M. Armstrong A. G. M.

15,550

For Amb per receipts May 9th / 6,000⁰⁰ June 23rd / 2,000⁰⁰ Sept 15th / 7,550⁰⁰

Capt J. D. Harrington A. G. M.

3,500

For Amb per receipts May 15th 1862

Capt J. C. Kenby A. G. M.

27,209 92

For Amb per receipts May 29th / 25,000⁰⁰ May 30th 1862 / 2,209⁹²

Capt J. C. Kenby A. G. M.

For Amb per receipt May 15th 1862

Capt J. C. Herby A. G. M.

3500

For Amb per receipts May 29th / 25.000⁰⁰ & May 30th 1862 / 2.839²³

27.839.92

Lieut J. J. Speed A. G. M.

For Amb per receipt May 31st 1862

500

Capt W. Wolfe A. G. M.

For Amb per receipt May 31st 1862

500

Capt L. B. Roundtree A. G. M.

For Amb per receipt June 14th 1862

500

Capt J. I. Hinshelwood A. G. M.

For Amb per receipt June 23rd 1862

3500

Capt J. Martin A. G. M.

For Amb per receipt June 26th 1862

6000

Capt M. A. Pharey A. G. M.

For Amb per receipt Aug 8th / 2500⁰⁰ & Sept 5th 1862 / 1200⁰⁰

3700

J. O. Heberly Brig. Gen.

For Amb transferred per his order Jan 10th / 1000⁰⁰ & May 21st 1862 / 1200⁰⁰ to "Capt J. Kellersberg Engineer in Charge"

per Nov 8th / 1862 "Abt 26th 1st of 1862. Capt Kellersberg not being recognized by the Engineer Bureau as one of its Officers, the transfer is inadmissible

2200

Annual account forward

8

Day Officers	Day Officers	Medical	Oranared	For the	Incidental
Privates of the 1st	Privates 100 &	Hospital	Service in all	Engineer	Expenses of the
Army	Vol. 1st	Regt. Infantry	Supplies	to branches	Service Army & Dep't of War.

Amount brought forward 401,689.92 95.409

By J. O. Heber Brig Genl

For Cash paid per his order for hire of Steamer "Belle Peuplee"
for Nov. 8. Ahs. B. 1st Gr. '12. Certificate signed by J. B. Howard and Q. M. 60
Explanation required as to the appointment of J. B. Howard and Q. M. 60

500

Same

For Cash paid per his order to G. B. Burns for purchase of Progs. per Nov. 15
Ahs. B. 1st Gr. '12. Affidavit or subscription to bill of expenses required,
also the authority of J. P. Hyland to certify to the correctness of the Cash
required, if he was a commissioned officer if should be stated Q. M. 60

400

Same

For Cash paid per his order to W. J. Smith for services per Nov. 30. Ahs. B. 1st Gr.
17th Regt. Q. M. 60. also the different dates of commencing
and should be stated.

146.50

Same

For Am^t paid per his order to W. J. Smith for services per Vow 30 Abs B¹ 1st Qr.
1862, "As on Vow 15 Q. M. & O." also the different dates of commencing
and ending of service should be stated.

146 50

Same

For Am^t paid per his order to J. B. H. Smith for transportation per Vow 31
Abs B¹ 1st Qr 1862, "The authority of J. J. Sydnor to certify to the acc^t is required
"also if he was a commissioned officer he should sign in his off. capacity"

2.188 77

Same

For Am^t paid per his order to Texas & N. O. R. R. Co. per Vow 1 1925th &
Vow 3 75. Abs B² 2nd Qr 1862 "It should be shown who J. J. Sydnor is and by
what authority he certifies to the account Q. M. & O."

1000 44

Same

For Am^t paid per his order to J. J. Sydnor for Expenses per Vow 6 Abs
B² 2nd Qr 1862 "The authority by which J. J. Sydnor was acting must be
shown, also the kind of expedition for which he charges and the account
must be supported by affidavit Q. M. & O."

628 06

Same

For Am^t paid per his order to Ball, Hutchings & Co
per Vow 5 Abstract B² 2nd Quarter 1862 "As on Vow 1
Q. M. & O."

51 36

9

Lay Officers & Lay Officers Medical Ordnance For the Incident
 Privates of the Private 100 + Hospital Service in all Engineer Contingent
 Army, Vols & Regt Infantry. Supplies its branches. Services Army & Dept
 of War.

401.429 92 100.379 11

Amount brought forward

By J. O. Hoeberl Brig. Gen.

For Amts paid per his order for hire of repels used in defense of
 Galveston. Improperly charged to Gr. & Dep. for Vols. Abs. B. 2 Gr. B.

1000

Same

For Amts paid per his order to Mr. M. Potter & W. R. Ballinger for
 expenses per Vol. 6 Abs. B. 2 Gr. B. 2. The authority under which
 Potter & Ballinger were acting must be shown. A full explanation
 of the act giving the character of the expenses required. The act must
 be supported by the affidavits of the parties and as ordered. Q. M. G. O.

850

Same

For Amts paid per his order to Wm. G. Fairchild per Vol. 7 Abs. B. 2 George
 Gorman per Vol. 2 Abs. B. 2 & Paul & Mable per Vol. 9 Abs. B. 2
 as ordered. Q. M. G. O.

1970

For Ambs paid per his order to W^m L. Fairchild per Vow 7 fls = to George
Gordon per Vow 8 fls 100 = 3 to Paul & Dumble per Vow 9 fls 25 = Abs "B"
2nd Qr 1862 "Com Vow 1 Q. No 6 D."

1970

Same

For Ambs paid per his order to Tho^s Davis for services per Vow 41 Abs "B"
2nd Qr 1862 A full explanation of the acct should be given showing
the necessity for the service. The acct should be supported by affida-
vit Q. No 6 D. Also the different dates of beginning and ending of
service should be stated, and the authority for J. J. Sydnor to certify
to the acct must be shown.

153 50

Same

For Ambs transferred per his order to Capt J. E. Stafford per Vow 88 Abs "B"
2nd Qr 1862. Transfer inadmissible, Capt is not a bonded officer nor has
he accounted for the money to this Office

500

Same

For Ambs paid per his order to F. A. & Sonning for hire of
Steamer Belknap per Vow 4 Abs "B" 3rd Qr 1862 "The kind of
service rendered by the Steamer and the necessity for
the same must be shown Q. No 6 D."

1510

		Pay Officers & Privates of the Army Vols &c	Pay Officers & Privates 100 Regiments Infantry	Medical & Hospital Supplies	Ordnance Service in all its branches	For the Engineer Service	Incidental & Contingent Expenses of the Army & Dept of War
Amount brought forward		401,489 92	106,227 61				
By Col George Thompson							
For Amty transferred per his order to Col J. I. Ford per Decr: 110							
Abt: 26 th 3 rd Qr 1862. Transfer inadmissible, Col J. I. Ford a bonded							
officer not to be accounted for the money to this Office		2,000					
" Same							
For Amty transferred per his order to H. B. Waller Provost Marshal							
per Decr: 2 Abt: 26 th 3 rd Qr 1862. Transfer inadmissible		100					
" General Aoch money advanced							
For Amty disbursed by him at Galveston & Houston Texas							
during the following periods to wit							
per Abt: 2 nd 4 th Qr 1861		1750 30	227 39				
" Abt: "B" " " "		7879 20					
" Abt: "A" 1 st Qr 1862		2017 00					

during the following periods to wit
 per Abst. "A" 4th Qtr 1861

" Abst. "B" " " "

" Abst. "M" 1st Qtr 1862

" Abst. "B" " " "

" Abst. "C" " " "

" Abst. "A" 2nd Qtr 1862

" Abst. "B" " " "

" Abst. "C" " " "

" Abst. "A" 3rd Qtr 1862

" Abst. "B" " " "

Due Confederate States

Due Officer

Balance due Confederate States

For the balance of 1879 on account of "Medical & Hospital Supplies" \$9086.25 on account of "Ordnance services in all branches" \$1251.52 on account of "The Engineer's account of 1879 on account of incidental & traveling expenses of the Army & Dept of War, making total) \$16337.77 thus found due by requisition will issue in his favor to be certified by Comdr. Acquisition to his receipt on account of "Pay Officers & Privates of the Army & Navy &c"

As appears from the statements and vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon

To Louis Briggs Esq

(signed)

Wm. L. Taylor

1750.30	827.39								
7679.20									
22479.58						6574			
20297.99								128.52	18
				537.90					
13254.75						2502			
17827.61									
				1580					
314.50									
2402.49									
\$489,890.34	106,565		2,117.90	9,086		5,330			
\$1546,202.04						\$151.52			18
\$1529,521.62			\$2117.90	\$9086.25		\$5158.52			\$18.52

Comptrollers Office

I admit and certify a balance of One Million Five
Hundred and Twenty Nine Thousand Five Hundred and Twenty One Dollars and Sixty
two cents (\$1,529,521.62) due by Major J. S. MOISE A. Q. M. to the Confederate States
this fifteenth day of September 1863.

(Signed)

A. J. Clark
Acty Comptroller

Statement of differences arising on settlement of
the accounts of Maj J. L. Moiser Q. M. of Houston Texas for
the 1st Quarter 1861 and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Quarters 1862.

Balances due Confederate States per official statement 1529.52 1/2
Maj. Moiser claims per his accounts for 1st Quarter
1861 and 1st, 2nd and 3rd Quarters 1862 that his accounts
on account Quartermaster Department are balanc-
ed, the above amount is therefore the difference
between the Treasury and his own statement of
them and which is thus explained:

Nooney
4th Q^r 1861.

Vouch^r 1. Abt^r B. suspended in pay - under an order
from the Secy of War dated 1st Oct 1861.

Amount brought forward		208 75
Voucher No 6.	Maj. J. B. Davis A. A. & Commutation Quarters & fuel \$57.75 Disallowed Officers serving with troops in the field not entitled to Commutation Quarters & fuel. See Reg. Sec 17 Page 13. J. M. & C.	57 75
" 2	Abt ^r B. Capt. D. W. Richardson A. A. & from Transfer disallowed. Capt. R. is not a bonded officer, no how any account been received from him at this Office. 1 st Q ^r 1862.	10.00
" 11	Abt ^r B. Brig Gen ^l P. O. Hebert travelling expenses \$291 disallowed. Witness receiving military appointment join this station without answer to the public. Reg Sec 44 page 16	291
" 17	Capt. John L. Sage mileage \$19.40 suspended as on Voucher 5 Abt ^r B. 1 st Q ^r 1861	19 40

Voucher

Money
Feb 1861

N^o 1. Abst. "B" suspended in part - Under an order from Brig Genl P. O. Heber for the planking and railing of the Rail Road on the end of the bridge on Galveston Island. Mr. J. M. Moore entered into a contract with a certain T. F. Morris for the performance of said job for the sum of \$1250. (Contract filed with the voucher) - afterwards for extra planking and railing of the Rail Road on the end of the bridge on Galveston Island, done by order of Genl P. O. Heber, commanding the Department of Texas, and not included in the contract the additional sum of \$188.75 is paid to T. F. Morris and receipt taken on the voucher, the order of Genl P. O. Heber for the extra work is required.

N^o 2. Mr. J. S. Moore mileage \$12.50. From mileage from Galveston to Hempstead, extended \$20. Original order issued under the journey was made is required as a copy certified by some disinterested responsible person.

Suspended

Amount

\$291. disallowed. Citizens receiving military appointments join their stations without expense to the public. Reg. Sec 44. pag 16

" 17. Capt Chas L. Lige. mileage \$12.50 suspended as on Voucher 5 Abst "B" 4th of 1861

" 20. J. L. Roberts. advance of \$15000 - to complete the Texas & N. O. Rail Road. Transfer not authorized & therefore disallowed. See Reg Page 117 Sect 19.

" 36. H. I. Hoarby. Clerk \$5.00 disallowed. Act of Congress of Feb 15th 1862 prohibits the employment of civilians as clerks subsequent to that date

" 23. H^{on} H. H. Moore. Clerk for the month of Febry 1862. \$38.42 amt of pay for 13 days after Feb 15th disallowed as on Voucher 23

" 25. J. D. M^{rs} Cornack. services as clerk for the month of Febry 1862. \$38.42 disallowed as on Voucher 23

" 22. H^{on} H. H. Moore. Clerk \$83.42 disallowed as on Voucher 23

" 38. J. D. M^{rs} Cornack. Clerk \$82.42 disallowed as on Voucher 23

" 36. Abst "B" Capt W. B. Robinson. Transfer disallowed as on Voucher 2 Abst "B" 4th of 1861

" 38. J. D. M^{rs} Cornack. disallowed as on Voucher 1

" 6. R. J. Parsons disallowed as on Voucher 1

Voucher No 1

Amount carried forward 384.00 74 Voucher
Vouchers 7 12 14 15 19 21 23 26 27 29 30 32 33 34 & 35. Capt E. C.
Houston disallowed. Capt H is not a bonded Officer
no have any acct for 1st 9 1862 been paid for him at this Office 467 11 80
9.25822 U. I. M. B. Hoynick disallowed as on Voucher 1 5.700
13820 U. J. Jemmy disallowed as on Voucher 1 7.00
No 1. Abby "C." H. C. S. Ascholf of \$441.00 Item error in add- 6.75
dition on 2nd page of acct, overcharge \$6.75 disallowed
2. H. C. S. Ascholf of \$139.55 error in addition overcharge 36
\$1.00 disallowed
2nd Quarter 1862.
2. Abby "B." J. Plonio of \$302.00 It should be shown with
292.00 and by what authority he certifies to the acct
also the acct should be more fully explained.

Amount brought forward 92.739 50
No 28. Susp^d This is an account in the name of the Texas Telegraph
Office for One Blank Book and binding the same \$10.00
The receipt is signed E. H. Cushing - the official connection
of E. H. Cushing with the Texas Telegraph Office and his au-
thority to receipt for it, is required 10
29. Texas Democrat \$12.00 Certificate signed by "G. A. Wilson" 10
A. D. G. disallowed on remark of Adjt Genl Office "no
such A. D. G. appears on the Records of this Office as G. A.
Wilson." Also, the receipt is signed by T. A. White & J. Deit-
sch, their authority to sign must be shown 12.50
30. Thos Cooper Expenses \$80.00 Suspended, the account
should be supported by affidavit 80
31. J. L. Goldwell \$12.00 Certificate and the order to pay, both 12

2nd Quarter 1862.

2. Abs^y "B" J. P. Davis ap \$302.⁰⁰. "It should be shown who J. P. Davis is and by what authority he certifies to the acct, also, this acct should be more fully explained showing the necessity of the purchase and for what purpose the articles were used" Q. M. & C. The original order under which this acct was paid or a copy certified by some disinterested responsible person is required. Suspended 302 12
12. Wm Hendley & Co ap \$215.⁰⁰ "It should be shown who J. P. Davis is and by what authority he certifies to the acct" Q. M. & C. The original order of Gen^l Heber or a copy properly certified is required. Suspended 215 58
18. J. Hitchcock & Co \$124.⁰⁰ on Nov 13 do 184 90
19. Horace Bone Expenses \$255.⁰⁰ "The acct should be supported by affidavit" Q. M. & C. Suspended 255
20. H. H. Munro Clerk. \$83.⁰⁰ Disallowed Act of Congress Feb 15th 1862, prohibits the employment of civilians as clerks subsequent to that date 83 33
23. J. D. McCormack Clerk \$18.⁰⁰ Disallowed as on Nov No 22 18 33
24. H. J. Hardy Clerk \$60.⁰⁰ Disallowed as on Nov No 22 60
25. J. C. Cooper. Expenses \$80.⁰⁰ Suspended, the acct should be supported by affidavit 12 50
31. H. Caldwell \$12.⁰⁰ Certificate and the order to pay, both signed by "G. W. Nelson" disallowed as on Nov No 22 80
32. Texas & N. O. R. R. Co. \$1704.⁰⁰ "Account should be certified" Q. M. & C. Suspended 1704
33. J. C. Shearer. Services and expenses \$106.⁰⁰ The items should be stated separately on the bill of expenses supported by affidavit or subvorn check. Suspended 106
34. H. H. Munro Clerk \$83.⁰⁰ Disallowed as on Nov No 22 83 33
35. J. D. McCormack Clerk \$83.⁰⁰ Disallowed as on Nov No 22 83 33
37. H. J. Hardy Clerk \$60.⁰⁰ Disallowed as on Nov No 22 60
39. Houston and Texas Central Railway Co. Transportation lumber &c \$970.⁰⁰ Item 165.000 \$1 lumber 45 miles at \$6.⁰⁰ per mile extended \$756.⁰⁰ should be \$202.⁰⁰ over charge 558 00
- Item 15000 feet 50 miles @ \$5 per mile, extended \$750.⁰⁰ should be \$200.⁰⁰ Discharge 1550 00
- Total over charge disallowed 1550 00

Voucher	Amount brought forward		Voucher	Amount brought forward	
No 40	Capt ^s Leon Santho. Expenses &c \$145.10 "This Account will be suspended until it is fully stated in detail showing the necessity of the services - The amount expended for telegraphic dispatches and the amt for other expenditures. O. M. & Affidavit or Sub-vouchers to the expenses are also required	95269 16	No 9129	Maj. J. Kellensburg. Eng. Disallowed on account of Chief of Engineer Bureau. I have no knowledge of Maj. Kellensburg. He has never acted under authority from this Bureau and has no commission in the Confederate Service so far as I am informed. Also the original order under which the transfer was made or a copy properly authenticated is required	496865 39
No 42	Houston to Texas Central R.R. Transportation. Sum of \$439.37. It should appear by what authority J. F. Hobbs certifies to this account. O. M. & Suspended	1465 10	No 12	C. M. Coq. Bureau Marshall. Disallowed. Transfer not authorized. The original order of Gen ^l Webb as a copy properly authenticated is required	11954 19
No 44	Thos ^s Cooper. Expenses \$45. "As on Voucher 19" O. M. & Suspended	439 37	No 31	Capt ^s D. C. Richardson. Disallowed on Voucher No 1	1000 00
No 45	J. J. M. Brewster. Clerk \$140.33 disallowed on	65 00	No 32	Capt ^s H. P. Doughty. Disallowed, Capt ^s D. C. Richardson	1500 00

Authenticity J. C. Adams

Q. No. 9. Suspended 429 37

44 Thos Cooper Expenses \$65. 'As on Voucher 19'

Q. No. 9. Suspended 65 00

45 J. J. M. Cormack Clerk \$13.33 disallowed as on Voucher 22 23 33

46 H. H. Munn Clerk \$13.33 disallowed as on Voucher 22 23 33

47 St. J. Maely Clerk \$60. Disallowed as on Voucher 22 60 00

48 Abt. B. L. S. S. Stewart \$5000. Disallowed. L. S. is not a bonded officer, nor have any accounts been received from him at this office 5 000 00

Vouchers 2. 11. 12. 19. 23. 29. 32. 42. 44. 53. 57. 59. 64. 73. 76. 83. 92. 102/

107 Capt. Chas L. Lige Disallowed as on Voucher 1 13 500 00

108 L. S. L. L. L. L. As on Voucher 1 Disallowed 4 000 00

Vouchers 5. 20 + 74 L. S. A. J. Casares Disallowed. L. S. is not bonded, nor has any accounts been received from him at this office for the 2nd Q. 1862 13 000 00

1. 10. 13. 18. 22. 25. 32. 33. 35. 42. 45. 47. 57. 58. 56. 71. 75. 79. 97

109 Capt. E. C. Wharton disallowed. Capt. W. is not a bonded officer, nor have any accounts for this quarter been received from him at this office 22 000 00

Disallowed 22 000 00

not authorized. No receipt required

on a copy properly authenticated is required 1000 00

31 Capt. J. C. Richardson Disallowed as on Voucher 1 15 000 00

52 Capt. H. C. Bingham Disallowed, Capt. B. is not a bonded officer, nor has he accounted for this money in the returns received from him at this Office 11 500 00

57 Lt. Col. R. R. Bernal Disallowed, as on Voucher 1 1 000 00

60 Br. St. Chinn Private Marshall, disallowed. Transp not authorized. Gen. M. M. M. order not sufficient to relieve Maj. M. M. because that order is signed by G. R. Wilson who is not recognized as an A. T. Co. by the Adj. Gen. 2 000 00

61 J. C. Major Private Marshall, disallowed as on Voucher 60 2 100 00

62 L. H. M. M. M. Private Marshall, disallowed as on Voucher 60 2 500 00

63 Capt. J. H. B. B. Disallowed as on Voucher 52 500 00

64 Capt. L. H. L. Disallowed as on Voucher 1 2 220 00

65 J. M. M. M. Private Marshall, disallowed as on Voucher 60 2 000 00

66 Col. H. R. R. Disallowed as on Voucher 1 2 000 00

67 Br. H. H. H. Private Marshall, disallowed as on Voucher 60 1 000 00

68 Br. L. L. L. Private Marshall, disallowed as on Voucher 60 1 000 00

| Amount brought forward | | | 547.090 73 | Voucher | Amount brought forward | 553.449 62 |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Voucher | No | Description | Amount | No | Description | Amount |
| 85 | C. M. Brown | Per: Marshall, disallowed as per Vouch: 60 | 100 00 | 6 | J. F. Stollis, Acct fgrs. Suspended. A copy of the order from Genl Seward must be furnished. Also in dating the Acct the year should be stated | 922 00 |
| 86 | A. Holland | Per: Marshall, disallowed as per Vouch: 60 | 150 00 | | | |
| 87 | J. M. Hyatt | Per: Marshall, disallowed as per Vouch: 60 | 100 00 | 8 | J. R. Army, Acct fgrs. Suspended. The Account is certified by H. P. Baughman who is not a bonded Officer, nor has he accounted for the property in this office | |
| 93 | J. H. M. Dade | Per: Marshall, disallowed as per Vouch: 60 | 1000 00 | | | |
| 100 | S. H. Frasier | Per: Marshall, disallowed as per Vouch: 60 | 2500 00 | | | |
| 104 | Capt H. Malden | disallowed as per Voucher No 1 | | 9 | J. J. M. Connally Clerk f 20.00. Disallowed. Act of Congress of 15th Feb 1862 prohibits the employment of Civilians as Clerks subsequently to that date | 12.00 |
| 105 | Lt Thos S. Cook | disallowed. The original order of Col. Flannery as a copy properly authenticated is required | 500 00 | | | |
| 106 | Lt J. Anderson | Per: Marshall, disallowed as per Vouch: 60 | 100 00 | 10 | H. J. Hasky Clerk f 70. disallowed as per Voucher No 9 | 70 00 |
| 109 | Capt Geo A. Wilson | disallowed as per Vouch No 1 | 1000 00 | 11 | H. H. Thomas Clerk f 20.00, disallowed as per Vouch: No 9 | 20 00 |
| 3 rd Quarter 1862 | | | | 12 | A. O. DeLong Acct f 90.16. Suspended. Act passed on | |
| J. F. Stollis, Account fgrs. Suspended | | | | | | |

is required

106 Thos^d Anderson Pro: Marshall, disallowed as no Vow: 60 100 00

109 Capt^d Geo R. Wilson, disallowed as no Vow No 1 1000 00

3rd Quarter 1862

1 Abst^d B. J. F. Mallie, Account \$680.00, Suspended.
The items of this account must be stated in detail. The order enclosed with the account directs Maj: Meier to use certain Gov^t Lumber in constructing the bridge, while one item of the charge is for furnishing lumber. Explanation required. Also said order is signed by Geo: A. Wilson A. S. C., no such "A. S. C." is recognized by the Adj^t Gen^l Dep^t. Moreover if the order were binding, the copy is not properly authenticated 680 40

2 C. C. Clute, Telegraphing 40.56, Suspended. "The account should be certified. Q. M. G." 40 56

5 Telegraph Co. Acc^t \$87.93, Suspended. The different dates & the rate of pay must be given. Also the acc^t must be certified. The original order from Col^l Sumner or a copy properly authenticated is required 87 93

of Civilians as Clerks disallowed

10 H. J. Halsey Clerk \$70, disallowed as no Voucher No 9 70 00

11 H. H. Munroe Clerk \$23.33, disallowed as no Vow: No 9 23 33

12 A. O. Dolanty Acc^t \$92.16, Services. "Not borne on report of persons for June required" Q. M. G. The amount of pay for June (\$22.16) is therefore suspended 22 16

14 C. C. Clute 70 \$81.96 Suspended. "The 70 should be certified" Q. M. G. 81 96

16 C. C. Clute Service \$275. Different dates and the rate of pay must be given and the acc^t should be certified. Gen^l Meier's order not sufficient to believe Maj: Meier because signed by C. M. Mason A. A. G. There is no record in this office of such an Officer as C. M. Mason A. A. G. Ad. G. O. The amount is therefore suspended 275 00

17 Gen^l M. Bayard Expenses \$22.50. The items of this account must be given in detail and the nature of the services stated or a copy of the order from the President furnished. Suspended 22 50

| Voucher | Description | Amount | Remarks |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No 19 | Geo. L. Cooper's expenses for | 55 89 1/2 | Suspended. Account should be supported by affidavit. Q. M. & also the order purporting to be signed by C. M. Mason Capt. recognized as not valid. |
| 20 | H. J. Haskins' expenses for | 113 00 | As per Nov 19 Q. M. & suspended. |
| 21 | H. J. Haskins' check for | 92 00 | Disallowed as not Voucher. |
| 22 | H. J. Haskins' check for | 13 33 | Disallowed as not Voucher. |
| 23 | H. J. Haskins' check for | 70 00 | Disallowed as not Voucher. |
| 24 | J. J. W. Bennett's check for | 13 33 | Disallowed as not Voucher. |
| 25 | C. C. Clute's telephone | 110 45 | Suspended. The account must be stated in detail. |
| 26 | J. J. Haskins' expenses for | | Disallowed. Cap. H. is not a bonded official and has not accounted for the |

| Vouchers | | Amount brought forward | 555.19 | 12 | Voucher | Amount brought forward | 561.21 | 22 |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| No. 19 | Thos. Cooper, Expenses \$112. Suspended. Account should be supported by affidavit of Q. M. & also the order purporting to be from Gen. H. Hunt is signed by C. W. Mason Capt. A. A. & who is not recognized as an A. A. & by Adj. Gen. Sep. 22. Nov. 16 | | 112.00 | | No. 35 | Levi Smith, Expenses \$16. Suspended. The Account should be supported by affidavit of J. M. & J. L. Smith was a commissioned officer travelling under order, a copy of such order or order is required | | |
| 20 | H. J. Stanley, Expenses \$92. As on Nov 19 Q. M. & Suspended | | 92.00 | | 16.83 | Abt. B. H. H. C. M. S. Intype Per Marshall. Transfer made. Gen. H. Hunt's order with properly authenticated and the order itself is signed by G. R. Wilson A. D. & The such A. D. & appears on the records of this office as G. R. Wilson. See Nov. 29 | | |
| 21 | H. H. Munro Clerk \$12.22. Disallowed as no voucher 9 | | 12.22 | | | Abt. B. 2. 2. 1862. remark of this Adj. Gen. Dep. 900.00 | | |
| 22 | H. J. Stanley, Clerk \$70. Disallowed as no voucher 9 | | 70.00 | | | Vouchers 3. 11. 44. 51. 54. 58. 66. 69. 73. 76. 77. 78. 84. 91. 95 | | |
| 23 | J. J. M. Comstock Clerk \$12.22. Disallowed as no voucher 9 | | 12.22 | | | 106 Capt. W. C. H. H. H. Disallowed. Capt. H. is not a bonded official nor has he accounted for the | | |
| 24 | C. C. Clute, Telegraphing \$110. Suspended as on Nov 2. Q. M. & | | 110.45 | | | | | |
| 29 | J. F. Hallie, Q. M. \$173.22. Suspended. The account must be stated in detail. D. C. Richardson's signature. The certificate is not a bonded official as required | | | | | | | |

| Vouchers | | Amount brought forward | 1261.320 16 | Vouchers | Amount brought forward | 1472.765 6 |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| No 18 | Capt ⁿ M. M. Alderman disallowed as on Voucher No 3 | 3000 00 | No 21 | Maj ^r J. Hollister Esq. Disallowed on remark of | | |
| No 19 | M ^r Chambers Secy. Marshall disallowed as on Voucher 1 | 1500 00 | | Chief of Surg. Bureau, See Vouchers 9 & 39. Abs ⁿ 21 | | |
| No 21 | Capt ⁿ J. S. Martin disallowed as on Voucher 3 | 500 00 | | 2 nd On 1862. Col ^l H. B. De Bay's order not sufficient | | |
| | Vouchers 22, 23, 55, 56, 82 & 101 Capt ⁿ J. L. Sellers | 2500 00 | | To relieve Maj ^r Moise, because that order is signed | | |
| | disallowed as on Voucher No 3 | | | by Thos ^s R. Franklin Esq. & H. A. A. & "Have no record | | |
| 26171 | J. H. M ^r Dade Secy. Marshall disallowed as on Voucher 1 | 900 00 | | of Thos ^s R. Franklin as sub st Lt ^{ut} A. I. G. O. | | 6.000 00 |
| 2779 & 100 | Capt ⁿ J. M. Munter disallowed as on Voucher 3 | 90.642 76 | | 26 M. R. Halled Secy. Marshall disallowed as on Voucher 1 | | 6.000 00 |
| 28 | Capt ⁿ G. A. Schenck disallowed. Receipts inadequate | | | 92 Capt ⁿ J. C. Huey disallowed as on Voucher 3 | | 50.000 00 |
| | Original order from Col ^l De Bay as a properly authen- | | | Abs ⁿ To 1 st Quarter 1862 | | |
| | ticated Copy required | 600 00 | | 1 J. L. Hidelat Esq. Surgeon. Purchase of a house | | |
| 3046 | M ^r F. Hill Secy. Marshall disallowed as on Voucher 1 | 1.000 00 | | for Maj ^r Moise of 15th "The money value of the | | |
| 31 | J. A. Wright Secy. Marshall disallowed as on Voucher 1 | 500 00 | | house should have been taken up on the account | | |
| 32 | disallowed as on Voucher 1 | 2500 00 | | Command. J. M. G. O. "Am ^{ts} is charged to Maj ^r Moise | | 150 00 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Original order from Co ^d DeBay as a properly authenticated Copy required | | |
| 30644 H. G. Webb Pro: Marshall Disallowed as no Voucher 1 | 600.00 | |
| 31 J. A. Wright Pro: Marshall Disallowed as no Voucher 1 | 1000.00 | |
| 323637 Lt J. Kump Disallowed as no Voucher 3 | 300.00 | |
| 34176 H. H. White Pro: Marshall, disallowed as no Voucher 1 | 2400.00 | |
| 35 J. Garrett Pro: Marshall, disallowed as no Voucher 1 | 700.00 | |
| 42480 Geo. H. McNeil Pro: Marshall, disallowed as no Voucher 1 | 100.00 | |
| 47 R. H. Chinn Pro: Marshall, disallowed as no Voucher 1 | 750.00 | |
| 48 J. McRoundtree Pro: Marshall, disallowed as no Voucher 1 | 2500.00 | |
| 50 A. E. Davis Pro: Marshall, disallowed as no Voucher 1 | 200.00 | |
| 577809 Lt J. H. Brown, Disallowed as no Voucher 3 | 500.00 | |
| 59689 Lt W. Granger Pro: Marshall, disallowed as no Voucher 1 | 17100.00 | |
| 61 Maj: J. Hollenberg Engr: Disallowed on remark of Chief of Eng: Bureau, see Vouchers 9489 Abs ^d 2 ^d Q ^r 1862, Also the original order from Co ^d DeBay under which the transfer was made as a copy properly certified is required | 1500.00 | |
| 768 A. H. New Guard Pro: Marshall, disallowed as no Voucher 1 | 500.00 | |
| 77 A. Holland Pro: Marshall disallowed as no Voucher 1 | 500.00 | |
| 7830 Lt J. L. Shurt Disallowed as no Voucher 3 | 250.00 | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Abs ^d To 1 st Quarter 1862. | | 50.0000 |
| 1 S. L. Hilditch As ^d Surgeon. Purchase of a horse from Maj: Moise \$1500 The money value of the horse should have been taken up on the account Current. 2 M. G. O ^d Am ^d is charged to Maj: Moise | | 150.00 |
| Total Am ^d Difference | | \$1529.5216 |
| Remarks on property account | | |

1st Quarter 1862.

Abs^d No Voucher 2. Lt J. G. Willis 1 Ambulance, transfer incidentally.

Lt H is not a bonded officer & has not accounted for the property to this office.

Voucher 315 Capt^d E. C. Wheaton 5 Wagons & 62 mules, same as Voucher 2.

Quarterly Return Abs^d No. Item 34 Horses and entered on the return as if they appear on the Abs^d, while they do not so appear. They must be accounted for.

2nd Quarter 1862

Abs^d No Voucher 1. Lt J. C. Alexander 556 Cartridges Bayonet 556 556 Bell, 556 Bayonet, Scabbard, as no Voucher 2 Abs^d No 1st Q^r 1862.

Voucher 3. Capt^d Geo. M. Wilson 1 Ambulance & 1 Saddle Ambulance same as no Voucher 2. Abs^d No 1st Quarter 1862.

3rd Quarter 1862

Quarterly return Abs^d E. Item 2 Brown Letter Paper, which appears on the return as the return and is not so accounted for.

Cap^t J. L. Sellers in his accounts for 1st Quarter 1862 has
Major Main charged with 2122 Blank Q. M. Forms, Major
Main has accounted for only 450 Forms as received from
Cap^t S. & himself stands charged with the difference
1672 for which he must account

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
August 31 1862.
(Signed) J. E. Gray

Received Galveston Texas Decr 17 1861 of Major
Sackfield Noacklin & S. A. Acting Chief Quar. Mast.
Department of Texas One hundred and four thousand
five hundred and sixty five dollars public funds
pertaining to the Q. M. Dept. for which I am account-
able to the Treasurer of the Confederate States
\$104,565, Signed Duplicate

(Signed) J. S. Noeise Maj
S. A. U. S. A.

Received Galveston Texas Nov 14 1861 of Major Sackfield
Noacklin & S. A. Acting Chief Quar. Mast. Department of Texas
Two thousand dollars public funds pertaining to the Q.
M. Dept for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the
Confederate States

\$2000, Signed Duplicate
(Signed) J. S. Noeise
Maj S. A. U. S. A.

To Capt H. S. Good Ord. Officer

For this amount heretofore in the settlement of H. S. Good's account,
 credited to you under 'Ordinance Service in all branches' and
 also in settlement No 1531 of H. S. Norris credited to you under 'Pay
 Officers & Privates of the Army, &c. &c.' now charged to you and
 credited to H. S. Good so as to correct error of double entry of same amount

3500 00

Sept 10 a Balance on Settlement No 1531

1566.202 00

Sept 10 a Requisition No 3945

19 00

2117 90

9.086 00

5.458 00

a General Account Money Advanced

For money value of the following articles of Public Property for which he
 is held accountable, viz:

1 Ambulance \$100, 2 horse wagons \$400, 1 ox wagon \$170, 1 horse wagon \$100,
 62 mules \$200, 22 mules \$70, 556 Cartridges boxes \$1272, 556 Linings \$100,
 556 Belts \$556, 556 Bayonet Scabbards \$117, 1 Ambulance \$100, 1 Saddle Ambulance
 \$100, 22 q's Saddle Padded \$22.00, 172 Blank Q. 200 rounds \$22.00, 20 q's
 Cap Padded \$15, 1 lb Steel Core \$9.00, 26 One Half lb P. 50, 24 q's Saddle Padded \$15,
 1000 Envelopes \$200, 5 Buckstays \$9.00, 2 Paper Buckets \$2, 2 Paper Cans \$2,
 1 Blank Canvas \$5, 1 Blank \$5, 1 Blank \$5, 511 Blank Q. 200 rounds \$22.00, 1 Blank
 & 1 pair Saddle \$5, 2 Saddle Saps \$200, 1 Saddle Saps \$200

17.410 21

Molloy, Ferdinand

Under Molloy F. Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. C.S.A.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss

Ferdinand Molloy
Capt Comay Dept

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Miss

from report

Comay Genl

of appointment

June 26, 1861.

of confirmation

Dec 13, 1861.

rank

1861.

of acceptance

July 4, 1861.

ordered

Comay Genl

Secretary of War

L.P.H.

marks:

Promoted Brig Comay

Mar 22, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 225

R. Duncan

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Army of Sub.

F. Molloy
4th C.S.A.

Return

at Memphis, Tenn.,

the month of Dec., 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present:
Deputy Post Com-
missary.

Detached men casually at Post:

men received _____, 1861

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 190.

A. S. Andrews
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Return of Sub

H. Molloy

at CSA

Return

of Memphis, Tenn.,

month of Jan., 1862.

Assigned officers present and absent:

Present.

Deputy Post

Commissionary

Noted men casually at Post:

men received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 191.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

Company of Dr

J. Molloy

PACD

Return

of Memphis, Tenn.,

month of May, 1862.

mentioned officers present and absent:

Present:
Depot & Post Comm
Missary J. Kristinae.

lost men casually at Post:

received _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 193.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *Company of Det*

CSA

F Melloy
C. S. A.

born on a

Return

Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

the month of

Oct.

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Post Commissary

Uncommissioned men casually at Post:

has received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 188.

A. H. Andrews

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Henry of Des

E. J. Molloy

Return

of Memphis, Tenn.,

the month of

Feb., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Capt & Post
Commissary

Detached men casually at Post:

then received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 192.

A. J. Andrews

Capt

Molloy. Lieutenant

Major & C.S.

Charleston D.C. Sept 22/63

See personal papers of

K.L. Simon

Capt - T.A.C.S. Reg't

D.C.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Molloy, Ferdinand

Major & Co. S.

See personal papers of

James P. Chase

, Co.

Reg't

acc.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

ly. P.

pr.

S..

ect: Relieved.

le of record: S. O. 107/6

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauford

Apr. 17, 1864

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Malloy (Malloy) F.

Maj. & C.S.

Subject: Detached

Special Order Number 235/1

Oct 4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Write nothing above this line.

Molloy

Chapman

1944 M.V. - Look report for duty to
J. B. B. B. B.

1946 M.V. (1944)

Write nothing above this line.

J. Melloy.

Chief Commissioner

Division of the Debt.

Gen. G. J. Raymond

Received as above

of the Div. of the Debt. (Raymond)

Ferdinand Molley
Capt. Sub. Dept. P.A.

M³³ Wessel Papers.

Misc. Vouchers.

Melloy (Melloy) F.

Maj. C.S.

Assignment

Subject:

Special Order Number 116/8

May 19 , 1864

Assistant & Inspector General's
Confederate States, con-
information relative to
the name, on the subject
assigned above.

(Confederate.)

F. M. Miller

Major General (Army)

appears on a

List

Staff Officers and detached officers and men serving at the Head Quarters of Genl. G. T. Beauregard, 2nd in command, at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

all dated Head Quarters, &c., &c., Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks: *See list in file*
General Staff

Alley, F.

Adj. & A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 130/10

June 16, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
firms information relative to
man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Write nothing above this line.

F. Mallory

Major & Capt to Chief of Submarine
Department No 2
San Rectoria Bay

July 17, 1892

Announced as above

(This was July 22, 1892)

(CONFEDERATE)

P. Malloy

Sgt

A.C.K.

Pay Dept

are on a

REPORT

of officers and agents who
failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1861.

dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Feb. 12....., 1862

at or StationMemphis, Tenn.....

Remarks:.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Hallory, P.

Major.

Subject: Sent to Atlanta.

Title of record: L.S.

of S.C. Ga., & Fla.

Date: Jan. 25/64

This record contains information relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

F Malloy

Major Asst Chief Subsistence

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of the Army of Tennessee commanded by
General B. Bragg.

Return dated Murfreesboro, Tenn
Dec 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Simpson

Copyist.

Moloy, F (Molloy)
Major, C. S.

Subject:

Report for duty

Special Order Number

47/21

Feb. 25 186 8

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY
REFER TO

0000

WASHINGTON

January 24, 1930.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Eleanor M. Gillespie,
112 South University Street,
Marblehead, Massachusetts.

No record has been in this office of a commission of Major Ferdinand
Holley, Confederate States Army, as a Colonel.

It is deemed proper to remark, however, that the collection of Con-
federate States Army is far from complete.

Memphis, Tenn.
Bragg's command.
Charleston, S.C.
Bragg's command.
Beauregard's command.

May 1
Melloy, Ferdinand, Capt. C.S.; Maj. Asst. Chf. Com'sy. & Chf. Com'sy.

Memphis, Tenn.

to report to the Comsy.

June 26, 1861. Appointed Capt. & Comsy. Subs., to report to the Comsy. at

Gen. (Report, A.O.)

March 19, 1862. The Comsy. Gen. says Capt. F. Melloy is Post Comsy. at

March 19, 1862. and has been since the beginning of the war.

(C-440, A.G.O.)

March 22, 1862; to report

April 2, 1862. Appointed Major & C.S.; to rank March 22, 1862; to report
to the Comsy. Gen. (Report, A.O.)

Bragg's command.

July 1, 1862. Maj. Asst. Chf. Comsy. Dept. No. 2, Bragg. Comsy. (S.O. 86)
July 17, 1862. Announced as Maj. & Asst. to Chf. of Sub. Dept. No. 2,
Gen. Bragg. Comdg. by G.O. 100. (Vol. 17-2, p. 648.)

Nov. 20, 1862-Jan. 2, 1863. Returns, etc., show him as Maj. & Asst. Chf. of

of Subs., Army of Tenn., Gen. Bragg.

Charleston, S.C.

Feb. 25, 1863. Maj. & Com. Sub., to report to Major H.C. ^{Guerrin,} Comsy. at
Charleston, S.C., for assignment. (S.O. 47(21), A.G.O.)
April 18, 1864. Major, Comy. Sub. Relieved as Post Com. at Charleston,
S.C., by Maj. C. McClenaghan, to report to A.&I.G.O., Richmond, Va.,
for orders. (S.O. 90(24), A.G.O.)

Bragg's command.

April 23, 1864. Announced as Maj. Chf. of Sub. / Depts of N.C. / & Cape
Fear, Gen. Bragg, comdg. (Vol. 33, p. 1308.)

Beauregard's command.

May 19, 1864. Maj., Com. Sub., assigned as Chf. Comsy. Dept. of N.C.

& S.Va. (S.O. 116(8), A.G.O.)

June 10-Sept. 1, 1864. Returns show him as Maj. & Chf. Comsy. Dept. N.C.

& S.Va. Beauregard comdg.

Sept. 7, 1864. Maj. & C.S. reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)

Oct. 4, 1864. Assigned as Maj. & Chf. Com. Sub. to Mil. Div. of the

West, Beauregard comdg. (S.O. 236, A.N.Va.) Mil. Div. of the West,

Oct. 17, 1864. Announced as Maj. & Chf. Comy. #1. (Vol. 39-3, p. 824.)

Gen. Beauregard, comdg., by G.O. #1. Comsy. Gen. Beauregard's Staff.

April 26, 1865. Paroled as Major

Prepared by *A.R.* - Examined by *N.B.*

Memphis

May 18-1862

Richard Malloy

St. Louis

to his appointments



Col. H. W. Smith

Ad Genl

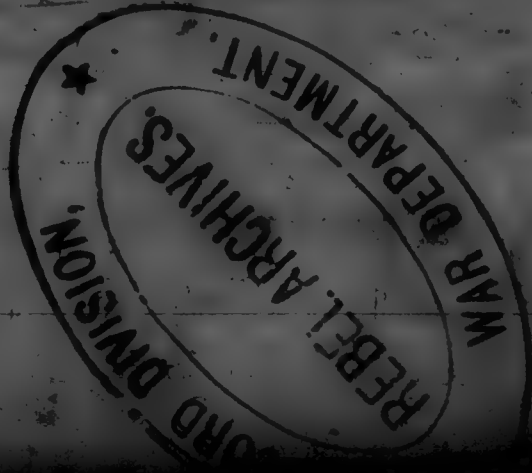
I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt - (on the 12th inst) of
General Order No 3 - dated Jackson Tenn. Dec
12th 1862. And to report my appointments - as
shown date. Agent Subistence Sept. April
1861. Capt Subistence Sept. July 1861.
Majr. Subistence Sept. Oct. 2nd 1862 -

Very respect fully
Yours H. W. Smith
Democratic M. O. B. G.
May 21st S. D.

April 28 1862

May: Ferdinand Kelley

States that he has
not received a copy
of Gen. Orders No 8.



The H. of Drs. West Dep
June 11 1862

Memphis April 30 1862

Sir

Yours 27th ~~just~~ at hand - I
am not in receipt of a copy - of Genl
orders No. 9 from W^m G. A. M. dated
Jackson Tenn - March 12th 1862.

Do
Clifton H Smith
A Asst Genl
W. G. A. M.

Corinth Miss

Very respectfully
Your Vot Servt
Derdman M. O'Leary
Maj USCS

Nov 19/62
Copy of order

To

S. E. B. Crockett

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

responsible Agent, to
hold them for you till
further orders, and will
send to Maj. S. G. Cunningham
Chattanooga Tenn
a box of wheat flour
and Bacon.
I am, Sir, very
respectfully,
Yours,
J. D. and wife
P. S. Put not in
the till for Beef
but have fresh.
I will inform you
when I hear of
the beef being
delivered.
Very Respectfully
J. D. Cunningham

2251
Office Commissioner of Education
Charleston S.C. Nov 13th 1863.

RECORD DIVISION

James F. Matthews

RECORDS ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT

Office of the Commissioner of Education

Charleston S.C.

Office of the Commissioner of Education

Charleston S.C. Nov. 13th 1863

and as such

fully forwarded

to the

proper authorities

for their consideration

Very respectfully,
J. F. Matthews

S. S. 237

File

Office of Commissary of Subsistence
Washington D.C. Nov. 18th 1863

General

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twelve days to date from Tuesday 17th instant. My private affairs are in such condition as to render my personal attention for a few days indispensable to my own interests, and those of my Mother's Family. I have made but one prior application for a leave of absence since entering the Army in

April 1861

To

Genl. Wm. B. Franklin
Chief of Staff
of the Army

(Dear General)

Very respectfully,
Yours most obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

1862 Dr. To the Mother of the People & Co. Dr.

1862 Dr. To the Mother of the People & Co. Dr.
1862 Dr. To the Mother of the People & Co. Dr.
1862 Dr. To the Mother of the People & Co. Dr.

1862 Dr. To the Mother of the People & Co. Dr.

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and true and that the articles have been accounted for.

1862 Dr. To the Mother of the People & Co. Dr.
1862 Dr. To the Mother of the People & Co. Dr.
1862 Dr. To the Mother of the People & Co. Dr.

1862 Dr. To the Mother of the People & Co. Dr.

1862 Dr. To the Mother of the People & Co. Dr.

1862 Dr. To the Mother of the People & Co. Dr.

No. 18.

Vol. No. 288 Abst. A. 1st Qr. 1864

May Ferdinand Molloy

Dollars 81120 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

31st March 1864



The Confederate States,

No. 12.

Wells, Richardson & Wells, D.C.

Date of purchase.

March 31st

| | Dollars. | Cts. |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| <i>1939 Miles Hugging 8410 lbs @ 30¢</i> | <i>25440</i> | <i>00</i> |
| <i>new Miles " 185723 lbs @ 30¢</i> | <i>55716</i> | <i>90</i> |
| | <i>\$ 81120</i> | <i>90</i> |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day of *March* 186*4*

Received at *Columbus, Ga* the *31st* day of *March* 186*4*
by *Chas. F. W. Bellard* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *Eighty one thousand, One hundred & twenty* Dollars
and *Sixty* cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Henderson
W. J. H. H.

No. 588

Report

Ferdinand Molloy

Ag't Sub Dept.



No. 559

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Nov 21st 1861

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Sub-Off. at Memphis Tenn for disbursements made by him and finds that he is chargeable as follows

For the 3rd Quarter 1861

Pay to Officer of the Army of the Potomac

Nov 30 No Requisitions to 82 \$1857 "
" " " 151 " 5298.15
" " " 239 " 3576.10

Nov 18 Genl Money advanced \$10731 25
For sum recd from Treasury dept for Acknowledgment

And that he is entitled to credit as follows

By Genl Money advanced

For amt of disbursements made by him per abstract vouchers

Purchase \$9919.38

Contingencies " 216.10

Balance due to S 138 90 10096.58

No Balance due to S 38 90 10737 21

By " " Officer 38 90 640 63

For the above balance due the Officer a Requisition will issue in favor to be carried by Counter Requisition to his credit on appt of Pay Sub. H of Subd for for us see

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

to Lewis C. C. }
Comptroller of the Treasury.

M. W. Taylor
Auditor.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

January 1862.

Twenty-fourth day of

Lewis C. C.
Comptroller.

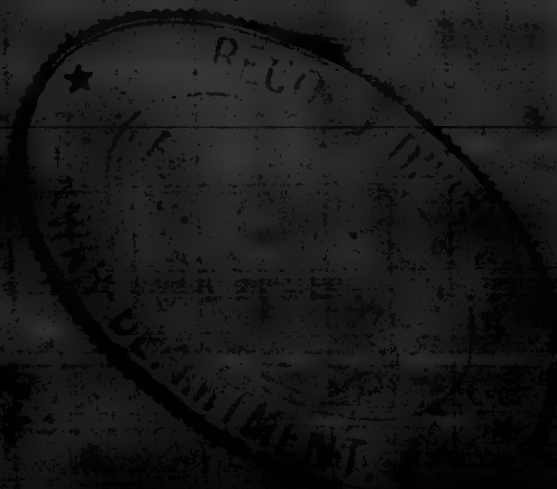
(No. 12.)

No. 12 ABSTRACT A. 4 Qr. 1863

Dated, 32-4-1863

For 1st Dec. 1863

Wm. F. Sharkey



(No. 12)

Confederate States of America,

T. Major J. P. Molloy C. S. Dr.

of Purchase

Dollars.

Cts.

Oct 15
1863

For 2344 Hides Weighing
108.044 lbs @ 30¢

32.413

20

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my pro-
cess for the quarter ending on the *31st of December 1863*

Wm. M. ...
Quartermaster for
Charles S. C. the *1st of December*
Wm. D. Dill... Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
of ... in full of the

Head Qrs Military Division of the West

JACKSONVILLE, ALA., OCT. 17th, 1864

GENERAL ORDERS NO 1

In obedience to the orders of the President of the Confederate States, I assume command this day of the Military Division of the West, West of the Mississippi River, comprising the Departments of Tennessee and Georgia, commanded by General J. B. Hood, and the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana—commanded by Lieut. Genl. Richard Taylor. These officers will retain command of their respective Departments, holding them in conformity to the plans and orders of this Division.

In assuming command of this important Military Division, I call on all officers and soldiers, artillery, cavalry, infantry and mounted troops to order and discipline in themselves and their organizations, and ensure will there surely cause their efforts to drive the enemy from our soil and establish the independence of our country.

The following are the officers of my Personal and General Staff:

1st LIEUT. A. R. CHISOLM—A. D. C.
1st LIEUT. A. N. TOUTAN—A. D. C.
COL. GEO. W. BRENT—A. A. G.
LT. COL. J. H. OTTEY—A. A. G.
MAJ. HENRY HRYAN—Adj. Inspector Genl.
MAJ. J. B. HUSTON—Asst. Inspector Genl.
MAJ. GEORGE M. B. SMITH—Chief of Engineers
MAJ. EDWARD WILLIS—Chief Quarter-Master.
MAJ. F. MOLLON—Chief Chaplain.
SUPT. R. L. MOORE—Medical Director.
SUPT. SAM'L CHOPPIN—Medical Inspector

The Medical Director, Chief Quarter-Master and Chief Chaplain will act only as Inspectors of their respective departments until further notice.

All communications to the H-nd Quarter of this Military Division will be addressed to this place until further notice.

(Signed.)

G. T. HAUREGARD

General

Official Gen. WM. BRENT, COL. AND A. A. G.

No. 114

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 11 day of January 1864

Frederick A. Kelley

Major & Adj. Gen.

From the 1st day of January 1864

To the 31 day of December 1863

Pay \$ 62

Forage

Amount \$ 62 ..

No. _____ OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | 1863 | 1863 | 1 | 1 | 162 | — | 162 | — | |
| For myself,..... | 1863 | 1863 | 1 | 1 | 162 | — | 162 | — | |
| For _____ years service,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for _____ horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 162 | — | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 1st day of November 1863 Capt Barker A Q M

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

on 12th day of December 1863, the sum of One Hundred

and Sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount..\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Ward and Mott
May 1864

15
Molloy, Ferdinand
my

No. 2

INVOICE

Capt. S. P. Sumner U. S. A.

OF

Fort Sumter S. C.

SUBSISTENCE STORES

FROM

P. A. & A. C. S.

November

1863.

INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE STORES (Provisions) delivered by Maj Ferdinand Molloy
P. A. and A. C. S., to Capt S. P. Ravenel A. C. S. at Charleston S. C.
on the 1/15th day of November 1863.

Number and Quantity.

ARTICLES.

COST.

Condition
when transferred.

REMARKS.

✓ 18600 lbs

Fresh Beef

38¢

Good

I certify that I have this day transferred to
C. S. Army, the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

Capt S. P. Ravenel A. Commissary of Subsistence

Ferdinand Molloy Major
Capt P. A. and A. C. S.

J. Molloy int. to estate of *William V. V.*

Voucher No. 6

Paid the *14th* day of *November* 186*4*

Maj. J. Molloy
C. S.

From the *1st* day of *September* 186*4*

To the *31st* day of *October* 186*4*

Pay \$ *324*

Forage

Amount \$ *324*

Printer's Error.

I HEREBY certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the person presenting it, and that I have not received any other copy of the same. I have also examined the original and find it to be a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the person presenting it, and that I have not received any other copy of the same. I have also examined the original and find it to be a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the person presenting it, and that I have not received any other copy of the same.

The Confederate States of America.

To *Major F. Mollay C. G.*

D^r

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PR MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | FROM— | TO— | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOL'S. | CTS. | DOL'S. | CTS. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>1864</i>
<i>1st Sept</i> | <i>31st Oct</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>162</i> | | <i>324</i> | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the *31st* day of *August* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major F. Mollay C. G.* this *4th* day of *November* 1864 the sum of *Three hundred and*

Twenty Four dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *324*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *324*

[Signed Duplicate.]

F. Mollay C. G.

July 1st to Oct 31st
FORM NO. 8510340

Officers' Pay Account.

J. Mallory
\$60

Nov 1st 1861

(No. 22)

No. 12

RETRACT G.

Qa. 100

NOV 21 1900

001

001

001

001

001

001

001

No. 22. (To be filled in by Abstract G.)

REQUISITION for Storage for

(2)

Private Property in the hands of

United States Army, at the

of

the

of

the

days, commencing the

of

the

of

the

of

PERIOD

DATE

TOTAL

REMARKS

May 1st to June 30th

FORM NO. 3 No 341

Officers' Pay Account.

Captain
J. Malloy A. S. S.
Molloy
— 4080 —

Nov 4th 1861

FORM No. 8.

The Confederate States of

REMARKS.

88

and.....cents.

DESCRIPTION OF BRYANT

ATI

Substance.....

Forest

Clothing.....

Amount.....\$

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(No. 88.)

No. 70 ABSTRACT G 2 Q. 183.3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horse.

May 2. 1863
May 1863

(No. 88.)

No. 96 ABSTRACT G 34 Qr. 186 3.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horass.

Maj. Gen. McAlloy
August 186 3.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of mal
H. H. Hally Confederate States Army, at Charleston S.C.
for 21 days, commencing the 1st of August 1863
and ending the 31st of Aug 1863

| DATE. | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| | | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | |
| Aug 16, 12 | | | | | 10 3/4 | | | | 325 | |

Total.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Ferdinand Motley Maj & S
the 27th of Aug 1863

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

RECEIVED OF

Maj M. A. Perry

thirty six pounds of corn.

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay, in full of the above Requisition.

thirty six pounds of hay, in full of the above Requisition.
Ferdinand Motley Maj & S
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

(No. 88.)

No. 2 ABSTRACT G 3 Qr 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

By Major P. H. Huxley

July 186 3

(No. 38.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private/Horses in the service of Mal
H. Malloy and Confederate States Army, at Durham 1863
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July
and ending the 31st of July 1863.

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 1st of July 1863
delivered to the A. M. S. S.
Quartermaster U. S. Army,
South Carolina pounds of corn. 0 0

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, Three hundred

~~thirty five~~ pounds of Sodor, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNING IN DUPLICATE.]

F Mulloy May sacks

No. 339

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 1st day of March 1863

to Mollay

Major & Co. U.S.C.

From the 1 day of February 1863

To the 29 day of February 1863

Pay.....\$ 16 21

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 16 21

(No. _____)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America

To *Major Ferdinand Molloy & Co.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration | | Terms of service charged | | Pay per month | | Amount | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| Pay—
For myself,..... | <i>Dec 1st</i> | <i>Dec 29th</i> | | | | | | | |
| For _____ years service,..... | <i>1864</i> | <i>1864</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| Forage for _____ horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Desoban*

and to the

12th

day of

*February**1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Alfred P. Jones

this

day of

*March**18*

the sum of

*One Hundred**and Sixty Two* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..\$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Ferdinand Molloy
Major

(No. 33.)

No. 132 ABSTRACT G. 13 R. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

of Maj. J. Malloy
in September 1863.

Application for Passage for

COMPENSATION for Forage for *One*
H. Malley Co. Confederate States Army, at *Chickadee*
 for *20* days, commencing the *10* of *Sept*
 the *21* of *Sept* 186*3* and ending 186*3*

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Christiana M. May 1881

Received at Chelmsford

Maj. M. A. Parrish

the 9th of June 1863 of
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Thornburn Street, Weymouth*
pounds of oats, _____

of Matter, in full of the above Registration

(NOTED IN SUPPL. 10.11.42)

Therese and Molly May 1892

Capt. Miller

Aug 26 '95

(11)

Annexed to

Maj. P. J. Glass

Sept 10 '95

✓
✓

No. 218. molloy
(Form No. 37.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1st day of August 1863
Ferdinand Healy Maj & C. S.
Charleston S. C.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay.....\$ 162.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 162.00

The Confederate States of America.

1863

To Maj H Molloy

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay—
For myself,..... | 1863
July 1 st | 1863
July 31 st
inclusive | 1 | — | 162 | — | 162 | — | |
| For
years service,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for
horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 162 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Maj A Smith QM
and to the 31st day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Norman Smith QM
the 1st day of August 1863, the sum of One Hundred
Sixty Two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$ 162

(Signed Duplicates.)

Ferdinand Molloy
Maj res

No. 646.

(Form No. 57.)

paid *monetary* *Account*

Paid the 30 day of June 1863

Maj. Fred. Molloy U.S.
Charleston S.C.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay.....\$324.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$324.00

all the money
of 1st of June
of 1st of June
of 1st of June

of 1st of June
of 1st of June
of 1st of June

The Confederate States of America.

To Maj Ferdinand Molloy Jr.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was \$141.25.

and to the 1st day of May 1863
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May A. N. Smith 2. M.
the 30th day of June 1863, the sum of Three Hundred
and twenty four dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Foster

Answer 3 324

(Signed Duplicate.)

Ferdinand Hotley
Major

(No. 21.)

No. *298* ABSTRACT B. *1* Qr., 186*4*

J. R. Mollay May

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

\$ *200* ^{*7/100*}
100

Paid *on* *5* of *February* 186*4*

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To May J. Motley & Dr.

Date.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston S.C.* fromthe *1st of January 1864* to the *31st of January**1864* inclusive, at *15* rooms at *15* dollars each, per month,*60 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|----------|-----------|----------|
| <i>3</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>7</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>64</i> | |

For myself,.....

For my.....servant,....

Being,.....

at *8 40* per cord.*140**\$200*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

May J. Motley & Co.
Richd. D. Porter *Quartermaster.*

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S.C.* by *Order Secretary of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at *Charleston S.C.*
Capt + S. R. Proctor

Quartermaster Motley Major
the 31st of January 1864
 Quartermaster, C. S.

Two hundred Dollars and *00* Cents,

Quartermaster Motley
Major

in full of the above account.
 (noted in duplicate.)

(No. 33.)

No. *293* ABSTRACT G. *4* (Qr. 1963)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HOMES.

Maj. J. McCloy
in *December* 1963.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *Stacy*
H. Muelley of *Confederate States Army, at Charleston*
for thirty *thirty* *days, commencing the* *1st* *of* *Dec* *1863* *and ending*
on 31st *of* *Dec* *1863*

| DATE | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. |
| <i>Dec 12</i> | | | | | <i>10 3/4</i> | <i>372</i> | | | <i>325 1/2</i> |
| <i>Total 372 325 1/2</i> | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Ferdinand Molloy
May Des.
the 29 of Dec *1863*
Quartermaster, U.S. Army, three hundred and twenty five

pounds of corn, _____
 pounds of hay, _____
 pounds of fodder, _____
 (SEEDED IN SUPPLEMENT)

Ferdinand Molloy
May 6 63

(No. 33.)

No. *92* ABSTRACT *4* Qr. 18*63*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES.

of *May J. Mollay*
in *Oct* 18*6*

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *Mal*
H. Malloy Confederate States Army, at *Charleston*

for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *Oct* 186*3* and ending
 the *31st* of *Oct* 186*3*

| DATE | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | REMARKS |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Pounds of corn | | |
| <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oct 1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>12</i> | | <i>10</i> | <i>372</i> | | <i>325 1/2</i> |
| Total..... | | | | | | | <i>325 1/2</i> |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Ferdinand Malloy may see

Received at *Charleston* the *27th* of *Oct* 186*3* at
May Malloy Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *Third Cavalry*

pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, _____
 pounds of hay *three hundred and twenty five* pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Ferdinand Malloy
may see

(SEEKED IN DUPLICATE.)

(No. 22)

No. 22, 1877

RECEIVED FOR THE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

May 18 Molloy C. S.

Regiment

1863

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

C. S. Army for

one

in the service of

days, commencing the

Company

Wesley

JOE

186

Charles

(No. 20.)

No. 89 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 28

May F. Mollay C.S.

DOLLARS, 33⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid Charles Oct 13 1883

Confederate States of America,

To Maj Ferdinand Mottloy Dr.

| Date. | For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the | Dollars. | Cents. |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1863 | 1st of September 1863 | | |
| Oct 13/15 | to the 13th of October 1863 inclusive. | 933 | 00 |

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

\$ 93 00

RECEIVED at Charleston S. C. 19th October 1863 a Maj Ferdinand Mottloy mpyg
 Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army. Thirty three Dollars, and Cents, in full of the above account.
 (CHECKED IN DUPLICATE.)

Ferdinand Mottloy May 1868

(No. 32.)

No. 169 ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 188

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horse:

Edward H. H. H.
June 1888

188

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Edward M. May
Confederate States Army Charleston
days, commencing the 1st of June 1863
and ending the 3rd of June 1863

| DATE | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | REMARKS |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------|-----|------|---------|
| | Grass | Hay | Feed | Other | Grass | Hay | Feed | |
| Days 1, 2, 3 | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 340 | | 315 | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not charged Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. on 14th of June 1863
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Edward M. May
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Grass of each None pounds of hay None

Grass of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(No. 21.)

No. 20. ABSTRACT B.

3^d Qr. 1863

May Ford Holloy

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

\$112.⁰⁰

for the subject

Quarterly Report of Garrison.

To May Ferdinand Molloy Dr.

| Date. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| 1863
Jan 30. | For commutation of quarters at
the Mt. of May 1863 to the 1st June
1863 inclusive. Total rooms, at \$1.00 per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period. | 72 | — | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table><tr><th>Cords.</th><th>Feet.</th><th>Trunks.</th></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>—</td><td>—</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>—</td><td>—</td></tr></table> | Cords. | Feet. | Trunks. | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | 48 | 00 |
| Cords. | Feet. | Trunks. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Being.....
at \$2.00 per cord. | 122 | — | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that there are no quarters owned or held by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to May Ferdinand Molloy, during the above period, and that the fuel is purchased at the average market price for the month.

May Ferdinand Molloy
I certify on honor that the above account is correct and true, and that I have been regularly stationed on the Mt. of May 1863 to the 1st June 1863, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor expended a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. on 1st July 1863
May Ferdinand Molloy
Attest, the President & Twelve
Quartermaster, U.S.

(Signed by President.)
Ferdinand Molloy 2 M D
M of M S

5-24

(Form No. 57.)

OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 10th day of March 1873

Ferdinand Molloy

Major R. Q.

From the 1st day of Jan'y 1873

John P. Faby

5-24

Balance

5-24

(Form No. 57. OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Maj General Molloz Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing statement is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time stated for; that I have not received pay, salary, or received money in form of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for I was appointed, I actually and legally held the appointments and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer the number of years stated in the charge for every additional six years service; that I am not in receipt with the Quartermaster Station of any amount whatsoever; and that for last payment I received was from Capt Charles A. White

(No. 33.)
Molloy *Ferdinand*
No. *3* ABSTRACT G. *2* Qr. 186 *3*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.
Private Horses.

Major J. Molloy.
in *April* 186 *3*

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of May
H. Molloy Confederate States Army, at Charleston
 for 20 days, commencing the 1st of April 1863
 and ending the 30th of April 1863

| DATE. | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| | | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | |
| Apr 1/63 | 1 | 12 | | | 14 | 360 | | | 420 | |
| Total | | 360 | | | | 420 | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Ferdinand Molloy
 RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 4th of April 1863
May M. R. Pringle
 Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Three hundred ninety pounds of corn.
Three pounds of hay.
Seven hundred & twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Ferdinand Molloy
 [USED IN DUPLICATE.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

(No. 20.)

Four 1/2 doz 1/2 Penny Nails
One 1/2 doz 1/2 Penny Nails
One 1/2 doz 1/2 Penny Nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, tendered so by the following circumstances: Nails are very scarce for carpentering Boxes 13 in all & 6 at the Submarine Depot & 1 one on hand

Thompson and Mottley

My father and brother Mottley C. B. Army will
be the articles specified in the above requisition. *Thompson and Mottley*

Wm. A. Charleston B. 10th October 1863

Attest: Wm. A. Paine, Quartermaster C. B. Army
Nails 1/2 doz 1/2 Penny Nails

A full of the above requisition.

(SEAL AND SIGNATURE)

Thompson and Mottley

No. 64

Receipts for ~~Salaries to officers~~
~~Issued to the family~~

4th Quarter, 1863

Maj. J. M. M. M.

Received at Charleston S. C. this 16th day of
November 1863. from J. P. Buckner Master
+ Paymaster of Ordnance Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 One Cavalry Saddle
1 One English Saddle

\$ 30
16
\$ 46

For which I have paid Lieut J. P. Buckner Master
and Paymaster of Ordnance the sum of Forty Six
Dollars

J. M. Mollay
Capt. U. S. A.

10
Duplicate
(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

~~11~~ ¹¹
Invoice of Subsistence Stores.

Molloy, Ferdinand
Capt & Co

INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE STORES,

Transferred to Capt Jas A Strong, by Capt Ferdinand

Molloy, U. S. A., in Bulk, viz:

| MARKS. | NO. | PACKAGES. | CONTENTS. | WEIGHT. | | Dollars. | Cents. |
|--------|-----|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|----------|--------|
| | | | | Pounds. | Oz. | | |
| | | | Fresh Beef Butcher + Salted | 21890 | | — | 6 3/4 |
| | " | " | " | 2103 | | — | 7 |

The Beef mentioned in this Invoice was purchased and issued in January. I had no funds - Estimate of 1000 pounds with the approval of General Commanding was returned - I was compelled to request Capt Molloy in March of the article was paid for by him

Jas A Strong

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt Jas A Strong, U. S. A., the articles specified in the foregoing

Memphis, March 3d, 1862

(SECOND DUPLICATED.)

Ferdinand Molloy Capt & Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. A.

Month of September 1883

Receipt for Forest Ranger

to May Ford. Adelphi Co.

by May Ford. 21

September 1883.

(FORM 84-1)

(FORM 24.)
Received at Columbus, Geo. the 30 day of September 1862
of Mr. A. M. Allen & Co. the following articles of Subsistence Stores,
to-wit:

REMARKS

[illegible]

Columbus Ave
 Port of Call
 310714

(No. 21.)

No. 124 ABSTRACT B.

Qr. 188

T. Molloy May

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

\$ 200

paid 14th of July

188

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To *Maj Ferdinand Molloy* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston S.C.* from
the *1st* of *March* 186*4* to the *31st* of *March*
186*4* inclusive, *4* rooms, at *15* dollars each, per month, *60* -

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
|--------|-------|---------|

For myself,

3 1/2

For my servant,

Being

3 1/2

at *\$ 20* per cord *140* -

300 -

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Maj F. Molloy* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. Richard Proctor
Apt Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S.C.* by *Order Secty of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Ferdinand Molloy Major

RECEIVED, at

Charleston S.C.

the *14* of

July

186*4*

Capt J. Richard Proctor Asst

Quartermaster, C.S.

Dollars and

Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Ferdinand Molloy
Maj + Col

Molloy, Ferdinand
No 162

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 4 day of July 1864

~~Francis Molloy~~

Major F. C. S. S. C.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 31 day of Aug 1864

Pay.....\$ 162

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 162

(No. _____ OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Major A Mollof of Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| Pay—
For myself,..... | <i>Jan 1st</i>
<i>1864</i> | <i>Jan 31st</i>
<i>Inclusive</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| For _____ years service,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for _____ horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major* *Der Land* *Qm*

and to the *1st* day of *January* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major* *Der Land*
this *1st* day of *February* *1864*, the sum of *One Hundred*

and Sixty Two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

Ferdinand Mollof
major

(No. 21.)

No. *415* ABSTRACT B *1* Qr., 186*4*

Ferdinand M. May

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

\$200⁰⁰/100

Paid *1* of *March* 186*4*

Confederate States of America,

To Maj Ferdinand Mottloy C. Dr.

Date.

1864

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from
the 1st of February 1864 to the 29th of February 1864 60
100 & inclusive, 24 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|------------|-------|---------|
| 3. | 64 | |
| 5 | 64 | |
| Being..... | | |

For myself,.....

For my.....servant,.....

Being.....

at \$11.00 per cord. 140

\$200.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which during the above

could be assigned to *Major Mottloy*;
period; and that the feet is charged at the average market prices for the month.

J. R. Foster Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by order Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Ferdinand Mottloy-Major

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. the 1st of March 1864

Quartermaster, C. S.

Cents,

J. R. Foster
Army, General

Ferdinand Mottloy
Major

in full of the above account.
(CHECKED IN DELEGATE.)

No. 123

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 7 day of Jan'y 1864

Amos M. Miley

Major C. S. S. C.

From the 1 day of Dec'r 1863

To the 31 day of Dec'r 1863

Pay.....\$ 162

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 162

(No. _____ OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Major Ferdinand Molloy Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|--------------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | <i>Dec 1st</i> | <i>Dec 31st</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | | |
| For _____ years service,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for _____ horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>8 162</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated, in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major E. A. Reeling*

and to the *20* day of *November* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major E. A. Reeling* this *27th* day of *January* 18*64* the sum of *One Hundred and Sixty two* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....8

Forage.....

Amount *8 162*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Ferdinand Molloy
Major

McClary Ferdinand
No 91.

1236 abstract B 19: 1864.

E. McClary Maj.

Commissioner of the General Land Office

\$200.00

Paid January 23 1864

The Confederate States Major W. M. Mallory C. S. Dr.

| Date | | Dollars | Cents |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1863 | The Commutation of quarters at Charleston S. C. from the 1st of December 1863 to the 31st of December 1863 inclusive | | |
| | Expenses at 15 dollars each per month | 60 | |
| | The Commutation of fuel for the same period; | | |
| | At myself 3 and 64 feet | 140 | |
| | At my servant and fuel | | |
| | | 210 | |

I certify on honor that there were no quarters issued or used by the Public at the above station which could be assigned to Major W. M. Mallory C. S. during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

I certify, however, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at the headquarters of the Order of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the Public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

W. M. Mallory
Major C. S. Dr.

Received at Charleston S. C. the bond of January 1864 of Captain J. Smith, Director of the Charleston S. C. Army, one hundred dollars and ———— Cash in full of the above account.

W. M. Mallory
Major C. S. Dr.

Molloy, Ferdinand
No. 1

INVOICE
Capt. L. O. Harrell U. S. A.
OF
Fort Johnson S. C.
SUBSISTENCE STORES

FROM

P. A. & A. C. S.

November

1863.

South Carolina Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE STORES (Provisions) delivered by

P. A. and A. C. S., to

on the 12th day of November 1863.

Maj Ferdinand Molloy
Capt S. P. Ravenel A. C. S. at Charleston S. C.

Number and Quantity.

ARTICLES.

COST.

Condition
when transferred.

REMARKS.

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------|------|-----------------|
| 350 Sacks ✓ 38.810 lbs | Meal | 44¢ | Good | |
| 100 " ✓ 9720 " | Flour | 122¢ per Bbl | " | 49 Bbls 116 lbs |
| 20 " ✓ 2600 " | Salt | 11¢ | " | 52 Bushels, |
| 2 Boxes ✓ 80 " | Candles | 12¢ | " | |
| 1 Hhd 2 Tubs 1 Box 2012 " | Bacon | 75¢ | " | |
| 3 Bbls ✓ 203 galls | Whiskey | 13¢ | " | |

I certify that I have this day transferred to
C. S. Army, the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

Capt S. P. Ravenel A. C. S. Commissary of Subsistence

Ferdinand Molloy

Captain P. A. and A. C. S.

Maj & Co

Nolley No. 686 Ferdinand

(Form No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 6th day of Oct 1901

Maj. F. M. Nolley
Charlotte S. C.

From the 1st day of Sept 1901

To the 31st day of Sept 1901

Pay.....\$ 12.00

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 12.00

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "W. H. Nolley" and "F. M. Nolley"]

(Form No. 57.—OFFICERS PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Major F. Mottoy C. S. A.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay—
For myself,..... | Sept 1863 | Sept 30 1863 | 1 | | 162 | — | 162 | — | |
| For years service,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 162 | — | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and well mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Norman W. Smith

Quartermaster and to the 12th day of September 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Norman W. Smith on the 12th day of October 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty-Two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 162 —

Forage.....

Amount \$ 162 —

(Signed Duplicate.)

Ferdinand Mottoy

(No. 91.)

No. 91 ABSTRACT B.

Dr. 1863

Holley Maj. C.S.

COMMUNICATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

177.00
100

Paid *5. May*

(No. 21.)

United States of America,

To Maj Ferdinand Molloy *et al.*

Date.

DOLLARS. CTS

30 April 1863

For commutation of quarters at Charleston SC from
the 1st of March 1863 to the 30th of April
1863 inclusive, four rooms, at nine dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|----------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| For myself,..... | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| For my...servant,... | | | |
| Being..... | 7 | 0 | 0 |

at \$4.00 per cord.

92

108

177

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which
could be assigned to Maj. F. Molloy *et al.* during the above
period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W Smith
Quartermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on
duty at Charleston S.C. by Sec. of War
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor
received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Ferdinand Molloy *et al.*

RECEIVED, at Charleston SC the 5 of May 1863

Maj. Norman W. Smith

Quartermaster, U.S.

Army, one hundred seventy seven Dollars and

Cents.

in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

R. M. H.

Ferdinand Molloy

Extract.
Special orders
No 47.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office
Richmond Feb'y 25th 1863

III. Maj. F. Mollof, Commissary of Subsistence,
will proceed without delay to Charleston S. C.
and report to General Beauregard, Commanding
for assignment to duty as Assistant to Maj. H. L. ...
Commissary at that Post.

By Command of the Secretary of War
(Signed) Geo. W. ...
Asst. Adj. Genl

Maj. F. Mollof & Co.

The Commissary General

Moloney, P. K.
A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Check Mark:

Also

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. K. Moloney

Capt.

P. A. C. S.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date S. C.

to whom report

Genl. H. A. Good.

Date of appointment

Oct. 4, 1862

Date of confirmation

Oct. 4, 1862

to take rank

Aug. 28, 1862

Date of acceptance

Nov. 22, 1862

Received

Genl. Beauregard

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Adjutant General

Dept.

Killed Aug. 21, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 143

Geo. S. Chester

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

P. H. Molony
Adj. & A. A. & Brigade Staff

List

Persons on duty in the Second Military District
of South Carolina, as called for in Circular of
Jan. 25, 1863, from Dept. Hdqrs.

dated

Not dated

186

of appointment

Aug 28, 1862

have been

Sr. Col

from what State appointed

Sr. Cardina

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

M: 1

P. G. Molony
Capt. A. A. G.

Return on a Tri-monthly

Return

Seventh Military District of South Carolina.

Return dated

Feb 29, 1864.

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

P. H. Molony
Capt & A. A. G.

Return on a Tri-monthly

Return

The Seventh Military District of South Carolina

Return dated

March 9, 1864

Remarks:

M. B. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. K. Molong

Adj. A. A. G.

on an

Inspection Report

Brigade of South Carolina Volunteers,
commanded by Brig. Gen. Johnson Hagood.

dated *Between Washington*
and Market-Roads, 1864.

of muster of organi- } , 186
tion into service.

term of service

present commissioned officers accounted for:
by what authority *missing*

Aug 21/64

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 31; inclosure 27.

L. E. Felt

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1

P. H. Molony.

Capt. A. A. S.

appears on an

Inspection Report

Hagood's Brigade, Hoke's Division, Long-
street's Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. Johnson
Hagood.

part dated

Between New Market
and Rocky Town Road Nov 26 1864

of number of organi-
zation into service.

} 186

term of service

present commissioned officers accounted for:

by what authority

Date 186

Remarks supposed to have
been killed Aug. 21 1864.

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 17.

L. H. Taylor

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Molony,

Depy A. A. Guil

ears on an

Inspection Report

Hagood's Brigade, South Carolina Infantry,
commanded by Brig. Gen. Johnson Hagood.

Report date: *Lewisburg VA*

Aug 8, 186*4*.

State of muster of organ- } , 186 .
ization into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Although present for*
duty was not at disposition, having
engaged in his duties.

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report B, No. 11; inclosure 6.

J. H. Murphy

(186)

C. H. H.

along P. K.

COM'D FOR My take Haystack Bay

SEE 225
M.

APPM'TS - 1884

1-157-153

Moloney, P. H.

Capt & A. Staff of
Genl. Hagoos

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. B. Taliaferro

Brig. Genl.

Write nothing above this line.

Malony

March 22
to
John H. Hagedorn
U.S. Dist. Ct., D.C.

22

22

22 (Hagedorn)

22 (Hagedorn, G. J. Hagedorn, G. J. Hagedorn)
100. 100. 100. 100. 100.

100. 100. 100. 100. 100.

100. 100. 100. 100. 100.

100. 100. 100. 100. 100.

Volont, P.K

Capt

A.A.G

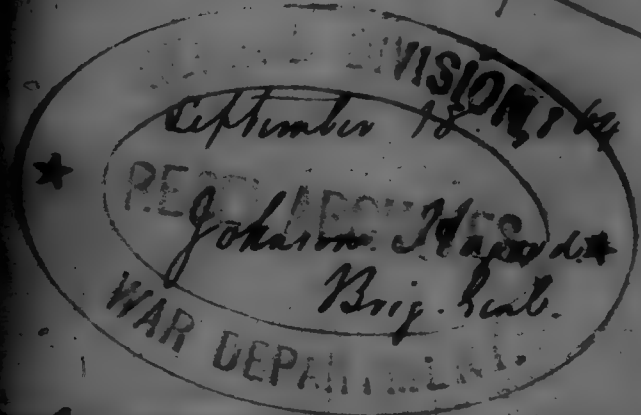
Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 59/1
Dept. of SC GA & PLA-Hagood

Date: Nov 24/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

A 2716 noted file



Reports that Capt. Molony,
at. M. on his staff has been
missing since engagement on the
Hudson Road. on 21 August.
cannot therefore comply with
Genl orders 71
is supposed to have been killed.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

14th Sept 20, 1914

Genl S Cooper

Head Quarters Brigade
Sept 10th 1864

A. J. C.

Genl

(P.K.)
Capt. Molony Act Adjt Genl I have the honor to report since the engagement on the Weldon R.R. near Petersburg Va. which took place on 2nd Aug last. Capt. Molony is therefore unable to comply with the order from A. J. C. requiring Staff Officers to report their rank date of assignment &c. I beg leave therefore respectfully to inform the Dept that Capt. Molony was assigned to duty with me August 1862. since which time he served continuously upon my Staff.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Wm. H. Bagwood
Br. Genl.

Capt. M. is supposed to have been killed; but I am not positively certain to report his death.

Colo. M. 74

1st March 1861

General Order

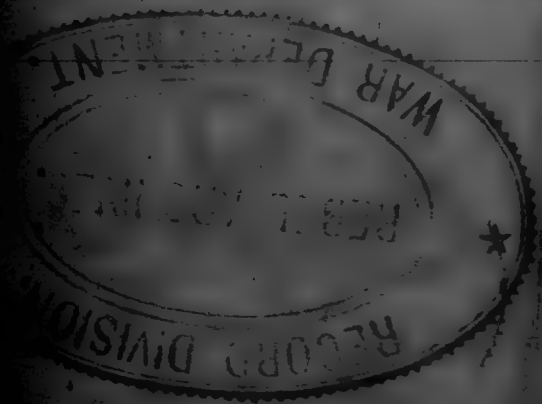
Reporting duty of

1st P. S. (Colonel)

1861

1st P. S. (Colonel)

March 2 1861



Bellevue, 10000, 10000
Kaiser Sir 1. 10000
10000
10000

Ym. I respectfully request
my 2nd Capt R.K.
Colonel killed in battle
on the 21 Aug 1864 upon
the ... road.

Capt Colonel has been
suddenly reported "missing"
since that date.

His effects have been
turned over to his friends.

Very truly
Yours

Wm. H. ...
R.K.

(No. 33.)

No. 33 ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

of Capt. P. H. Moulton

in May 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *Capt. P. H. Malony*
Capt. Napoleon Bonaparte Confederate States Army, 21st Virginia
 for *11* days, commencing the *21* of *May* 186*4* and ending
 the *31* of *May* 186*4*

| DATE | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | |
| May 21/64 | 1 | 6 | | | | 66 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

(No. 32.)

No. 46 Abstract G. CL 158

Capt P. H. Blalock, etc.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR

PLANT HOBBS

Private

Chas. H. Blalock

Jan 1st 1914

(No. 32.)

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Private W. one in the service of Capt. W. H. Moloney Company Regiment

O. H. Army days, commencing the 1 of June 1864

and ending on the 30 of June 1864 at Hazards Brigade Ch. St. V.

[illegible]

I certify, on oath, that the above information is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Fungus is bonded, and that Fungus has not been released for any part of the time specified.

(No. 82.)

Abstract G. 2 Oct. 1994.

Cherish at H. P. B. House

(No. 82.)

(No. 52.)

Private (2) 600 in the service of Couriers 4th In. Hoagood's Brigade
Company. Regiment
EXQUISITION for horses for Public Horse. days commencing the 1 of June 1864
of 1000 days for 1864 at Hoagood's Brigade A.M.V.
and ending on the 20 of 1864

| EXPENSE ALLOWANCE TO
EACH ANIMAL | | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | Pounds of corn | Pounds of barley | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | |
| 1708 | 1 | | | | | 450 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 450 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 450 | | | | | |

I Certify, on oath, that the above information is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which I am licensed, and that I have not been required for any part of the time specified.

1st Colony
Cape York

| | | | |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 7 June | 1864 | L. B. Dargatzis |
| | and right | pounds of corn | |
| | | pounds of oats | |
| | | pounds of golden | |

Molony Robert
Comsy Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

13

Ark

1st Molony
1st Comisy Dept

Register

Confederate States Army.

Ark

Report 13 Ark Regt.

Appointment Oct 22, 1861.

Confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

Rank 186

Acceptance Nov 21, 1861.

Genl L Polk

Secretary of War J P Bactg

Resigned April 1862.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 230

R B Duncan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

13

Ark.

Robt. Molony

U. C. S. 13 Regt. Ark. Vols.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 22, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

April 25, 1862

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 76

E. C. Thompson

Monahan, James P.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

James P. McCarroll
Capt. Sturman

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

is:

Oct. 7, 1864.
relieved from
hosp. duty in Miss.
will report to
Surg. Genl. Rich-
mond, Va.
Nov. 5 - referred
Surg. Genl. No. 4

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 307

O. L. Moser

Copied

Honahan, J. P.

Corp. Stwd.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number

64/11

Nov 18 , 1865

Assistant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
taining information relative to
persons named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. P. Warrick
Hospital Steward

Hospital Muster Roll

2d Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Va.

Nov. - Dec., 1864
dated Dec. 31, 1864

Admitted:

1864

Discharged to Hospital:

Employed

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. H. Smith
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Monahan

pl. Steward

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Mar. 18, 1865.

is relieved from
duty in Va.

and will report
without delay to

Surgeon P. B. Scott

Med. Dir. Meridian
Miss.

United Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 336

O. D. Moser

Original

Monahan, James P.

Resp. Stwd.

Subject:

Relieved

Special Order Number 238/28

Oct 7, 1864

Assistant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
a man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Monahan, J. S.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Monahan ✓

Steward

Report

able bodied supernumerary Hospital Stewards

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.

Report dated

March 17, 1865

Date of appointment

July 4, 1864

Reported for duty

Apr 28, 1864

Remarks

*Supernumerary
Steward*

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Jos S. Micham
Hospl. Steward

appears on a Morning Report of sick and wounded

General Hospitals,

Richmond, Va.,

Nov. 11

, 1864.

General Hospital No. *4*

marks: *Reported for duty*
at this Hospl.

United Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 711, page *66*

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. S. Munham

Esq.

appears on a Register of

Small Pox Hospital,

Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "White Attendants."

Nov 28, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 247, page 58

J. B. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. S. Moxham
Worpl. Steward

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Nov. 28, 1864

is relieved from
duty at Genl. Worpl.
No. 4 and will report
without delay to
Surgn. J. M. Palmer
in charge Howard's
Grave Worpl. for
assignment.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 18

A. D. Moser

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. S. Monfiam
Hospital Steward

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of

"MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va., Nov. 28, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 254.

The following named non-commissioned officers,
manuscripts and soldiers are relieved from duty at
General Hospital No. 4, and will report to Surg.
M. Palmer, in charge of Howard Grove Hos-
pital, for assignment."

Remarks:

Genl. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 181, page 349.

O. D. Taylor

Copied

Moncure, J. C.
A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Moncre

Capt.

P. A. C. S.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Va.

when report

Genl. Polignac

July 28, 1863.

of appointment

Feb. 17, 1864.

of confirmation

June 18, 1863.

rank

Feb. 27, 1864.

of acceptance

Genl. E. K. Smith

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

marks

Adjutant General

Dept.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 146

Geo. S. Preston

Capt.

Macure, Jno. C.,
Capt. & A.A.G.

Polignac's (C.J.) Comd

Polignac's (C.J.) Comd

July 28, 1863. Apptd. from Wt. as Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank June 18, 1863; to report to
Gen. Polignac. (Report, A.G.)

Aug. 5, 7 & 9, 1864. Sigin as A.A.G. to Gen. Polignac, comdg, 2d Inf. Div.

(Vol. 24-3, p. 529, 531, 532.)

Aug. 12, 1864. Addressed as Maj. & A.A.G., 2d Inf. Div., Gen. Polignac's comdg

(Vol. 24-3, pp. 531 & 532.)

Sept. 11, 1864. Gen. Polignac, comdg, 2d Inf. Div., Army of Western Va., recommends his
appointment as Capt. Col. & A.A.G., to date from April 18, 1864, and says he has
been on staff as Capt. & A.A.G. since June 28, 1864.

Oct. 27, 1864. Mentioned as on staff of Gen. Polignac as Capt. & A.A.G.

(D-2044, A.G.O., 1865.)

Nov. 1, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G. reports under G.O. 11. (1-60-467, H.)

Note.- No other record found.

136 1/2

ended 1865 at

Prepared by *gmk* Examined by *gmk*

Moncure. John C.

Moncure, Nettle Co. Car.

for tracks to Gen. Polignac ✓

2 1/2

return to Mrs. Woodhull
Feb 18 93

- 5 - ✓

A # 1429

P. 690

Head Quarters 2^d Infy Div

Army M. L.

in the Field 27th April 1864

Brk. M. 634.

Communication

Col. J. Polignac

Major General Commanding

Recommendations for appointments

and promotions of his staff

At the Field April 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

and approved

A. S. Phelps

Major General Commanding

Adjutant General

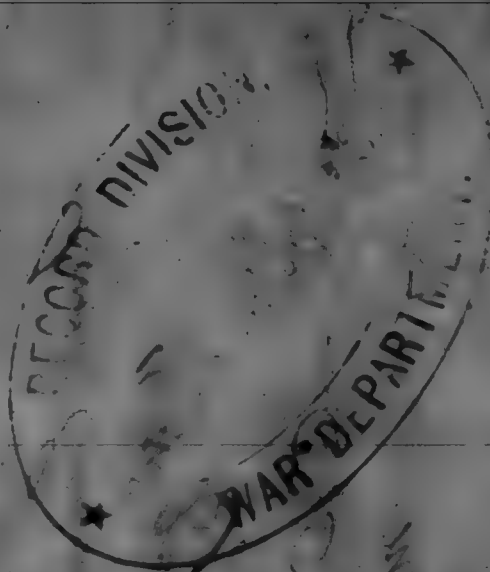
Brk. M. 634

At the Field. Min. Dept.
Received La. May 16th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
(Approved.)

E. Kirby Smith

General Commanding



General

In the Field near Monrovia Ferry

27th April 1864

Upon my assignment to the command of this

Division, I found no regularly appointed Division Staff: I
have to have therefore to make application for the following ap-

pointments, viz:

Captain John C. Monrovia to be Assistant Adjutant

General, with the rank of Major to date from the 8th day of April

1864

Major Octave Woodhies, to be Assistant Adjutant, and Inspector

General, with the rank of Major to date from the 8th day of April

1864

Major R. J. Nugent, to be Quartermaster with the rank

of Major to date from the 8th day of April 1864

Mr J. F. Caldwell to be Companys of Artillery with the

rank of Major to date from the 8th day of April 1864

1st Lieut. A. Schmitz to be Ordnances Officer

Captain John C. Monrovia has been

regularly appointed by the Secretary of War, a Captain in
the Assistant General Department and was ordered by General

Smith to report to me for duty and has been acting upon

of the day of June 1863. I respectfully ask for his promotion to the rank of Major and appointment as Assistant Adjutant General of this Division.

Major C. Voorhes was Assistant Adjutant General on the staff of Brig Gen L. B. Pierce. At the fall of New Orleans the Brigade was disorganized and in August last Major Voorhes reported to me and has been serving upon my staff with efficiency ever since that time. I respectfully ask for his appointment as Assistant Adjutant and Inspector General of this Division with the rank of Major.

Major R. J. Wergent has been acting as Quartermaster of the Division since the day of 1863. His application for appointment has been forwarded but not yet heard from. I respectfully asked for his appointment as Quartermaster of this Division with the rank of Major.

J. F. Caldwell has been acting for some time as Assistant Commissary of my Old Brigade. He is an excellent officer. I earnestly ask for his appointment as Commissary of Subsistence of this Division with the rank of Major.

1st Lieut. A. Schuster has been regularly

has been acting as Surgeon General since the organization of this Bureau.

Respectfully ask for the appointment of Julius S. Oliver upon my personal staff as aide camp with the rank of Captain and to date from the 1st day of April 1864. Mr Oliver has been acting as Volunteer aid upon the staff of Brig Genl A. Moulton and has proved himself worthy of this appointment.

Law General

With great respect

Yours Obedient

C. D. Hollister

Major First Infantry

Brig Genl W. R. Rogers
Chief of Staff

NOISIA
DEPART

Head Quarters and Department of
Army, Jackson, Louisiana
Harrisburg, La 21st August 1864

In conformity with General Orders No. 110, dated April
29th, and General Orders No. 30, dated June 1st, 1863, and in
accordance with the 1st of April, 1864, and the 1st of
May, 1864, I respectfully make application for the appoint-
ment and reassignment of the following named officers, as
members of the Staff of the Second Department, Louisiana.
Among them Louisiana commands by me since the 1st
of April 1864.

Captain John C. Moreau, born in Louisiana,
resident in Louisiana and aged thirty seven (37) years. He
served in the 1st Louisiana Infantry with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel
from the 1st day of April 1864.

Captain Moreau has been appointed by the
Secretary of War a Captain in the 1st Louisiana Infantry, 1st regiment,
was ordered by General Smith to report to me, for duty as a section
chief upon my staff since the 1st day of June 1863. He was ap-
pointed by the Secretary of War, as Assistant Quartermaster
General, respectively and for his promotion to the rank of Lieutenant
Colonel, appointed as Assistant, Adjutant General of the
Division.

The Division was organized under General Brown
the 1st of October 1863. Among them Louisiana commands by me since
October 12th 1863, and has never had a regularly appointed Assistant
Staff. Being Deaf & Mute at late Commander over the Staff.

No. 22—(Voucher.)

Page No. 1619 Abstract B, 1

1863,

W. C. Munroe

for $\frac{6}{100}$ Dollars

March, 1863.

to no 83

Index

No. 2 - (VOUCHER)

Confederate States,

J. P. C. Moncure, Jr.

DOLLARS. Cts.

For hire of negro boy
John as teamster for
Capt. Nuth County Co.
Red River Rangers.

3 months @ 20.75 per month

on honor that the above amount is correct and just; that the services were rendered as
that they were necessary for the public service.

Robert Wall at Lumberton
to John A. Jones company Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

day of March, 1862

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of
in full of the above account.

Dollars and

Moncure

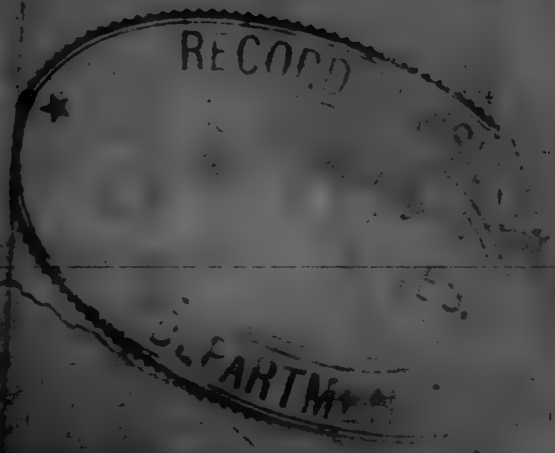
No. 12.

No. ⁸² Abstract A. 1st Qr. 1863.

J. C. Moncure

\$...14... $\frac{10}{100}$

Paid... *Feb 30th*, 1863.



NO. 12.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

19. J. C. Mendenhall.

1863.

DOLS CTS.

130 For 4 1/4 Bushels Corn @ 2.00
" 280 " " " " @ 2.00

8 50

5 50

14 00

Q. M. C. S. A.

That the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are accounted for on my Quarterly Returns for the Quarter ending 31st March, 1863.

G. Taylor.....Capt. &

A. Q. M. C. S. A.

RECEIVED at Washington, Ark., *March 27th*....., 1863, of

G. Taylor, A. Q. M. C. S. A., *Francis Taylor*.....

Paid and *10*.....Cents in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

J. C. Mendenhall

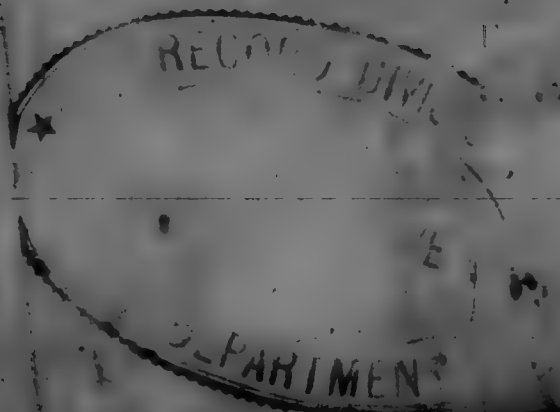
No. 12.

No. 25 Abstract A. 1st Qr. 1863.

J. C. Moncure

36 - 30
100

Paid 25 12 March 1863



NO. 12.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

J. C. Moncrieff

1863

DOLS. CTS.

425 For 13 Bushels Corn 2.15 19 50
" " 840 lbs Flour a 200 per 100 lbs 16.80
136.30

Recd

I CERTIFY, That the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are accounted for on my Quarterly Returns for the Quarter ending 31st March, 1863.

Geo. Taylor Capt &

A. Q. M., C. S. A.

RECEIVED at Washington, Ark. *Mar. 25th*, 1863, of
Capt. GEO. TAYLOR, A. Q. M. C. S. A. *Therby*
Dollars and *50* Cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATES.]

J. C. Moncrieff

Res: submitted to the
Secy. of War. —

The Inspt. General
not allowed to a
regade. —

Edw. A. Mott
1863

Had 2nd Lt. M. 292
C. 208
Aug 192

Report re commenced

and forwarded

Early month
G. Ben L...

C. J. Polignone
Brig. Genl

...

...

...

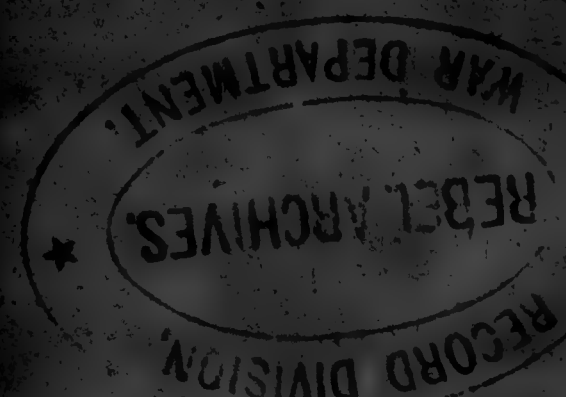
as a separate comm
and. By order

Edw. A. Mott

Aug 6/63

A. G.

The Com. Genl. & Genl.
of the 1st Div.
by the President's order
12 Aug 63



Shorepoint L. June 18th 1889.

Having been assigned to the command of a brigade to which there is no staff I have the honor to state that the following appointments have been made:

with me. Dr. Anderson, a very good.

(V. 1.) - End Card 11a. (End of 1st Card)

Ch. W. Lusk - Councilmaster.

Mr J. C. Munroe is a well known & popular
man of war; he has been in the service since the
beginning of the war; he is a native of Virginia where
he has practised law before the war; he has a large family
is a gentleman of eminent qualifications & high
reputation.

Mr. E. McCuller is a gentleman from Ohio where he
owns considerable property now in possession of the enemy.
Left as a captive in the 10th R. of Louisiana at an early
stage of the war, was appointed by Genl M. Clauss one of
the inspectors of inspecting General without in time for
any of the campaigns in the Peninsula & before Richmond,
remained in the service until December 1862 when after
a long spell of sickness he resigned being thought of that
time as unfit for military service. He is now well & anxious
to do duty.

Wingate in the 11th Regt at the commencement of
the war, served in the Potomac & Peninsula campaigns
& was wounded while carrying the colors of his regiment
in the battle of Seven Pines & was promoted a sergeant
in the signal corps.

I have the honor to
be Dear Sir,

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant
William Jackson Blount
Army Sec. C. S.

Genl and Captn
Adj. & Insp. Genl.

Moncure, Walter

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also Capt - Pollock's Co.
Va Lt. Art.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Walter Moncure
Chaplain

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

30 Va Regt.

Date of appointment

Oct 6, 1863

Date of confirmation

1863

To take rank

Oct 6, 1863

Date of acceptance

Oct 26, 1863

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 382

W. B. Duncan

Clerk

(206)

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

M

30

Walter Monroe
Chap. 30 Regt Va Inf

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 226

W. H. Ballinger

(CONFEDERATE.)

30

Va.

Walter Monroe
Spain, 30-Regt. Va.

Register

Reg Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Appointment Oct. 6, 1863.

Resignation, death, }
or promotion }

....., 186

Notes:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 304

J. C. Lay

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1 - 30

17/a

Gen M. Moncure

Explains 30 V^o Regt. Inf

on an

Inspection Report

Gen's Brigade, Pickett's Division, 1st Army
Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Gen. Montgomery D. Corse.

In Franches, Bermuda

dated, Aug 3, 1864

of master of organ- } , 186
ization into service

of service

commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

, 186

marks:

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 20.

J E Murphy

(CONFEDERATE.)

30

Va

Moncure

30 Regt. Va

on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4
Richmond, Virginia.

Feb 2 Int

Aug 20, 1864.

to duty, 186

, 186

charged from service, 186

to General Hospital, 186

Aug 23, 1864.

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 188

O. P. Payer

(CONFEDERATE.)

30

Va

Moncure

Opplam 30. Va

on an

Inspection Report

Longstreet's
Brigade, Pickett's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. M. D. Corse.

Inspection Report
dated in Trenches near
Little house, Nov 30, 1864.

of master of organi- } _____, 186
tion into service.

of service

most commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

_____ , 186

marks:

Inspection Report P, No. 38; inclosure 6.

L. Ham

(CONFEDERATE.)

2. 30 Va

Incure
Chaplain 33. Va

Appears on an

Inspection Report

Pickett's Division, 1st Corps (Longstreet's),
Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by
Maj. Gen. George E. Pickett.

Report dated Trenches Bermuda
Hundred Nov 30, 1864

of number of organi- }
into service. } , 186 .

of service

commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

, 186 .

ends:

Report P, No. 38; inclosure 5.

7 Ham
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N + 30 Va

M. D. Moncure
Chaplain 30 Regt Va

ers on an

Inspection Report

Corse's Brigade, Pickett's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. M. D. Corse.

Report dated Near Howlett's
House Dec 29, 1864.

Master of organ- } _____, 186 .
ization into service

of service

commissioned officers accounted for:

that authority Absent with
Gen Lee

Dec. 24, 1864

Notes:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 2.

O. T. Taylor
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

30

7/4

Col M. D. Mumcure
Lieut 30 Regt Va

Inspection Report

Brigade, Pickett's Division (temporarily
Sheraw's Division), 1st Army Corps, Army
Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen.
Mansury D. Corse.

dated Near Ft. Gilmer
Jan 27, 1865

of muster of organ- } , 186
ization into service

of service

most commissioned officers accounted for:
what authority

, 186

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 5.

A. H. Andrews

Monroe. W^{alter} R. D.

Frederickburg Artillery Va
Chaplain 30 Va. Inf.

RECORD DIVISION,
FEBRUARY 23rd 1863

NEW YORK

Chaplain C. S. A.

Dear Sir,

My relative
out of the War a student at the University
of Virginia, where, having prepared for the study
in the Baptist Church, with which he had
united while he completed his Academic
Studies, he ^{had} obtained a license to preach in
accordance with the discipline of that Church,
and had in periods of vacation & leisure exercised
the functions of a Minister of the Gospel, in a
church built for him in his native County Stafford

Immediately after the secession of Virginia, he
entered the military service as a private, and in
that capacity has ever since served in several
campaigns in Western Virginia under Gen. Meade
in the battles around Richmond, in North Western
Virginia & Maryland and at Fredericksburg under
Gen. A. P. Hill, having been in the thick of
many of these fights, and having been twice wounded
at Harper's Ferry in September last. The only son of
a devoted Mother he had promised her last Spring

week a promotion from the rank to that of a chaplain, the functions of which office he had during his service very frequently performed as well as acceptably to his comrades performed. But after awaiting for a time an appointment he was led to expect as a cavalry regiment, just after his first term of service expired, his patriotism impelled him to return to service as a private while the enemy were investing Richmond and he has remained ever since as a private in the Fredericksburg (Braxton's) Battery of Artillery of Gen. A. P. Hill's division, which opened the battle at the ~~Red Bank~~ ^{Red Bank} close to the enemy's advance on our right wing.

Of singular purity & gentleness of character, fervent piety, amiable temper & modest manner, with a good mind well cultivated, he cannot fail in any position to make himself acceptable and useful, while his intelligence and Christian character render him incapable of bigotry, and the social sympathy of his youth compensates for its want of experience.

Hoping that your acquaintance with the Army may promote the wishes of his friends for his being placed in the position of a chaplain, I am very respectfully & truly yours, W. D. Davis.

Richmond, March 3/65

My Dear General,

I wish to congratulate

you upon your escape from death, & re-

covery from your wounds, as well as your

reward, as I think, promotion.

President Davis learned the expres-

sion of Gen. Jackson's appreciation of

your character & ability, he expressed his

gratification, "not in that it added any-

thing to his own ideas of Gen. Lee, for they had long

been fixed; but it gratified him to know that

Gen. Jackson had such views." I may say that in

my own case, I was pleased to learn that

you could appreciate those with whom

you had marched & fought so long & so often.

I expect to leave the city, perhaps for

England, to supervise a set of school books

on their authors, which we shall have

sent abroad, I venture to enclose

some which I will thank you to

W 888

place in the hands of one of your
colonels who may want a Chaplain;
if you have none such, can you
not enclose it to Col. Ball of Sharto
valry, or some other person; &
ask your adjutant to write him
how & why it is sent.

I think that if the appointment
made, it will be likely that
the incumbent will not only
perform his duty, but also remain
permanently at the post.

I am truly

Yours

H. J. Stewart



app M 438.
file

Oct 6/63

Walter Muncie
Assistant Chaplain
30th Corps



Adj Genl

Approach Walter Morrison
Chadburn and assign him to the 30th
va Regt Col Harriett & East Green's
Bryant - He has been recommended by
the Colonel & others.

6th Feb 63

J. H. H. H.
Sgt of the

Adm. Serv. Div. 238
Oct 6th 1863

Application for Chap
in to Regt.

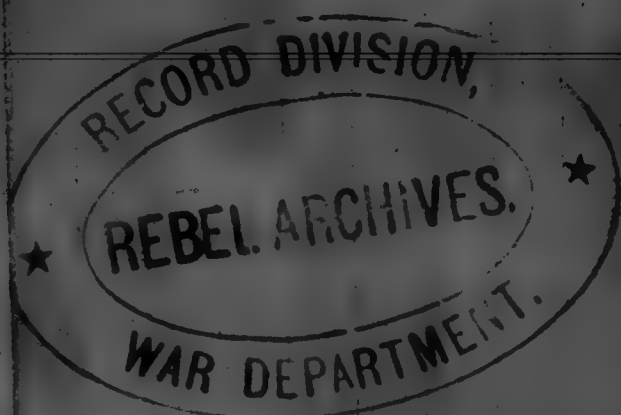
In honor of
D. M. Jones
7th 63

W. S. Jones
Adj. Gen. 6th

Adm. Serv. Div. 238
Oct. 7. 1863

Adj. Gen. 6th
W. S. Jones
Adj. Gen. 6th
Cov. 6th

Adj. Gen. 6th
Oct 7. 1863



Adj. Gen. V. A. Duffly
Camp near Pelinburg
Sept 6th 1863

Hon: Gen: A Seddon

Sir I have the honor to
inform you that the Officers of my Command
have petitioned me to have assigned as Chap
lain to the Regt, 4th Iowa - W D Monrose of the
Fredericksburg Battery. Capt. W. A. Duffly, Chapl.
The 1st Iowa Battery at Alexandria have informed me of
the fact & he accepts the Appointment subject
to your approval. We are without a Chaplain
& have been for some time past, suffering great
difficulty in securing one. Hoping that this
Application may meet your approval

Yours Truly, W. A. Duffly

W. A. Duffly

(S.C. 30th 1863)

Hon: Gen: A Seddon
Early War C. S. A.

Rev. J. W. Jones

Account of Rev. W. B.
D. H. H. H.



Camp No 10 Inf Apr 14th 1863.

intimate personal acquaintance
with Rev Walter R. D. Howse enables
me to speak of him with confidence
and ample
evidence for culture, and studious labors
he may be called a good scholar
of his age. I have never had
opportunity of hearing him preach,
from what I learn from others
I draw judgements I can rely I think
safely reason and believe in
his devoted piety, fervent zeal,
and

The fact that he has become immersed
in the hardships of a soldier's life
and more so than ever
every acquaintance that if appointed
to a chaplaincy he would faithfully
and satisfactorily discharge it's duties.

My high appreciation of the man
in such a position I can get no
other way recommended him as in every
way eminently suited for the place

Wm. Jones

Chaplain 10th Inf.

file N. 1449.
Mar 24/63

Col Palmer
Col. M. Smith
Lt. J. A.

acting as a
for the
as a
Rgt

Re. sub. to the
of War
East

FAJ. 6 C
Mar 25/63

By order of
of the

WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORDS & CHIEF

Richmond

Mar 24th 1869

Dear Sir

About a year ago a Gentleman whose name I forget, was appointed Chaplain of my Regt. He never joined, nor in any way interested for duty; nor do I know what has become of him. For

information, I respectfully ask that he may be dropped. To supply the place allow me to ask the appointment of The Rev. Walter R.

Monroe. He is a Gentleman of beautiful piety & glowing patriotism. The nephew of Judge Moncure.

His family is, I presume, well known to the Hon Secretary of War.

I am Sir

Very Most respt
M. J. M.
Colonel

WJ 888
Rec. W.R.D. Moncre
Capt. Proctor's Battery
Walker's Co. Batt.

Rec'd for Chap
- sent to 22nd
Va. Batt^y by
St. Col. E. P. Taylor
Comd^g & many
others.
Enclosures.



106

W.R.D. - That the line
allows chapters to
signments as per
note to follow

Rec'd April 24/13
Comd^g Walker's Co.

To the Hon. Sec^y of War,
Sir,

Wm. J. 22 of 23
April 21st 1863

So Chaplain having
been appointed to this Battalion, I respectfully
recommend Rev. Walter R. D. Munn, a
private of Capt. Braxton's Battery of Col.
Walker's Artillery Battalion, and request
that he be appointed to this position,
satisfactory testimony of his qualifications
having been furnished.

E. P. Taylor,
1st Regt.

1st Co. 2nd Div.

WD 888

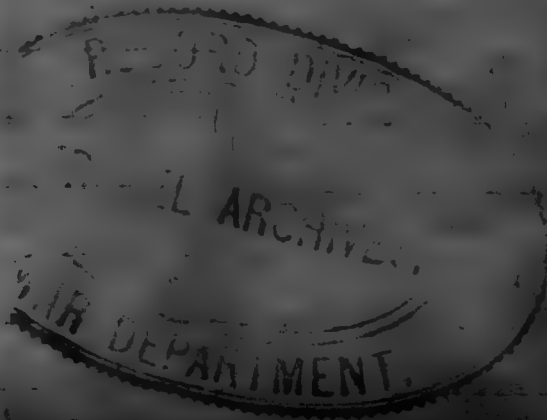
Saturday next, either at your office or your
lodgings, as long as the mean time I should hear
from you through the post office. Please
excuse me for troubling you & believe me
to be

Very truly & respectfully

Your ob^d serv^t

A. C. L. Moncure

Recd. I Recd. W.
A. C. L. Moncure



Richmond April 23, 1863

Mr. J. A. Sedden
Secretary of War

My Dear Sir

I rec^d. The enclosed papers
and as immediate action upon them
was required I called at your department.
I sent them to you, but could not view
in consequence of the number of applica-
tions for admission standing before me.
I therefore enclose them to you through the
proper office, & beg that you will give them the
best attention your engagements will
permit. The application for a chaplaincy,
of Walter Q. D. Monahan, is the only
one of my brother John's by his last marriage,
and is every respect worthy of the commendation
contained in the enclosed letter of his relations.
I am, Sir, wishing to hear the result of
your application as soon as possible after it is
made. I will endeavor to see you on

66 ³³/₁₀₀

Oct 20th Feby. 1864

Private

W. R. D. Mowman

Given 31st Aug 1863

To 6th Oct. 1863

Pay \$14.00

Done for clothing 32.00

Ans. for \$46.00

No 43

I CERTIFY That the within named THE D. MONROE

Residence of Captain Edward A. Maye's Company () of the
Virginia Regiment of Artillery, born in Stafford County,
in the State of Virginia, aged 26 years, five feet, eight-
inches high, light complexion, hazel eyes, brown hair, and by
profession a farmer was enlisted by Capt. Wm. H. Magdon,
at Richmond on the 26th day of May, 1862,
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being con-
sidered disabled by disease as Chaplain of 30th Regt. N.Y.L.
The said P. A. Spencer was last paid by Cashier New York Japan
to include the thirty-first of August 1863, and has pay
due from that date to the present date \$46.00 of October 1863 -
There is due to him Dollars travelling allowance

1977 Dollars traveling allowance

from _____, the place of discharge, to _____ the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. Five convenient hours for clothing \$5.24.3

There is due him one month's day pay after a month of un-^{of} use there is due
He is indebted to the Confederate States Dollar

[illegible]

Given in duplicate at _____, this _____ day of _____, 188_____.

• And we

1

2

1

2



—

11

10



10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

Ms. A. 9. 2. 6. 8

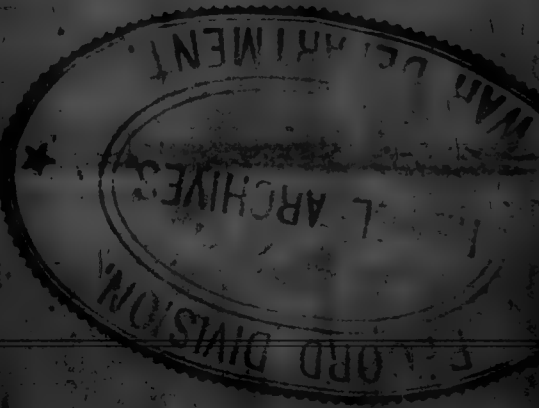
Dear Sir -

I enclose you the entire transcript of fitness for scholarship of High - I know the Rev. Dr. Stewart.

He who is an engaged divine with something in that charity, which is faithful - I have enclosed a copy of the same to Rev. Mr. Appleton.

Yours truly
J. D. Appleton

R: 6



Monette, W. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each Month

See Also

W. E. Monette

Surgeon Harrison Reg. La Cav

S. Surg. Harrison Brigade

See personal papers of

A. H. Harris

2nd, Co. E, 3rd Regt. La Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(22)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Wm. L. Menette

Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in Wharton's Cavalry Corps.

Return not dated.

Division

Brigade

Harrison's

Post or Station

Near Alexandria, Va.

With what troops serving

3rd Regt. Va. Cav.

By whom nominated

Col. J. F. Harrison

Date of nomination

Aug. 11

1862

When examined by Army Med. B'd.

Re examination

186

Where examined

President of Board

Result of examination

Date of appointment
at Richmond,

None

186

Remarks: **Senior Surg. of Brigade**

Present

H. Gads

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

H. E. Mamette
burg.

appears on a

Return

The Medical Officers serving in the District of
Louisiana, Trans-Mississippi Department,

the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

or station *In the field*

what troops serving *3^d La.*

as: *Not Examined
duty.*

L. H. Taylor

Capt.

W E Monette

Staff

No. 22

Contract N. 4th Q. 1862
Special Agent for
uniform dist. for
W. E. Monette Asst. Surgeon
3rd Reg. L.V. Cavalry

Price 25

was for Guards of Cloth for uniform.
for West as assistant Surgeon
Major 1st Regt La Cavalry

2290. 21-7290. per 95 = 15.80

I easily see the above suggestion is correct; and that the article specified are immediately requisite for the public service, rendered so by the
 that the Opium can not be
 backword. I have been to

W. E. Morgan, the Asst. Surgeon
3rd Regt. La. Cav.
Cable 13. 44 New Haven. Quartermaster Confederate

These Amendments have the effect provided in the above regulation.

Major J. A. ...
 Capt. B. H. ...
 Lieut. J. A. ...

Engineering Practice I

W. E. Mansfield, 1st Lt. Surgeon
3rd Regt. La. Cavalry

Monette W E
Sung

Chapman H
3rd Quarter 1863

Sept 2d

Capt Wm Allen
A. G. W.

No 13

Abstract C

DATE

3^d Quarter

Capt. H. King 1863

Price \$130.00

Project 30

Capt. H. King

Capt. H. King
Project 30

Capt. H. King

Morning Report
Student's



Total Present

Amount Present

NO. 49.—(Voucher to "Abstract-C.")

Commission on the Quartermaster's Department for extra supplies of Medicines and Hospital Stores.

(2) Two Ounces of Quinine
(3) Six Grains Morphine (Sulphate)

Left

of the Bell Building
and that the regulation is agreeable to the supply

3rd of August 1902

of the Bell Building

Montgomery J. Byron
Ordnance Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBER

47319202

Byron

Card filed with
original

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 6

Monheimer, A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

La

A. Monheimer
Capt 2nd Dept.

on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

La
from report, Genl Bragg
of appointment July 11, 1862.
of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.
his rank April 26, 1862.
of acceptance, 1862.

Genl B Bragg
Secretary of War
Dropped April
63.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 199

R B Dismore
Capt.

Monheimer, A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. & A.A.Q.M.

See also **PERSONAL PAPERS OF**

Kemper, M. H.

A.A.Q.M.

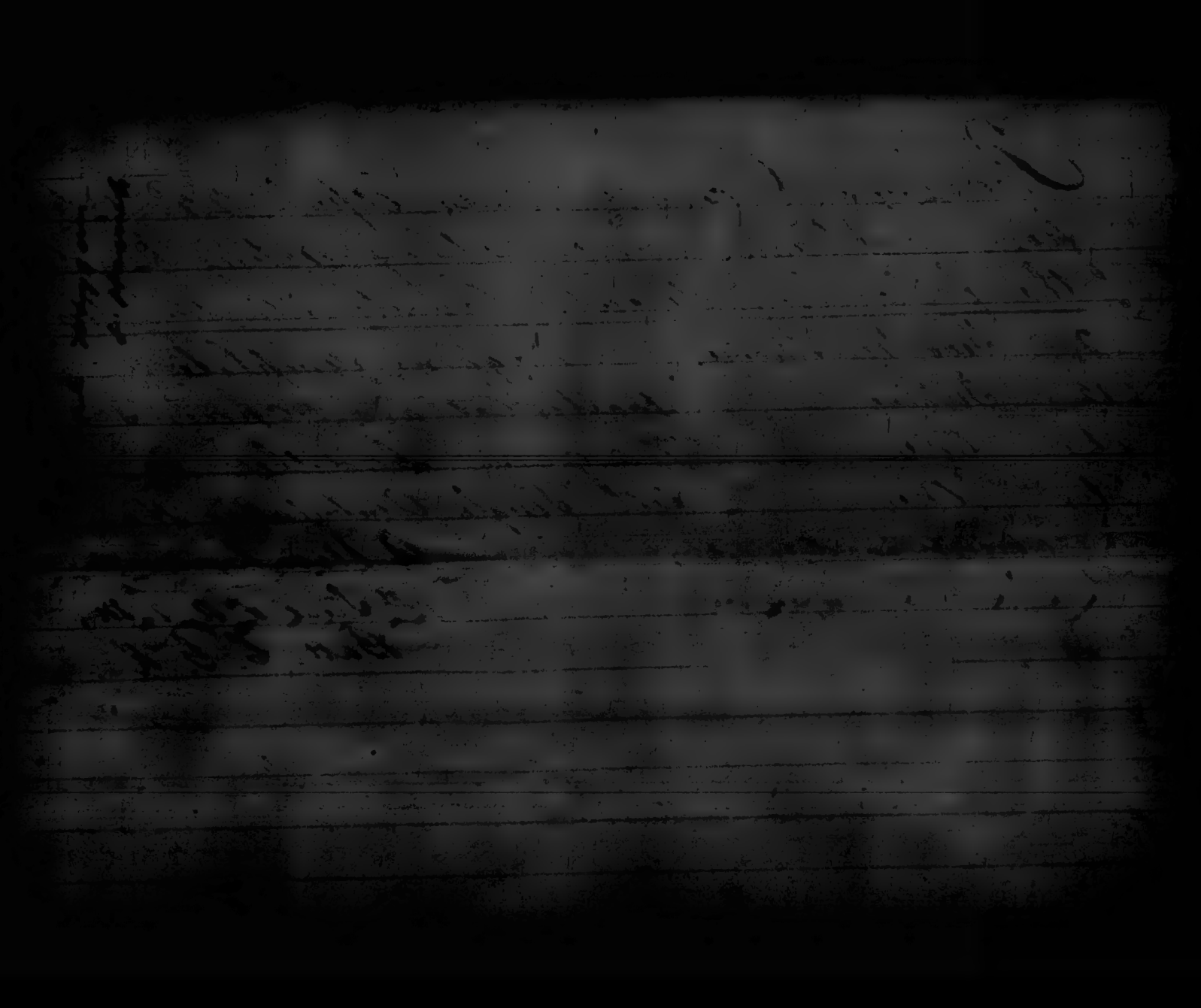
April 22, 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6600



Monheimer. A.

a.g.m.

Confed. Ads, Rec, Battⁿ

(16 Batt. La)

9h

~~ms. of~~
~~ms. of~~

Monheimier. R.

RANK 1 Lt & Agm.

CORPS Conf. 5th Response Bdr

EX. OR APP'D Thru 10.62

ACCEPTED 10

COM, ISSUED 10

TO RANK 10.

COM, EXPIRES

REMARKS -

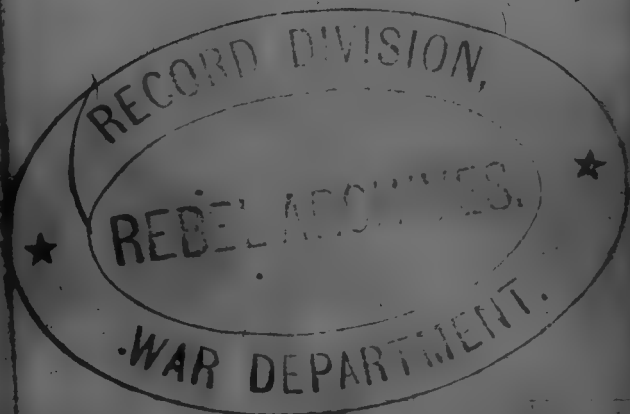
a. Militia

-169-1/2

Apr 26/62

A. Monheim

Apr 16 Bth La by



✓
Georgetown, May 1st
Corinth, Miss April 28th 1862
26.

General

I have respectfully
to request that both
at Mosheim's provisions
volunteers may be
appointed and assis-
tant Quartermaster

Respectfully

George A. Smith

~~John A. Smith~~

~~John A. Smith~~

Genl. Cummings

ms

Genl. S. Cooper

Adjutant & Inspector Genl
Richmond

382-127-6280.



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

General's Office,

(Return)

Washington, April 16 1868.

SPECIAL ORDER.

No 43

The following named officers of the

Quartermaster Department, having failed to

execute their orders according to law and law

their names dropped from the rolls, and will

from this day be considered officers of the U. S. Army.

Captain C. W. Wadsworth.

By command of the Secretary of War,

Wm. M. Wither,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Captain Wadsworth's name

dropped from the rolls.

RECORD DIVISION

899

RESEARCH ARCHIVES

4/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

1/10/82

App. Seal
Prominate
CMR

Dear General, I have respectfully re-
quested that Lieut. A. M. M. M. M.
be appointed an Assistant Quartermaster.

Respectfully
Yours obedient servant
Wm. J. M. M. M.

Respectfully

Yours obedient servant
Wm. J. M. M. M.

Wm. J. M. M. M.
Capt. & Adj. Genl.
Richmond Va.

Respectfully for

Wm. L. Garrison

July 1840

Camp Conference House
New York

7 15

Sept 1862

1. The R.A. have
the right to the
the right to the
the right to the

2. The R.A. have
the right to the
the right to the
the right to the

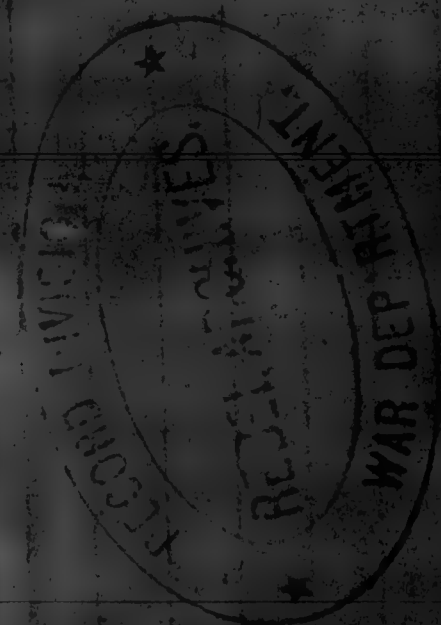
3. The R.A. have
the right to the
the right to the
the right to the

4. The R.A. have
the right to the
the right to the
the right to the

5. The R.A. have
the right to the
the right to the
the right to the

6. The R.A. have
the right to the
the right to the
the right to the

Indo. to R 40.



Chas. May 22nd 1862

I am inclined to think that the terms of the Act of the 1st session of the Legislature of Wisconsin, organizing the Militia, is the subject of your communication are as follows: "Two or more companies shall constitute a battalion to be commanded by a Major, five or more and not more than eight shall constitute a battalion to be commanded by a Lt Col & Major and the companies shall constitute a Regiment & shall hereafter stand you are better off from that position of the law as now as I return to do."

For a list.

B. H. Zappan

Off. Chf. Dr. Master
Army of the West

May 16th 1862

Col L. W. Babcock

Chf. Dr. Master -
Enclosing papers of

Major F. W. Delaney, in relation
to himself & staff

With the substance
of the office

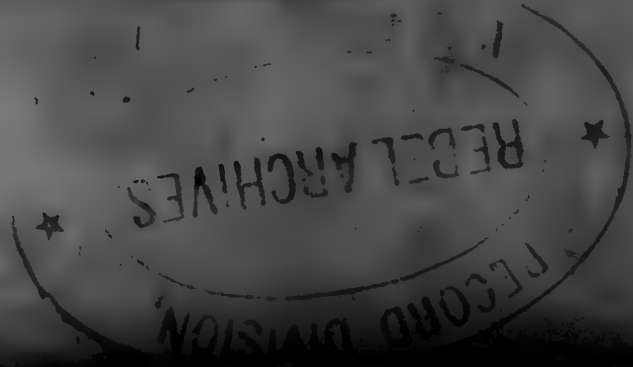
May 17. 62 -

Respectfully referred
to May 17. 62. Smith as
chief of the Pay Dept.

Wm. M. Lean

May 17. 62

Respectfully referred to General
Jordan Chief of Dept. That an
order may be issued for the
payment of the Chf. Clerk, the
entire amount of the sum,
with I think
circumstances - May 17. 62



Head Qrs Army of the Miss
Office Chief & Master
Cointh Miss
May 17th 1862

Major E. E. McLean
Principal & Master
Dept. of the West
Sir

I have the honor respectfully
enclose five papers with various endorsements thereon
from which Maj & H. Black Com^d two Co's of 80 day
men, claims to be paid the pay of a Major, and to have
his Battalion Staff paid the pay of their respective ranks.
As the law does not recognize a Battalion of less
than five Co's, I have declined to pay the Major on
the Staff Officer. If Maj Black and Staff under all
the circumstances, connected with their claims
are entitled to pay, I respectfully ask for a written
order to pay them. Maj Black requests that the
case be laid before Genl Beauregard Command

I am Sir Very Respectfully,
L. R. D. Beauregard

P. Amy.
Chp 2, m
a, v

Monk, Francis M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

56

Ala

F. M. Monk
Chaplain 56 Regt. Ala

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ferguson's Brigade, commanded by Col. Wm.
Boyles, of the 56 Alabama Regiment.

Report dated *In the field*
Sept. 9, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service.

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 6.

G. S. Andrews
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

56

Ala.

M | Partisan Rangers

Francis M. Monk

Chap. 56 Regt. Ala. Part. Rangers

appears on a

Register

Maintaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 16

W. R. Allen

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 56 | Ala

Francis M. Monk
Chaplain R. A. 65

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Alabama
To whom report 56th Ala Regt.
Date of appointment March 16, 1864
Date of confirmation , 1864
To take rank June 11, 1863
Date of acceptance May 23, 1864
Delivered to Dept. Ala., Mrs. F. E. La.
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 262

R. F. Taylor

H. M. Southern Co. 24
 M67 Jackson Jan 24
 Appr and Respect
 mly forwarded
 I see
 Nigly and
 1499

Respy to
 Meridian Miss.
 in Jan 1864
 Respy forwarded
 to the
 for the 10th

The M. Smith
 Respy submitted
 to the Secy of War
 There was a vacancy
 By order of
 E. A. Smith
 at Albany
 Nov 4. 05

Head Quarters M. 45.
 50th Regt
 Communication
 from Col. Boyles
 "to"

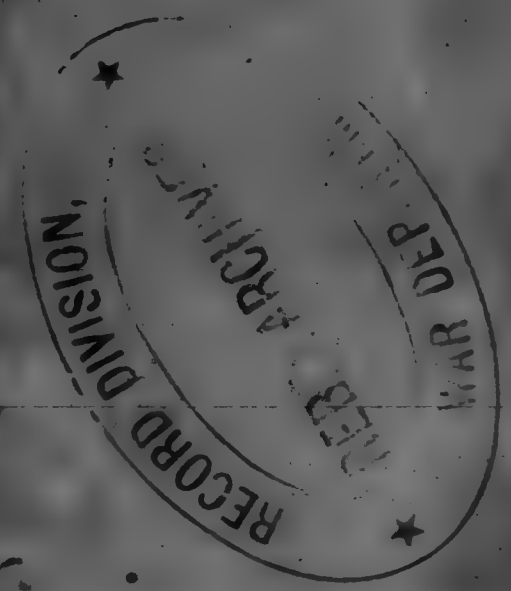
The Hon.
 James A. Seddon
 Secy of War

James Smith
 1st Cavalry
 1st Regt

At Jacksoning Brigade
 Received Jan 18 1864
 Approved and Respy
 Forwarded

W. H. H. H.
 Received
 Nov 4. 05

Ag
 appoint
 By order
 J. A. Smith
 12 of 14



Head Quarters 54 Reg.
Ala. Vol. P. R.

To the Honorable

James T. A. Seddon, Secy of War

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I appointed the Rev. Francis M. Bond chaplain to my Regt. on the 14th day of June 1863. That I did not know at the time that I did not have the power to do more than recommend for the appointment. We had been discharging this duties faithfully, and I therefore respectfully ask that he be appointed Chaplain, and that his commission be dated from the 14th of June 1863. I have the honor to be
Yours Respectfully,

Wm. Mayly

Col Curdsey

Voucher No. 6

Paid the

C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay (80)

For

Amount

M

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J M Monk Chaplain 56 Ala Cavalry

| OF WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For years' service | 21 July 1863 | 21 August 1863 | 1 | 0 | 50 | 00 | 50 | 00 | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of and to the day 1863 the sum of dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed Duplicates)

Pay
Forage
Amount \$50.00

J M Monk Chaplain 56 Ala

Monmonier, Jno. N. K.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

K

Geo N. R. Monmonier
Asst Surg. Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Genl. J. E. Johnston
Nov 16

Date of appointment

1861

Date of confirmation

186

To take rank

186

Date of acceptance

Dec 12, 1861

Delivered

Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War

J. P. B. Actg.

Remarks

Promoted surgeon

March 4, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 317

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

12

Jno N. R. Monmonier

Surg

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Md

to whom report

Surg Genl by letter

date of appointment

July 9, 1863.

date of confirmation

July 30, 1864.

make rank

Mar 24, 1863.

date of acceptance

Aug 8, 1863.

delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

Q. A. D.

Remarks:

Sept 16/64 5-6-8

Rept. 140p

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 285

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *8* | *Sa*

J. M. K. Mommomier
Capt Surg 8 Regt Sa Va

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers

8th Brigade,
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated *Camp Florida, Va*
Dec. 10, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. N. K. Moncanny
M. D. S.

appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Regade *Lamar* *how*
Diagnosis *Cancer's by fall of*
Admitted *Jan 6*, 1865.
Returned to duty *Jan 10*, 1865.
When transferred _____, 186 .
When transferred _____, 186 .
When furloughed _____, 186 .
When furloughed _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Taken the oath _____, 186 .
Paroled _____, 186 .
Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *480*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 8 | La

Jno. N. K. Monmonier
Surg. & Regt. La.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

signature to a receipt roll for cloth.*

Remarks: Early's division

Document shows "S. G. O. Rec'd Nov. 5, '61."

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 7

Joseph Bonalinski

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

La

N. K. Meunier

Surgeon & Regt La Vol

as a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

giving a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Dec 3

, 1861.

8

Special orders No 11

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 57

H. M. Rouse

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. H. K. Monmonier
Asst Surgeon

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

keeping copies of Letters sent.

marks: *April 13, 1863*
Passed Examination for position
Asst Surgeon and Medical Arch 30"
to Co. 2^d Army Corps.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 119

Wm. H. K. Monmonier

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | *8* | *La*

J. N. H. Monmonier
Asst Surgeon

was on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

3d Division,

Department of Northern Virginia,

(General R. S. Ewell, Commanding).

Return dated

not dated, 186

Regade *8th*

Post or station *Camp Bragg near*
Swift Run

With what troops serving

8 La Vols

Remarks: *on duty*

*Return received: "Rec'd M. D. O., May 15, 1862."

Book mark:

Warren

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

8

La

J. M. K. Memmonier

Asst Surgeon

ON 3

Return

Medical Officers serving

Reserve Division,

Army of the Potomac,

Maj. Gen. E. Kirby Smith, Commanding.

near dated Headquarters Camp Carondelet, near

Manassas Junction, Va., Dec 23, 1861.

8 1/2

with what troops serving

8 La:

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Russell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

J. N. K. Monmonier
Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks: *Nov 16 1861.*
Assigned to duty with
the Army of the Potomac.
He will report for duty
to Genl. J. C. Johnston.
By Command of the Sec.
J. M. (Nov 16.) S. S.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 117

A. S. Andrews
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. N. K. Mommomier
Post Surg.

as a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

keeping copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Dec. 3 1861.

Is assigned to duty
with the 8th Regt. La. Hls.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page *4*

A. S. Andrews
Capt.

Monmonier. Jas. N. K.

Ma.

RECOMM'D FOR SURGE

TO DATE Feb 24 1863

SEE APRIL 24 - S 1863

FILED UNDER "MEDICAL OFFICERS"

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 8 | La.

John W. Kellonmonies
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.

Showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

8th La.

Inf.

3 miles of Raccoon
road, Va.

Report received

Apr. 5. 1864

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 189

J. C. Gay

Baltimore Md
April 12 1861

C. M. Baugh recom-
mends Lieut J. H. R.
Moussier for an
apt in C. A.

War Dpt



Rec'd M^l 22/61

Baltimore, Md.

April 18th 1861.

My dear Sir,

I have just heard that you intend to apply for an appointment in the Army of the Confederate States.

From the fact you have manifested for the profession of arms, and your gentlemanly and soldierly deportment during the time you have been attached to the 50th Regt. I take great pleasure in saying that I believe you will prove to be a valuable acquisition to the Southern Army. I sincerely wish that you may be fully successful in your application.

Very Truly

Your Admirer.

Charles H. Smith

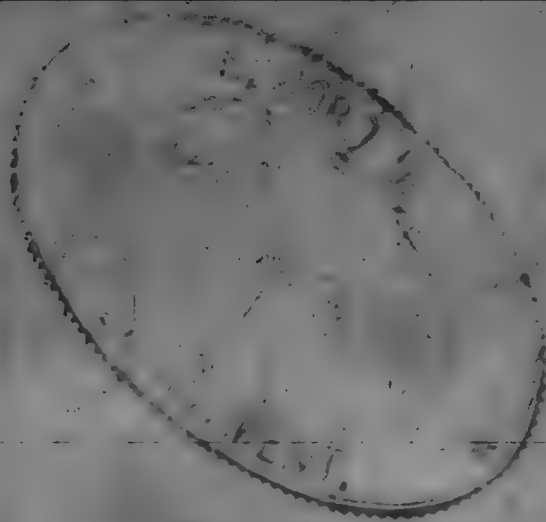
Capt. 50th Regt. Inftry M. C.

Wm. John A. H. Hammond.

Company A 50th Regt. Inftry M. C.

Baltimore.

Mr. H. H. Monahan
and
offers his services
to the Confederate
States



Rec'd Apr 22/61

Baltimore,
April 13th. 1861.

To the
Hon. Jefferson Davis,
President of the C.S.

My dear Sir,

Being desirous of joining
the Army of the Confederate States,
I hereby offer you my services.

My education was one in
which Military Tactics formed an
important part and I have always
been anxious to lead a military
life!

At present Sir, I am a
Second Lieutenant of one of the companies
of the best drilled Infantry Corps
(Independent Light) and perhaps
equal to any in the States.

A. B. You would confer a favor upon me by
returning the testimonials relative to
my moral standing and professional ability
L. V. Allen

Within the past three
years sir, I graduated in Medicine
at our School the University of Md.

Past though not back
I like many others in our good old
State sympathize with you but
are kept down by that Masterly
Inactivity (policy) of our quasi Governor.

I should also say sir,
that I ~~also~~ offer you my services as
an Assistant Surgeon.

Yours respectfully, sir,
Geo. H. Monmonier, M.D.
225 E. Balh. St.
Balh. Md

P.S. The enclosed testimonials are
from officers of known ability and to which
I trust you will give that attention
which the high character of the authors
seem to require

G. H. M.

Baltimore, April 12th, 1861

To the

Hon. Jefferson Davis, President of the C. S. A.

Sir:- Mr. John Linnamier a citizen of Baltimore, is applying for an appointment in the Confederate Army as Lieutenant, and it is with pleasure I bear testimony to his uniform good conduct as a citizen from boyhood. He is physically morally & mentally qualified. I believe for the position requires his education is of a high order. Having filled the post of Capt of ^{Section} of artillery in the Baltimore High School whilst he was a student, I can again to form a pretty correct estimate of his character - since which he has served in the fleet which I commended for several years and has always borne himself as a gentleman, a scholar and a soldier. If there is need of officers of that grade his appointment would secure you a faithful assistant - truly I have no truely for them.

Yours very truly
J. Linnamier

John Linnamier

Baltimore Md
Feb 27 1860

Hon J. S. Mason re-
commends W. J. H. N.
Mannion for an appt
in the Navy of the
United States.



9-84-1284

Baltimore, Feb. 27th 1860

Dr. James M. Green
Ch. S. Barry, President of the
Medical Board, &c.
Dear Sir

I take

pleasure in certifying to the excellent
character of Dr. J. M. R. Thomson -
man, who will be a considerable be-
fore your Board for admission
into the Army.

Upon this subject I have consulted
Dr. Foltz with whom I am per-son-
ally acquainted, and who has known
I say to report you, and also to my
other friends.

With great respect I am

Yours truly

Wm. Thomson Mason

Baltimore Feb. 27, 1860

Dr. Jas. M. Gossett

Pres^t Board, Med. Examiners

Dear Sir,

I have much pleasure
in giving my opinion as to the moral character
and gentlemanly bearing of Dr. Jas. M. G.
Memononies of this City, who proposes to present
himself as a candidate before your Board,
as being such as would make him a suitable
person for the important professional position
he seeks in our City. From his general
character I am satisfied that he would labor
with zeal to perform the duties that belong
to such a position.

With great respect

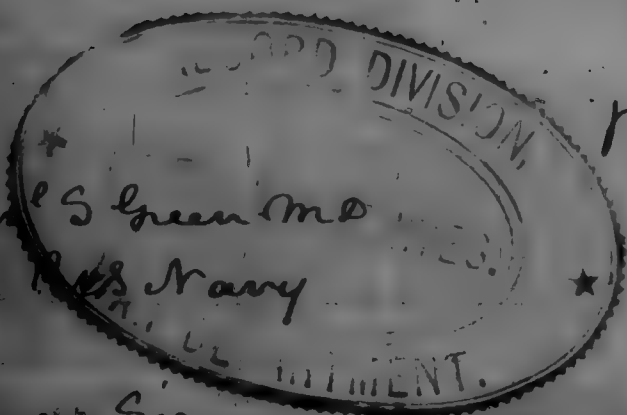
I have the honor to be

Yours &c

David H. Steiner M.D.

Baltimore Feb^r 27 1860

To
Dan^l S Green MD
U.S. Navy



Dear Sir

I would respectfully commend
to your kind consideration & favorable
regard my young friend Dr Monmonie
Dr Monmonie presents himself
before your Board for examination and
his friends here feel a deep interest
in his success. We know his devotion
to study & his perfection in his professional
matters and his gentlemanly deportment
all fitting him to be a worthy member
of the Navy Surgical Corps and we therefore
take a peculiar pleasure in doing an
act of justice & real merit in com-
mending ^{him} specially to yourself & the Gentlemen
of the Board

I am Sir

Y^r obt^l Serv^t

Wm Dumbauld

Washington 4th March
1861

To Dr. James M. Green

Sir, I beg to offer you the
consideration of the Board
of Naval Examiners, a few
lines in behalf of Dr. John N. K.
More numerous & Wellington who will
appear before it, for Green
is also, with a new
letter to Henry a copy of

His personal and social
standing is well known
to me, and his character
worthy of all esteem. His
father is an intelligent
gentleman & Physician
in Baltimore and is
well known with a large
circle of his friends. I
will be very happy to

be sure that he has been
able to satisfy the Board
of his professional fitness
while I thus unite with
them in affirming you
of his personal worth &
good conduct as a citizen.

Very respectfully

Wm M L

Wm M L

Master, J. N. K.

Ma. Gov.-

Subject: Relieved

Serial Order Number 67/9

March 22, 1865

Agent & Inspector General's
Confederate States, con-
information relative to
named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. L. Moncrief.

Asst.

serves on a

RETURN

Medical Officers, serving in
Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
the month of Feb., 1862.

at or Station

with what troops serving
5th Regt. La. Vols.

Remarks:

BESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav Md

K. N. Monmonier

1 Md Cav

Report of Sick and Wounded

General Receiving Hospital
(also known as Charity Hospital),
Gordonsville, Va.,

Week ending Dec 31, 1864

Admitted, 186

Discharged, 186

Transferred to, 186

Returned to duty, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: Admitted

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. N. M^W~~X~~manier
Asst Surg.

Return

Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

month of Nov., 1861.

at station Manassas

what troops serving Temporary

mark:

mark:

W. H. Culbertson

Baltimore

Md

March 1861

J. F. Filer

recommends

to be in the

U. S. Army



Baltimore, March 11th
1860

Dear Sir;

It gives me pleasure
to recommend to your favorable
notice Doctor Geo. N. K. Morrison
who will come before your board as
an applicant for the office of as-
sistant Surgeon in the Navy. Doctor
Morrison is a young gentleman
who stands deservedly high with all
who know him, and will I feel confident
be an honor to the service. He is
the son of one of our most respected
physicians, and an educated and
intelligent young man. With great
respect I am

Very truly
your obedient servant
William F. Gilman

Doctor James N. Green
Pres. of Naval Board
of Examiners &c

John H. C. Montross
1852

To the
Hon. J. B. Stephens
of the
U. S. Senate



Exchange Hotel
June, 3rd. 1861.

General of the U.S. Army

Dear Sir,

Being a graduate of the
School of the Army
and having obtained a
commission in the
Army, I am determined to
serve the U. States in the
ranks. Your friend Mr. Tracy, will
refer the matter to you Sir.

With respect and
I have the honor to be
Yours truly
J. M. Smith

Exchange Hotel
June 3rd. 1861.

To the
Hon^{ble} Mr. Walker,
Secretary of War of the U. S. States

Dear Sir,

I have just received from (Bella-
ville) Pa. a letter from a person named
Thomas, a supporter of the secession, who
has written to me of the capture of
a military school and having been
Commission of Second Lieutenant in the
Infantry Corps of the Independent States, and
having resigned from service to leaving, I offer
myself as a Lieutenant to the U. S. Army.
If I am successful in the
offering the appointment I will serve the U. S.
Army and will be under your orders.

310
Broken
July 7, 1865

Office of the

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Mr. A. K. Thompson, Esq., New York City, N. Y.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT, (Oct 30th)

~~RECEIVED~~ Gordon St. 1864.

Certify that have this day paid

J. W. K. Nonmonier Surgeon

Regiment

Pay from 1st August

Pay

for

Amount

C. White

Capt. & A. Q. M. Pay in
Gordon St.

*Pay to the order of J. W. K. Nonmonier Surgeon
Co. 26th Ala. Inf.
Paid to the order of J. W. K. Nonmonier Surgeon
Oct 30th 1864
Capt. & A. Q. M. Pay in
Gordon St.*

Voucher No. 449
Monmonier John H. / K.

Paid the 7 day of July 1863

for

Signature to the C.S.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay. \$ 1100.00

Forage. 0.00

Amount \$ 1100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr. W. H. Moniz, Assistant Surgeon, 5th. Inf. Br.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For myself, | <i>August 1st 1862</i> | <i>Jan 1st 63</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | | <i>110</i> | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horse, | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. M. A. D. M. 5th. Regt. Inf.* and to the *31st* day of *December* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the* *31st* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *One hundred and eleven* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

For *110*

Forage

Amount *110*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. H. Moniz, Assistant Surgeon

Monmonies, John K

VOUCHER No. 117

Paid the 12th day of January 1862

John K. Monmonies

Asst Surgeon U.S. A.

From the 16th day of November 1861

To the 31 day of December 1861

Pay, - - - \$ 165.00

Forage, - - - 0.00

Amount, \$ 165.00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. H. K. McManis, Asst Surgeon Dr.
C. S. A.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | March 16 th 1861 | December 31 st 1861 | 1 | 15 | 110 | 00 | 165 | 00 | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | \$ 165 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the 16th day of November 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. McManis on the 12th day of January 1862, the sum of one Hundred & thirty five Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 165.00

Forage,

(Signed Duplicate)

J. H. K. McManis
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

Monroe, A. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt - Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

13 Tex Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 - 13

Tex

J Monroe

Capt 2nd M. Dept.

on a

Register

appointments, Confederate States Army.

Texas

report

13 Tex. Cav Regt

appointment

Apr 17, 1862.

confirmation

Apr 17, 1862.

rank

Mar 1, 1862.

acceptance

, 1862.

signed

Genl Van Dorn

Secretary of War

G. H. R.

marks:

Declined see M

1894.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 194

R. J. Duncan

Capt.

Clark's Feb 25th 1862

Gen P. O. Nease
Houston

Dear Sir

This will be handed to you by Mr A. S. Monroe of this County, who will return to you a copy of a letter. I have just received from R. H. Chilton U. A. G. - I have ordered the Companies which are to compose my regiment to rendezvous in this County on the 17th Inst. You will please appoint the Lieut. Mr A. S. Monroe as the Mustering Officer & send me authority to draw supplies &c. for subsistence, and full instructions to govern me in the premises - & I have every confidence in being able to complete the regiment in a few weeks. Mr Monroe lives on Clark's and could attend to the mustering of the companies as they arrive, and will go with my regiment for the term for which it is raised.

Should it not be in conformity to the regulations of the War Department to make the appointment suggested herein, I will upon appointment Mr Monroe, Quartermaster of my Regiment - I therefore leave it to your confidence. The discharge of the duties of the Quartermaster of the regiment will give entire satisfaction to the Regiment.

Respectfully Yours &c.

John F. Burnett

Brig. Gen. P. O. Nease
Comd. Dept. of Texas
Houston Texas

Camp Nelson, near
Austin, Ark.
Nov 22, 1862

13th Texas Cavalry
(Capt. John H. Bennett)
C. R. Beatty,
Major, Cavalry

Communication from Capt
J. H. Bennett, A. J. M., to the
Adj. Gen. of War, declining
the appointment of A. J. M.

1st Lt. 13th Texas Cav.
Camp Nelson, near
Austin, Ark.
Nov. 22, 1862

Respectfully, forwarding,
C. R. Beatty
Major, Cavalry

2nd Lt. 1st Brigade Nov 22 1862
Camp Nelson near Austin Ark
Respectfully forwarding
C. R. Beatty
Major, Cavalry

M 2894, noted file
Nov 22 1st

2nd Army Corps
Camp Nelson
November 22-1862

Respectfully sent
Henry G. Bullard
By Capt. E. D. O.

Recd. by Capt. E. D. O.
Selling Post Nov 28 1862
Respectfully forwarded.



Letters Received
A & I G O.

Confederate States of America

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, April 19th 1862.

Sir

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Colonel of the 1st Cavalry Regiment

Charles H. Chesnut

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States. You are requested to signify your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment: and should you accept you will sign before a magistrate the oath of office herewith, and forward the same with your letter of acceptance to this Department. You will report for duty to

Col Bennett

Gen W. P. F. F. F.

Secretary of War.

Capt C. C. H. H. H.

April 20th 1862

Ch

Bentley

Genl. Cooper {
Adj: a hope. Genl. }

Camp. Station
Austin Arkansas
22nd November 1862.

Sir:

I respect fully decline
the within appointment.

I have the honor to be
agreed most Obedient

A. J. Monroe

A. J. Monroe

Crockett Houston Co Texas
Feb-23rd 1862.

Gen. P. O. Hibert,
Houston: Texas,
Sir:

I received last evening, your letter tendering me the appointment of Assistant Quarter Master and assistant Commissary of Subsistence to John H. Burnett's Regiment, being a provisional appointment, subject to the approval of the President, which I herewith accept & shall immediately report to the Quarter Master and Chief Commissary at San Antonio according to your instructions.

Respectfully, yr obt. Serv.
A. J. Monroe.

Monroe, Frank M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Act. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:

See Also 1 (main) Ark Co (P.L.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

F. M. Monroe

Acty Surgeon

appears on a consolidated

List

Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

Not dated

Not dated, 186

when appointed

when appointed

1 Aug, 1862

Date of appointment
from Richmond,

, 186

Post or station

District

Arkansas

Division

Memphises

Brigade

Catelle

Regiment

Hills

Battalion

Remarks:

Surgeon

Detailed from Monroe Regt

G. E. Jones

Copied

Mr. Francis M. -

Master, Haghey's Ark. Btry.

Dropped

Order Number

221/7

Sept. 17 . 1863

& Inspector General's
Confederate States, con-
firmation relative to
named, on the subject
above.

887-S-63
a + 3 24

Sept 17, 1863

Dr. Francis M. Monroe

Frank M. Mourse

City Dugout 7 Ark Cav

See personal papers of Asst Surg
Dec 24 1863

John H. Grace

John C. Ward Nov 8 1863
camp near Washington

Co.

7 Reg't

Ark Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(300)

Copied from

Original received from

Elizabeth Monroe

mem

Laurel

S. C.

15, 1937

mem

copied from

Original [illegible]

Miss [illegible]

[illegible]

from
Origenes Reid

on
Miss Elizabeth Moore

Latter

June 18, 1937

Camp Kirby Smith and was a regular present on the
roll of the Co dated Feb 29, 1864, last on file. No later record
has been found.

The rec. show that one F. M. Monroe, also borne
as Frank M. Monroe was detailed from Monroe
Regt, app'd Actg Surg Aug 1, 1863 and assigned
~~to duty~~ served with the 7 Regt Ark Cav
Clg. He signed ~~number~~ certificates of dis-
in the case of ^{his} officers of the regt on Nov 8 63
and Dec 24, 1863, and on June 19, 1865; at
Memphis Tenn signed a power of Atty Genl
Cables (Cabell's) Brig. Clg. destination; Marion, S.C.
He later than he signed on with the 1st

Monroe, Geo. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr H. Monroe
Asst Surg.

Page on 2

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Asst

First report

28th Dec Regt.

Date of appointment

June 13

, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 30

, 1864.

Take rank

Octob 25

, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Nov 14 - 64.

9th

Miss Regt. A. S.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 349

R. B. Dumas

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Monroe

at Surgeon

on a

Return

Medical Officers serving in

Harmaduke's Division of Cavalry,

dated Nov 1, 1863.
the month of

at station

ment

Kings

ade

Monroe

marks

Leonid.

Back mark:

W. A. P. R.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

28

Ga.

G. W. Monroe

Asst. Surg 28 Regt Ga

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct 25, 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 140

J. M. Williams

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | Batt B S | Ala.

Geo. W. Monroe
Asst. Medical Officer

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 1st Ala.
Batt. Sharpshooters.
Near Dalton, Ga.

Report received Apr. 21. 1864
Aug 22. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 185

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Monroe

Asst Surgeon

appears on a

Return*

Medical Officers on duty

South Carolina.

Return dated

March 31, 1862

at or Station

Pocataliss

with what troops serving

21st Alabama
Regiment

marks:

Return indorsed: "Correct copy from Records of the
Southern Historical Society.

A. P. TASKER, G. C., Archive Office."

mark:

M. B. Leonard

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. H. Monroe
Asst Surg

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks:

Assigned to
Regt with 28 Regt
La Vols and in
June 13/64 he
was appointed
Asst Surg 28 Ga
Regt and ordered
to report to the Col
Commanding

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 134

J. B. Hyatt

(206)

200

Copy

Conf. d.

M.

George W. Monroe
1st Batt 209th Reg't S.S.
Surg. Co., Reg't

Complaint, —

Admitted

June 17, 1864
To No. 2, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty —, 18 .

Deserted —, 18 .

Disch'd from service —, 18 .

Sent to G. H. —, 18 .

On furlough —, 18 .

Died —

Remarks: —

Tenn. Reg. No. 417; Hos. No. 50; Page 15

Cary

Chief

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

28

Ala

Gen. H. Monroe
Asst. Surg. 28 Regt. Ala. Inf

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 9

W. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

E. M. Monroe
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec.
of War June 13, 1863
to rank from 25
Oct. 1863,?

May 31, 1864 Doac
Brigade S. S. Left
with wounded at
Resaca Ga. May 15
October Returned
November 30, 1864 9
Miss. Regt.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 254

on file

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 28

Sta

W. Munroe

Surgⁿ 28 Sta 91

on an

Inspection Report

Person's Brigade, Withers' Division.

dated

Mar 21, 1863.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 197.

J. Nelson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

U. W. Munroe

Asst. Surg. Medical

appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers of Johnson's Division,
including Brigade Staff.
Roster dated Dec. 9, 1864.

Brigade.....
Date of commission....., 186 .
Date of assignment....., 186 .
Authority for assignment.....

Remarks:

54.

55.

Clark

Copyist.

Monroe Geo W

No. 541

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 24 day of July 1864

Asst Surgeon

Geo W Monroe S.C.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 110

(No. _____ OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Geo W. Houston Asst Surgeon Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, Asst Surgeon Dr. | 31 st day of December 1863 | 31 st day of January 1864 | 1 | | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 | |
| For one month's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 110 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from J. S. Beathorn Asst and Dr.

C. S. of Montgomery Ala and to the thirty first day of December 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. A. Deslonde Jr this twenty fourth day of January 1864, the sum of one hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 110.00

Forage

Amount 110.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo W. Houston
Asst Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Received by
Before
of Surgeon

Johnson
Inform on
Staff of

Prepared by 48. Examined by gmk.

CIH

MONROE, GEORGE W., Asst. Surgeon; Asst. Med. Director.

28th Ga. Regt.

[Ala.]

Oct. 25, 1862. Appointed June 13, 1863. from Ala., as Asst. Surgeon;
to rank Oct. 25, 1862; to report to 28th Ga. Regt. (Report, A.O.)
Jan. & Feb. 1863. F. & S. Roll, 28th Ala. shows him George W. Monroe as W.
Asst. Surgeon, appointed Oct. 5, 1862. Jan. & Feb. 1864, not borne.

Sept. 21, 1864. Signed as Asst. Surgeon, 28th Ala. Regt. (Sera. 2, Vol. 7, p. 55)
Nov. 14, 1864. Asst. Surgeon, 9th Miss. Regt.; A.T. Reports under
G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)

Johnson's (Md.) Division.

Dec. 9, 1864. "Wright's Staff Book" gives him as Asst. Med. Director, for
Gen. E. Johnson.

Rebution to Gen. Hoffman requesting to be allowed to
return to post of duty.

No service in staff
Johnson

Office Receiving & Discharge

Boarding Hospital

Admission Report

Discharge Report

Medical History

Physical Examination

Diagnosis

Treatment

Prognosis

Follow-up

Referral

Consultation

Referral

Consultation

Referral

Consultation

Referral

Consultation

Referral

Consultation

Referral

Consultation

Referral

1877-1883.

... out of ...
... know to
... this
... of which

...
...
... A. P.
...
...

144
Monroe Thomas
Parson's Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

148712508

2487

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas Monroe
Capt 2nd

Register

Regiments, Confederate States Army.

Ms.

Report of 1st Lt M. M. Parsons

Appointment May 1, 1863

Confirmation May 1, 1863

Rank Sept 24, 1862

Acceptance Oct 31, 1862

Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 178

R. F. Duncan
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Thomas Monroe
Maj & Lt M

appears on a

Return

Major General Sterling Price's Division, Army
of the District of Arkansas,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

at *Camp Bragg*

Roll of the Division Staff | *Present*
present and absent.

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Thomas Monroe
Major

on a consolidated

List

Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

dated

not dated, 1862

when appointed

Brig Genl Parsons

24 Sept, 1862

when appointed

place of appointment
from Richmond,

5 Oct, 1862

post or station

Camp Bragg

District

Prices

Division

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks:

Quartermaster

G. E. Jones

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos Monroe
Major

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff of Price's Division, District of Arkansas,

for the months of *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Roll dated *Camp Bragg Ark*
Dec 31, 1863.

Position on the Staff *Chf 2nd*

Date of assignment to duty } *10 Oct*, 1863.

Date of appointment by the President } *24 Sept*, 1862.

Original entry into C. S. service:

Rank *Major*
Date *15 Oct* 1862.

Age *44*

Where born *Tennessee*

Where appointed from *Missouri*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Th. Munroe

Major

Appears on a

Roll

of Division Commander and Staff, Price's Division,
Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roll dated *Camp Bragg Ark*
Nov 4, 1863.

Position on Staff *A. 2. M.*

Date of assignment to duty } *10 Oct*, 1863.

Date of appointment by President } *5 Oct*, 1862.

Original entry into C. S. service:

Rank *Major*
Date *5 Oct*, 1862.

Age *44*
Where born *Tennessee*

Where appointed from *Missouri*

First paid:

When _____, 186

By whom

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos. Monroe
Maj

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff of Price's Division, com-
manded by Brig. Gen. Thos. F. Drayton,

for the months of Jan & Feb, 1864.

Roll dated Camp Sumter
Feb 29, 1864.

Position on Staff Div 2. M

Date of assignment to duty. 10 Oct, 1863.

Date of appointment by President. 24 Sept, 1862.

Original entry into service:

Rank Major
Date 24 Sept 1862

Age 44

Where born Tennessee

Where appointed from Missouri

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos Munroe
Major, A 2 M

Return

The Division of the Trans-Mississippi Depart-
ment, commanded by Major General Sterling
Price,

the month of Apr, 1863.
Little Rock

Officers of the Division and Bri-
gade Staff present and absent, } Present
Remarks:

G. E. Jones

Coytles

(Confederate.)

M. General and Staff,
Parsons' Brigade,
Price's Division.

C. S. A.

Thomas Monroe,
Major, A. Q. M.,

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Brig. Gen'l
Parsons' Staff.

Date of appointment Oct. 5, 1862.

Date of commission, 1862.

Date of assignment to duty, 1862.

Where born Tenn.

Age 44.

Where appointed from Mo.

Remarks: Assigned to duty as
Chief Q. M. of Price's Division,
G. O. No. 30, Oct. 10/62, Div. H. Q. Price.

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 1094, page 46

F. B. Pratz,

Captain.

(Confederate)

General and Staff,
Price's Division.

C. S. A.

Thomas Monroe,
Major, Chief Dr. Mr.,
on a

Roster

Price's Division, C. S. A. - Division Staff.

Date of appointment Oct. 10, 1863.
Date of commission Sept. 24, 1862.
Date of assignment to duty Oct. 10, 1863.
Place born Tennessee.

44.

are appointed from Mr.

Relieved from duty
with Div. and ordered to
Capt. Parsons S. O. 74 Div.
Died March 30, 1864.

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 1004, pages 6
and 534.

F. B. Pratz

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Thos. Monroe

Major + 2nd

on a

Roster

Hindman's Division, District of Arkansas.

Roster dated

Feb. 28, 1863.

Rate of rank

Oct. 5, 1862

Remarks:

Quarter Master
Brigade

H. H. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thomas Monroe

Regt. & 2nd M. 4 Brigade

appears on a

Roster

Hindman's Division, District of Arkansas.

Roster dated

Feb 1, 1863.

Date of rank

Oct 5, 1862

Remarks:

H. G. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. Morrell
J. & C. M.

List

Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
Duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Dated

Feb. 13, 1863.

are on duty

Supply Train

at

Ark

whom appointed

President

of appointment

May

1863.

whether bonded or not

Bonded

position of bond

Bond provided to
Richmond Dec 3/63.

L. H. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Thos Monroe
Major Q M.

Appears on a

Return

of Price's Division, District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department, commanded by Major
General Sterling Price,

for the month of

Jan, 1864.

Officers of the Department Staff
present and absent.

Post or station

Present
Camp Sumter

Remarks:

A. E. Jones

(031)

Copyright

No. 267 Abs. & 2 Cr. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO
Ad. Thos. McNamee
14 day of April, 1863.
Amount, Cost and paid \$ 12

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,

U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little

Rock, Ark., this 14th day of April 1863 viz:

Cost, Dollars. Cents

To One pair Blankets 12 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major H. HAYNES, U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer. And my employees,

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

Thomas Munroe Maj.
V. G. W. C. S. A.

Parsons, Thomas
Maj. & Q.M.

Parsons (M.M.) Comd
Price's Comd
Drayton's (W.F.) Comd

Parsons (M.M.) Comd

Sept. 24, 1862. App'd. from Spanish Maj. & Q.M. May 1, 1863; to rank Sept. 24, 1863; to report to Gen. M.M. Parsons. (Report, A.O.)

Sept. 20, 1863. All records in date show him Maj. & Q.M. to Gen. M.M. Parsons.

Price's Comd

Sept. 20, 1863. Mentioned as Maj. & Q.M. of Price's Div. from Jan. 11 to March 24, 1864.

Sept. 20, 1863. Mentioned as Maj. & Q.M. of Price's Div., Gen. S. Price comd.

Drayton's (W.F.) Comd

Sept. 20, 1863. Mentioned as Maj. & Q.M. of Price's Div. from Jan. 11 to March 24, 1864.

Gen. Drayton was in comd. of Price's Div. from Jan. 11 to March 24, 1864, when the Div. was organized into two Divs., comd. respectively by Gen. Churchill & Parsons.

Parsons (M.M.) Comd

April 9, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Parsons, comd. Div., as Maj. & Q.M. of his staff.

(Vol. 34-1, p. 508.)

May 27, 1864. Mentioned as Maj. & Q.M. in Trans-Miss. Rept. (S-361/2, A.S.O., 1865)

May 21, 1865. Mentioned in connection with Gen. Price & Parsons without rank.

(Vol. 40-1, p. 1222.)

None.- Nothing further found.

Compiled 1865 at

Prepared by *gub.* Examined by *gub.*

No. 344 Ab. S. A. Cr. 1883.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

PAID TO
Mr. P. H. P.
13 day of April, 1883.

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 11

is correct and just.

Receipts

I Certify, on honor, that the above

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
Rock, Ark., this 13th day of April 1863 viz:

Cost, Dollars. Cents

(2) Guss Vut @ 50-

10 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

Wm. H. P. Monroe

Quartermaster 4 Reg

No 29

No. 40—Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Quarter 186

Issued the 28 of July, 1868.

Prof. H. M. Moore

NO. 40—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1868.

Feb 23 For two flat files

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Will ISSUE the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Thomas Moore Maj &
a g r n 6 S a
Commanding.

Received at Little Rock Ark the 23 day of February 1868, of
Capt. Thomas Moore Assistant Quartermaster, in full of the above Requisition.

(RECEIVED BY SUBSCRIBER.)

Thomas Moore Maj
a g r n 6 S a

N^o 33

No. 40—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quarter 186

Issued the 21st of July, 1863

Prof. Wm. Marshall

NO. 40—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863.

Feb'y 28th

For
Eighty (80) Bunks

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. F. O. Brown, Thos. Munroe Mag. 9 Apr. 65
WM ISSUE the articles specified in the above Requisition. Commanding.

Received at Little Rock Ark the 28 day of February 1863, of

Capt. F. O. Brown, Assistant Quartermaster, in full of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN DUPLICATE.)

St. Marks

Thos. Munroe Mag. 9 Apr. 65
to 50

No. 387 No. 2 Q. 1883.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

Chas. T. Moore
May 2 April 1883

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 10

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES,
 U. S. A. and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
 Rock, Ark. this 15th day of April 1863 viz:

| | Cost | Dollars | Cents |
|--------------------|------|---------|-------|
| 1 pair of trousers | 10 | 00 | |

I hereby certify, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
 W. H. HAYNES, U. S. A., the articles above speci-
 fied, and that they are for my personal use as an officer.

Thomas H. Jones

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M.,
U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark.,
this 21 day of January 1863, viz: \$

1/2 m. Shoes

6.00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

(SIGNED BY PURCHASER)

Thomas Monroe May
1st Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.

Phone, This

At the period here

PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT of STOR. PRGM.

ADDED

10061 0000000000
1001 0000000000
1000 0000000000

100000000000

100000000000

100000000000

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, *A. D. M.*,
U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark.,
this 16 day of March 1863, viz. [No. 15.]

No. _____ ABSTRACT B. _____ Qr. 186

Two pr. drawers
One pr. pants

Receipt Roll of Hired Men.

9.00
17.00

Dollar

186

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, *A. D. M.*, U. S. Army, the articles above spec-
ified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

(Signed by Purchaser)

Thomas Moore
Capt. U. S. A.

No. 1214 Abs. S. Qr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO
Mr. J. Monroe
15 day of May, 1863
Amount paid and paid \$ 12

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
 U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
 Rock, Ark., this 13 day of May 1863 viz:

| Cost, | Dollars. | Cents |
|----------------|----------|-------|
| One pair shoes | 12 | 00 |

Subscribed, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
 HAYNES, U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
 fied, and that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
 are for my own personal use as an officer. I solemnly

Thomas Monroe May
 13th May 1863

RECEIVED BY SUBSCRIBER

STATIONERY.

No. *830* Art. S.

Qr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO
Maj. J. M. Mearns

day of *May*, 186*3*

Amount, Cost and paid \$

15.00

Quartermaster.

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
 A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
 Rock, Ark., this 9th day of May 1863 viz:

| Cost, | Dollars. | Cents |
|-------|----------|-------|
| | 14 | 00 |
| | 16 | 00 |

10.00
16.00

14.00
16.00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
 W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
 fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
 are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED BY SUBVOCATE

James H. H. H. H.
191 m 180

Monroe. Thomas

Major + q.m.

stir to Mrs J. O. Warren
Georgetown Tex. Call to the
Penton name no & m. b. p.

1
-5- ✓

11

39. 1864
Feb. 17-1864

Office Chf g.m. P.D.

Camp Summit. Feb. 24. 1864

Respectfully returned. I

have a horse that can be

furnished. The courier going

to Genl W. A. R. but I have

neither saddle or bridle.

Thomas M. Wood

Major & Chf g.m.

P.D.

Clark - inspect the

clothing of the men

for distribution -

Camp for Cavalry

Report every morning

the breakfast.

No 71)

Vth Geo. Frick's Division
Camp Junete 17th July 1864

Major Monroe
Division Q^r Master

A horse saddle
(and) bridle is required for a courier, which
Genl. Drayton is ordered to send to Brig.
Genl. W. Raw. You will please furnish
the same.

By order of
Brig. Genl. Drayton
Comd'g. Div
McKean
Major A. A. B.

17

Weekly Report

In Mar. Sept-

5 Mar 1864

See Memo

2m

See



Officer Charles Gordon Austin
Barrow, Alaska, August 16th 1894

Dr. Maj. Henry L. Briggs, A. of the 2nd

[illegible]

Reapplied to Subm. 200

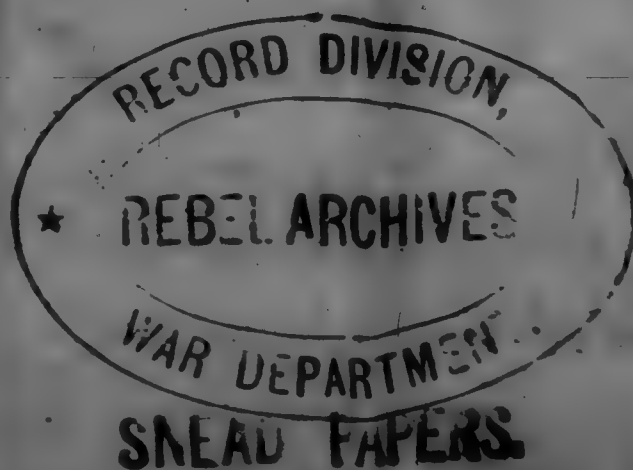
Thomas Mearns Mfg
9 Ely St West R.R.

To keep the weapons repaired and the animals
shod.

Respectfully Yours &c
Thomas A. Murren Maj
Chf gr master P.H.

8
Hercules Quarters Pines Dins
Camp Brazos Jan 24 1846
Maj Thomas Murren
Chf gr master truly
Report

So much of the Maj. Murren
-his Report as relates to the
the expenses incurred by
the Co. in the Camp. Brazos
J. F. S.



Head Qrs First Division

Camp Bragg, January 24th 1864

Maj Thomas L. Sinead

A. A. Gent

Sir, In obedience to

Special Order No. 1 from Division Head Qrs. I beg leave to report that there has been no material change in the condition of my Department since my last report. On Wednesday I had a sale of condemned stock but have not received the report of sale from my Agent. There has been very little business done in my Department the last week. I have received a few articles of clothing from the 16th Infy Regt. but not one tenth of what is wanted for the Division. I have information from Maj. Maynis through Lieut. Sinead quotes that a very large amount of Grey & blue cloth shoes, Blankets, Hats, and a few plates were received & partly for this Lieut. Sinead. Our stock that is now in store are doing very well generally as far as I have heard from. If I can procure more, I can have all the transportation I have in good running order very soon. But the scarcity of that article renders it very difficult

Write nothing above this line.

10 Thomas Monroe

Q. M. G. G. G.

Parsona Brigade
Sept 13/182

See condition

Thos. H. B. B. B.

Offic chf gr master
Dino.

Report of chf gr master
to the Commission of his
Department

Sept 27. 1864

Monroe Shor

G.M.



Recd Gos Piers Denison
Camp Briggs January 17th 64

To Thomas D. Lysons

At A Guil

Piers Denison

For the amount

to Special Order No. 1 of 1864 I have the
honor to report that I have on hand 223 mules
and 54 horses of that number I have 180
mules in teams all in good condition
The horses are in the same with the
balance of the mules no counting, I have
33 wagons all in good running con-
dition. I start off to feed this morning
all my teams with the exception of seven
which I keep to do the work about head

quarters, the Denison is back off for clothes
and blankets. I found that there is
25 wagon loads of clothes and blankets
coming to my number from Shreveport
I presume this Denison will get some
of them which will relieve us greatly
but will not be sufficient to remove
the wants of the men.

Respectfully

Thomas Mearns

Major & Chief of Mass.

Piers Denison

1
Jesse Hunt No 7
Abstract Purchases
2nd Oct 1862
J. H. Monroe

The Confederate States
1862 To Thomas Monroe Dr
For 1834 to Buf at 84 \$106.72

I Certify that the above account is correct and
that the Buf will be accounted for on
return for the month of June, and that the
purchase was made by the order of General Sherman

Edmund Allen
Maj & Chief Commissary
Army of the West

Received June 19th 1862 of Maj Edmund Allen Chief
Commissary Army of the West. One hundred & six 2/100
dollars in full of the above account

Thomas Monroe
Dr M. M. S.

Write nothing above this line.

Monroe Jones

MAJOR & C.M.

Supply Train - Ark

1865

APPOINTED May - 13

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Source. *Jhos.*

Jays, d. aq. m. Regt

Parsoni Staff No.

SNAP, 1-100 $\frac{1}{2}$ 614.34.534

~~Personal paper, or papers,~~ for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

RANK, . . .

COMMISS'D, . . . *Oct 5.62*
or 10.63

Age
BORN IN, . . . *Tenn*

AGE, 44

APP'TD FROM, . . . *Two*

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

Monroe. Hos.

Gen. Parsons Bugle

✓

Monroe

James H. Moore
ark.

ark.

Monroe. Hos.

Brice's Div.

for m. g. t. h. f. g. m. t. Parsons Division

See personal papers of

Gen. Lane

, Co. , Reg't 1st too.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Monroe. Thomas

D-COM'D FOR

Capt. M. to Gen. M. M. Canine

SEE ²⁰⁹/_M

APPMTS 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

Austin M. Standish

, Co.

Reg't

64th

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(209)

Mr Mowse

9.00

14

MISC. 306
Insp. Rept



SNEAD PAPERS.

May Mowse

Office of Mr Mowse
Prison Division Camp
Sumter Feb 22nd 1864

Respectfully returned
I have applied at Dist
Head qrs. line and again
for Encl. I have applied
at the posts at Washington
& Fulton & Seneca have
sent men to different
points in the County to find
him and have not been
able to get but little int.
enough to answer the
purpose of the 10th qrs
have been informed by
the Chief of the Dist that he has none
and that he does not know
where he can get any. I
have since then I am on
hand but our force is too
light to work it successfully

The Mowse may
& Chief of the
Prison Division

Feb 22nd 1864
Inform

Y. H. D.

Ms 913

Wth G^{en}. Price's Division
Camp Junction 19th July 1864

Major.

I am directed by the Brig. Gen: Comdg
to say to you that the efficiency of the few
barraging in the Divⁿ is greatly diminished
for want of shoes- and to inquire what measures
you have taken to get iron and what
is the prospect of getting any. (Cheapest fully

Your att^{ch} Servant
W^m McCallister
Major A. A. G.

Major Geo. A. Munroe
Corporal Gⁿ Munroe
Camp Junction

Monsarrat, G. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. 3 Arty. | Maj. 1st Arty.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also 1st Arty. Corps

Write nothing above this line.

G A Monsarrat

Captain of the ship

Asst. Surg. Gen. W. H. Carroll

(1822-1823 East Tennessee - Carroll)

(CONFEDERATE)

G. H. Monsarrat

Captian . Ordnance

appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris,
in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 32

B. Weeks

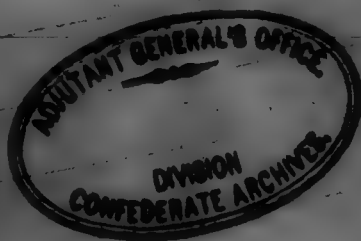
Copyist.

Carbide

G. H. Monsarrat

36-72 1/4. Pax. Buf etc

(Deliver supplies for cotton)



Moncarratt, George H.

Tenn.

Memphis Anna Co.

See personal papers of

8-2772-36

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

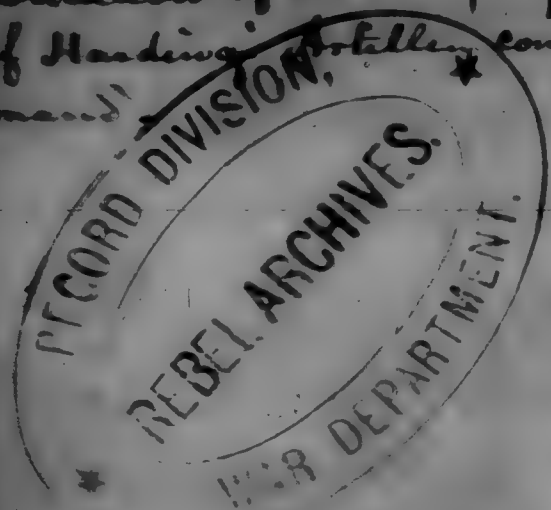
This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

M 190
Camp Harding
Feb. 11. 1862.

Capt. G. H. Monsarett
to
Capt. Claiborn, Inf. 4.

Reporting strength and
condition of his company
of Harding Artillery com-
mand.



Company arrived here
9th Feb. from Knoxville, Tenn. and
on 10th Feb. we commenced drilling
1st Sgt. S. J. [unclear]
2nd Sgt. [unclear] [unclear]
10th Sept. 0th Feb. 10th [unclear]
1st [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear]

2 Wagon (2 men) have been
sent on 11th Feb. to [unclear]

1st [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
check piece of the [unclear] what
[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
1 Person [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

28 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Wm. Carding

11. 1863.

Engl. *Leucocoma*

1871

[illegible]

~~the same~~ we were obliged to leave at 11 am. h
and leaving two horses, at New Orleans
we hired two mules & at Gainesboro

REBEL ARMY
WAR DEPT
RECORD DIVISION

Some have died and two are left to die.
 Having a total loss of eight horses, and
 the baggage was supplied with 20 full
 casks of bread - but the cooking
 of the commissaries of the army, who had a
 horse killed.
 The baggage was left on
 the march, but in consequence of
 not having orders to push them
 we retreated in order, and a horse
 of the company having left, and
 arrived at his camp, no more
 9th February

Receipts Log
 the Cavalry

- 180 Pounds of Ammunition.
- 2. Baggage bags.
- 6 Antelope Saddle.
- 8 horses.
- 4 casks.
- 3 Buckets.

All of the tents

--- nearly all of the ^{11th} ~~10th~~ ^{11th} ~~10th~~
 present. 10th day

Mr. D. L. L.

4th ^{11th} ~~10th~~ ^{11th} ~~10th~~
 5th ^{11th} ~~10th~~ ^{11th} ~~10th~~
 10th ^{11th} ~~10th~~ ^{11th} ~~10th~~
 10th ^{11th} ~~10th~~ ^{11th} ~~10th~~
 2 ^{11th} ~~10th~~ ^{11th} ~~10th~~
 6th ^{11th} ~~10th~~ ^{11th} ~~10th~~

2 ^{11th} ~~10th~~ ^{11th} ~~10th~~
 6th ^{11th} ~~10th~~ ^{11th} ~~10th~~

3- 6 Pounds Muzzle guns

1- 3 lb Rifle gun - large

1 Cavalry

345 pounds of food Ammunition.

Commissaries 11th, 12th and

10th 11th 12th 13th

The men are well clothed all
 having an extra pair of trousers
 some are wearing boots -

33 horses -

4 baggage bagged eight mules.
 One of the mules and horse and
 the gun and appearing -

Sent 13th was seriously sick
 with mumps on the entire march
 back -

Sent 13th was sick & was left
 12 miles from his place

All of which is respectively
 submitted

G. F. Mearns
 Captain 1st Cavalry

16, 17th Jan 20. 10. 20.
 4th 11th 12th 13th

Sept 20 Abt B. 4th Qr 1864

Paid Decr 31st 1864

J L H Monsarrat Agt

Expenses to Memphis & Return

\$1857⁰⁰

State of Alabama 3
Montgomery County 3
" " " 1

Personally appeared before me J. H. Ketter, an acting Justice of the Peace
for said county and State L. H. Monsarrat, who being sworn according to law, says, that the
debt account against the Confederate State amounting to Eighteen Hundred and fifty seven (\$1957) Dollars
is just, that he actually and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated, and that he has never received
payment for any part thereof

L. H. Monsarrat

Sworn to and subscribed before me
on 24 day of December 1864
J. H. Ketter, J. P.

1874

October 14th

For Act
hunts
England

How?

1901

2009

21 22

$$2E_{\text{max}} = 1$$

二二二

卷之四

2


23
= 12

2

6.

—

Copy of Orders

Stationery Dept.  Office
Montgomery Ala Oct 11th 1864

Major L.H. Monarrat Agent

You will proceed without delay to such points
as necessary to perfect the arrangement & arrange
parties, for sending to East Port all the Tennessee
chemical materials for the manufacture of Paper as
wished you. Memphis is believed to be the best
ly in communication with parties of the River who
wanted.

Very Respectfully

Yours obt^l Servant

(Signed) _____

D. H. McMahon - May + June

A true copy

L. A. Blackman & Co

५३

FE

$$\frac{+}{2}$$

३

2

00

200

0000

あ

[illegible]

0000

100

三

2

2007

五

S O 27
Feb 11/62

33
No 3 - at B 2 Co
1862

No 2
Artillery

Gen Monro

\$ 45.00

Apr 3 - 1862



G. H. Monro

Capt Artillery

increased

Read the original April 26. 62 of
drafted below twenty nine dollars
in place of what account

Let them account

Capt. A. G.

To No 56- all 13
2nd Dr. 1862

Got manuscript



Copy

Head Quarters

Special Order.

Memphis Tenn April 16/62

The Comptroller

General instructions by Telegraph from
Genl Beauregard the prisoner L. O. Baxter
will be placed in charge of Capt
Mansueti and be taken by him to
Memphis then sent to be brought before
Genl Sumter Commissioning for an in-
mediate investigation of the charges against
L. O. Baxter

Capt C. F. R.

Confederate States

to Mansueti Dr

Now this sum he complies to fact as of \$12.00

" Expenses left to Knoxville \$9.00

" 10 10 from Atlanta to Dallas \$4.00

\$12.00

I certify and have that the above is
a true & correct account of the money
expended in the trip from Memphis
to Knoxville in compliance with
above Order - that I could not conveniently
obtain the transportation for the purchase of
travel paid for as above

to Mansueti Capt C. F. R.

[No. 22.]

No. 22. AMT. B. 4th Qr., 1864

S. H. Mearns Agt
 Exp. to Selma & Return

\$ 22.50

Paid 21st December 1864

W. A. WELBY, JURY PRINTING, MOBILE

State of Alabama
 Montgomery County

Place in order of payment of S. H. Mearns, an acting Justice of the Peace in said county, for services rendered to the State, according to law, being the amount of the account against the State, amounting to Eighty two Dollars, is correct, and that he is entitled to receive the same as such.

Given & subscribed before me

This 1 day of December 1864

J. Mearns

San Francisco, Cal.

To H. W. Montgomery Agent San Francisco Cal.

1884

RECEIVED

CERT.

The above to be received and sent to
Alma A. under order book to be delivered

17th to be delivered from Montgomery to Alma

18th 19th

20th from Alma to Montgomery

15 00

52 50

15 00

By the San Francisco City and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that there was necessary for the public service.

82 00

By the San Francisco City and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that there was necessary for the public service.

82 00

No. 22.

No. 21 ABSTRACT B, 4th of 1864

J. H. Monsarrat Agt

Expenses to Richmond & Return

Paid 21st of December 1864

\$ 826⁰⁰

State of Maryland
Montgomery County

Whereas J. H. Monsarrat is an acting Justice of the Peace in said County & State, & as he has been accounting to his constituents the money he has received for his services as such Justice, it is the duty of the Court to examine the same, and to certify the same to the proper authorities, and to the proper authorities of the State, and to the proper authorities of the County, and to the proper authorities of the City, and to the proper authorities of the Town, and to the proper authorities of the Village, and to the proper authorities of the Hamlet, and to the proper authorities of the Ward, and to the proper authorities of the Precinct, and to the proper authorities of the Parish, and to the proper authorities of the Township, and to the proper authorities of the County, and to the proper authorities of the State, and to the proper authorities of the Nation.

J. H. Monsarrat

Given to the subscribers before me
this 26 day of December 1864
J. H. Monsarrat

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. M. Mansueti

77

James M. Smith

[illegible]

... were conducted as stated, and that they were necessary

the public service.

Washburn & Moen, Inc. Quartermaster, C. B. A.

七
三
五
六
七
八
九
十
十一
十二
十三
十四
十五
十六
十七
十八
十九
二十
二十一
二十二
二十三
二十四
二十五
二十六
二十七
二十八
二十九
三十
三十一
三十二
三十三
三十四
三十五
三十六
三十七
三十八
三十九
四十
四十一
四十二
四十三
四十四
四十五
四十六
四十七
四十八
四十九
五十
五十一
五十二
五十三
五十四
五十五
五十六
五十七
五十八
五十九
六十
六十一
六十二
六十三
六十四
六十五
六十六
六十七
六十八
六十九
七十
七十一
七十二
七十三
七十四
七十五
七十六
七十七
七十八
七十九
八十
八十一
八十二
八十三
八十四
八十五
八十六
八十七
八十八
八十九
九十
九十一
九十二
九十三
九十四
九十五
九十六
九十七
九十八
九十九
一百

day of Nov. 21st.....

Griffiths,

.....Cents, in full of the above account.

7

Lysichiton

Stationary Department Q.M.S. Office
Montgomery Ala. Nov 26 1864

J. H. Mansuet Agt

You will proceed without delay to
deliver the papers with which you are entrusted to the
proper authorities. Your mission requires dispatch and you are
to exert all your energy in getting to Richmond in
short a space of time as possible. When there the Quar-
termaster Genl will give you instructions for your guidance.
Respectfully your ob^d serv^t
J. H. Mansuet
Maj & Q.M.

A true copy

L. B. Blackman & Co

Montague, C. W.

Staff

1000000000

10. 24 Va. Cav.

Port.

Montague, Lewis B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg. Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. C.

L. B. Montague
D. A. Surgeon.

Report

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Date of commission

186

Date of appointment

, 186

Remarks: *May 16 64 was assigned*
to duty by order of the Med
Director. On duty.

Book mark:

A. H. Andrews

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. G.

L. B. Montague
O. A. Surgeon

ers on a

Report

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Va.,

ing the month of July, 1864.

of commission _____, 1864.

of appointment _____, 1864.

marks: On duty.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. B. Montague

A. A. Surg. G. H. no. 9

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Sept 17., 1864.

Date of paper

Sept 16., 1864.

Where sent

Where from

G. H. no. 9

Remarks:

Ret for 10 days ap.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *144*

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. B.

L. B. Montague
A. A. Surgeon

...ers on a

Report

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

Receiving and Wayside Hospital;
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Va.,

...ing the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

...e of commission , 186 .

...e of appointment , 186 .

Remarks: *On duty*

Book mark:

A. J. Andrews
C. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Montague

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of

Hospitals

in Department of East Tennessee and
South Western Virginia.

Report dated

Abingdon Va
Nov, 1864

Remarks:

Present at Emory
Hospital & continuously
on duty during the month

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. B. Montague

A. A. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital,

for *Nov* -----, 1864.

Commissioned -----, 186 .

Date of appointment -----, 186 .

Remarks: *On duty R. + D. R. R.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 494, page 2.

(555)

J. P. Johnson

5083

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
L. B. Montague

A. A. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital,

Dec....., 1864.

Commissioned....., 1864.

Date of appointment....., 1864.

Remarks: *Dec 17/64 granted a
leave of absence of 28 days
by Surg. Genl.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 494, page 14

(255)

J. P. Johnson

Capt.

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Montague

Surgeon

on a Register of

Living and Wayside Hospital,
General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Report of Medical Officers, including
physicians employed under contract, Hospital
wards and detailed men attached to this
Hospital,

January, 1865.

Commissioned, 1865.

of appointment

Remarks: On Duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 494, page 21.

J. P. Johnson

Copied.

(1865)

5002

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. B. Montague

Act. Asst. Surgeon

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital,

Feb

1865

Commissioned _____, 186

Date of appointment _____, 186

Remarks: *On Duty R + D R R*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 31

(GSS)

J. P. Johnson

Capt.

1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.G.

L B Montague
Asst Surgeon

on a

Report

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Va.,

During the month of Feb, 1865.

Time of commission 186

Time of appointment 186

Remarks: On duty R. P. R. R.

Book mark:

A. J. Andrews

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

L B Montague

Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital,

March

1865

Commissioned 186

Date of appointment 186

Remarks: On Duty R. & D. R. R.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 57

J P Johnson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Montague
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of

Hospitals

in Department of East Tennessee and
South Western Virginia.

Report dated

Almgton Va

Jan 1, 1865.

Remarks:

On duty in hospital

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Montague

at Surg

List

Medical Officers and Stewards in the Hospitals,
General and Wayside, in the Department of
East Tennessee, for the month of January, 1865.

Abingdon. Va

Jan 2, 1865.

Ernsty

Washington Co Va

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 62; inclosure 43.

F Ham

Copy

(Confederate.)

L. R. Monlague
Asst Surgeon

name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

who served in the Confederate Army.

Parole dated Headquarters 6th Army Corps.

Date *May 12*, 1865.
Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3

(1865-)

M. R. R.

Copyist.

Springfield, Mo.,
Via Little Rock, Ark.,
August - 13th, 1861.

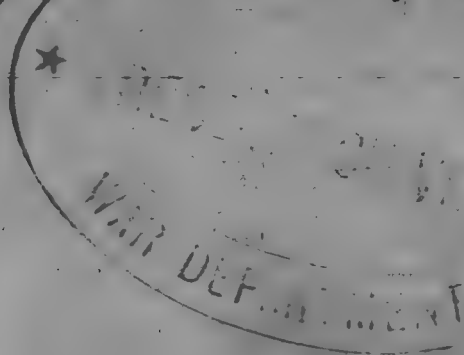
Hon L. P. Walker:
The battle of Oakhill has
been fought, and we have
gained a great victory over
the enemy commanded by
General G. Lyon. The battle
was fought ten miles from
Springfield. The enemy were
in force of ten thousand strong,
our force was about the same.
The battle lasted six and a half
hours. The enemy were repulsed
and driven from the field
with loss of six pieces of artillery,
several hundred stands of small
arms, eight hundred killed,
one thousand wounded, and
three hundred prisoners. Gen.
Lyon was killed and many
of their prominent officers.

our loss was two hundred
and sixty-five killed, eight hun-
dred wounded and thirty mis-
sing. We have possession of
Springfield, and the enemy are
in full retreat towards Ralls.

Berry. McCulloch,

Brigadier General Com-
manding

Specimen of Lewis B.
Montague's account



Lanington
Red Doctor

John H. H. H.

tract with
B. Montague

H. H. H.
(X. H.)

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract entered into this 10th day of August 1864 at Richmond
 between Dr. J. B. Thompson and Dr. J. B. Thompson the U. S. Army, and
Dr. J. B. Thompson in the State of Virginia
 and for the purpose of contracting the said Dr. J. B. Thompson
 and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer agreeably to the Army Regulations,

And the said Dr. J. B. Thompson promises and agrees, on behalf of the
Contractor to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. J. B. Thompson
 to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances
 and emoluments whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the time
 being, or the Surgeon General.

For the Army to Dr. J. B. Thompson { SEAL }
Dr. J. B. Thompson { SEAL }

And the said Dr. J. B. Thompson promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer agreeably to regulations, at
 a lower rate; and that the services of a private physician can be
 the insufficient number of commissioned medical officers.
 Capacity of hospital, Dr
 Medical officers and contract physicians already on duty, 6

For the Army to Dr. J. B. Thompson { SEAL }

150

159

L. in B. M. M. M.

Richmond

applied for appointment
of ~~for~~ clerk

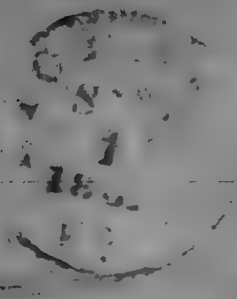
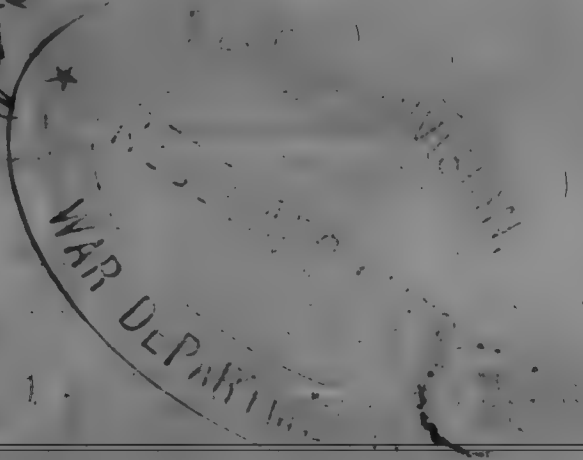
B

Hon: C. G. Meminger,

Sec: of War,

Richmond,

Pa



Richmond, Va, Augt 31 1861

Hon. G. G. Memminger

Secy of Treas;

Dear Sir;

I write this in
sincerest & candor for the purpose
of applying for a clerkship in your
Department for a young brother -
This young man began two years
ago the study of medicine and while
at the medical college in this city
was attacked with rheumatism, which
has left him with a lame and stiff
knee - This disqualifies him for
the army, and in consequence of
this affliction, he has abandoned the
study of medicine - He is of good
moral character, study habits and
writes a fair hand - I enclose a
specimen of his writing - If you
can give him a place you will
render him a great favor - My address
is Jamaica, Middlesex Co. Mass.

Most respectfully &

Truly Yours,

Dr. L. M. Moulton

Montague, P. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

9 Jan Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. C. Montague
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va
To whom report Genl Jno B Floyd
Date of appointment July 5, 1862.
Date of confirmation July 5, 1862.
To take rank Jan 4, 1862.
Date of acceptance July 4, 1862.
Delivered Surgeon General
Secretary of War J. P. B.
Remarks: Sept 12/64 Hosp.
Duty Emory, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 319

R B Duncan

(336)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. C. Montague
A. Surg

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

appointed June 4, 1862.

position Emory & Henry

marks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

B. Duncan

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

C. H.

J. C. Montague
Asst Surg

Report on a

Report

the organization and administration

General Hospital
(Emory and Henry College),
Emory, Va.

Report dated

Apr. 22, 186*3*

Remarks:

Appointed June 4/1862

Check mark:

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H.

T. C. Montague
Asst. Surgeon

was on a

Report

Medical Officers on duty

General Hospital,
Emory, Va.,

the month of

July

1863

marks:

Book mark:

A. D. ...

Copyist.

Montague

Sarg. C. S. Hosp. Emory

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No... 6562....page.....

Aug. 31, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

C. MONTAGUE

SURGEON, P.A.C.S.

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing.

1st gr. 1863.

1863 Mar. 3 1863.

There

is:

740

Roll No.

2207

Regue, T. C.

1st. Surgn.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 4/7

Jan 6 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

no. T. O.

Surgeon.

Assignment

Order Number 19/3

Jan 24 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Report to

Army Hospital,

Valley for duty.

Rec'd No 159
Oct 13th 4th Dec 1863

J. C. Montague
and Surg

Commutation of Purchase of full

Vol. 162nd Regt.

Paid 15th Feb. Dec. 1863

Wm. M. Lynam 207

In answer to your letter of the 10th inst. I have to say that the first of the above mentioned items is correct.

The second item is also correct. The third item is correct. The fourth item is correct. The fifth item is correct.

90

72

162

I enclose herewith the statement of the above mentioned items as they appear in the books of the public debt office. I have also enclosed the account of the same as it appears in the books of the public debt office. I have also enclosed the account of the same as it appears in the books of the public debt office.

Wm. M. Lynam

April 1st 1863

I enclose herewith the statement of the above mentioned items as they appear in the books of the public debt office. I have also enclosed the account of the same as it appears in the books of the public debt office. I have also enclosed the account of the same as it appears in the books of the public debt office.

Wm. M. Lynam

April 1st 1863

I enclose herewith the statement of the above mentioned items as they appear in the books of the public debt office. I have also enclosed the account of the same as it appears in the books of the public debt office. I have also enclosed the account of the same as it appears in the books of the public debt office.

Wm. M. Lynam

April 1st 1863

No 27
38
Ab B 3d Dr 1862
T. Charles (Montague)
Had (Kew)
\$165.
Paid 8th of August

Attn No 28
Dingo



The Confederate States

Co. D. Hadden & Montague

1862

By 15th For 1 Bay Horse

16.500

16.500

I certify that the above account is correct
and that the articles have been re-
counted for on my Property Return for
the quarter ending on the day of
1862.

Wm Lewis Capt
Co. D. Lancaster Cavalry.

Received at Camp the 8th day of Sept 1862
of Charles H. Hadden & Montague Quartermaster, C.S. Army
the sum of one hundred thirty five dollars and
no cents of the above account.

C. 56
List of Staff Officers, General
Army Hospital.

Aug 4. '65.

(2 enclosures)

Montague, T. C.

Asst Surg



List of Staff & Acting Staff Officers at Emory & Henry Hospitals, under direction of Surg. James B. Murfree P.A.C.S.

| Name | Rank | Department or Command | Date of Appointment | By whom appointed | Date of Assignment | Remarks |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| James B. Murfree | Surgeon | Chief Staff | August 24/62 | Secretary of War | In charge of Surg. Genl. | Apr. 18. 1864. |
| T. C. Montague | Act. Surg. | " | Jan. 4. 1862 | Asst. Surgeon | Surgeon Genl. | Jan. 28. 62 |
| E. L. Henderson | Act. Asst. n | " | June 1. 1863 | Surg. W. A. Cunningham | Act. Asst. n | June 1. 1863 Contract dated Dec. 1862 |

*Emory & Henry Hospital
1st Reg. S.C.*

*James B. Murfree
Surgeon P.A.C.S.*

[No. 21.]

No. 52 Abstract B, . . . Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

100

Paid

of

186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

| DATE. | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| For commutation of quarters at the of 18 , to the of 18 , inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month, from | | |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period— | | |
| For myself, - - - - - | | |
| Being - - - - - | | |
| | at \$ | per cord, |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at the of 186
 of Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 Dollars

the sum of
 and Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

(Signature)

No. 38.

Vou. No. 1 Abst. I, 2 Qr. 186

Requisition for Stationery
REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For *Stationery* 1863

Issued *June* 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for 4 lb. Monogram
stationed at Genl Macphee's Company's for the Quarter
of April and ending on the 30th of June
Apt Surgeon
commencing on the first
186 3.

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----|
| paper, | on the | 186 | of |
| | Quartermaster C. S. Army, | | |
| quires of foolscap paper, | | quires of letter | |
| ounces of sealing wax, | quills, | ounces of wafers, | |
| papers ink powder. | pieces of tape, | sheets of cartridge | |

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*V. C. Monte que
C. H. P. S. P. i. c. o.*

[No. 38.]

Vol. No. 3 Abst. I. 2 Qr. 1864

J. C. Montague and Son
Pa. Co.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For July, Aug., & Sep. 1864

Issued 31 July 1864

[No. 86.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

stationed as *Quarry* *Co.* *Montague Dist Surg*
for the *Quarters* commencing on the *1st*
of *July* and ending on the *30th* of *Sept* 1864.

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Sheets of Cartridge Paper. | Number of Quills. | Ounces of Waters. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Rolls of Ink. | Envelopes. | Stitch Pins. | Pen Holders. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|

1864
July 1st 12

1 33 6 1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

Albany *10th*
Dr. 13 *Sept 15*

Y. Co. Montague Dist Surg. P. A. C. S.
on the *30th* of *July* 1864, of
Quartermaster *C. S. Army.* *1 1/2* quires of letter
paper, *6* *Stal* *Boxes* — ounces of waters,
— pieces of tape, — sheets of cartridge
paper, *1* *Bottle* *of* *Sealing* *Wax,* —
— ounces of sealing-wax, —

1 *Bottle* *of* *Sealing* *Wax,* *1* *Penholder*
paper, *1* *Bottle* *of* *Sealing* *Wax,* *1* *Penholder*
Y. Co. Montague Dist Surg. P. A. C. S.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Dist Surg. P. A. C. S.

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text in the middle of the page, possibly a signature or a note.



Handwritten signature or name at the bottom of the page.

Chapman, George
for duty to the
for duty to the

James H. Chapman
March 21st 1882
J. H. Chapman
and George P. H. H.

Montague, W. L.

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

Montaigne, R.

Staff

[Confederate.]

3 Ordnance

REFERENCE SLIP

to be filed with

Montaigne, R.

1 La. H. Arty

Major

Monteiro, R. - R.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers located.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Voucher 104

Richmond, Nov 21 1861

Dr. J. H. Hospital. No. 9. A.C.

Bought of **WHITE, MONTEIRO & CO.,**
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN WINES, LIQUORS, CIGARS, TOBACCO, &c.,
142 MAIN STREET.

To Dr. J. H. Hospital. No. 9. A.C.

For Cash. 100.00

1
Monteiro, Aristides

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cristides Monteiro
1st Surg.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Va

from report

Surg. Genl.

of appointment

Augt. 16, 1862.

of confirmation

Sept. 26, 1862.

take rank

May 22, 1862.

of acceptance

delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

G. A. R.

Remarks:

Oct 2 - 64. 26

Va Regt. A. N. V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 330

R. B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

A. Montiero
Sergeant P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date *Virginia*
To whom reported *by General by letter*
Date of appointment *Nov 4*, 186*4*
Date of confirmation *Dec 17*, 186*4*
Date take rank *June 7*, 186*4*
Date of acceptance *June 7*, 186*4*
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *186*

C. F. Foy

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Va.

A. Munter

Surg. 43 Bn Va. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

A.C. 291/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 317

W.H. Collins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1

A. Monterio

arg

are on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

aining copies of Orders and Letters sent.

arks: June 24, 1864.

report to Receiving
Forwarding Head
ital A. N. Va. for
temporary duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 68

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Monterio

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks: July 5, 1864

Is relieved from duty
with Receiving & for-
warding Hospital
A. N. Va. and will re-
port to Surg. R. L.
Brodie, Med. Director,
Gen. Beauregard's Army

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 70

J. Barton

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Monteiro

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

Transmitting copies of Orders and Letters sent.

July 20, 1864

above has been ordered
to report to Medical
Director Brodie for
service with Gen. Beauregard's Command

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 73

J. B. Bacon

Manteiro, A.

Bargn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 141/6

June 17 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

26

Va.

A Montiers

Sergt. 26 Regt Va. Wise's Brig.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission _____, 186

Remarks: Assigned to duty by
Special orders no 39 186
A. G. & Co Va 7 July

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 9

J. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ln

26

Va.

A. Monteiro

Adj. Surg. 26th Regt. Va.

appears on a

Register



Maintaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *aid.*

Dec. 8 , 1864.

Remarks: *S.O. 291*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *300*

T. C. Lay

Copies

Montiero. Aristides

Van...

R...

TO DATE June 7 . 1864

SEE AFEM'S 411 . S 1861

FILED

Monteire, A.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 120/11

May 26 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Assignment

Order Number 261/18

Nov 6 , 186 2

Assistant & Inspector General's
Confederate States, con-
information relative to
man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Maguire, A.

WGA.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 177/31

" Jul 28 , 1864

Assistant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Montgomery, A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ord. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See Also

Pouches & Co.

No. 2

Abstract of
Disbursements

2nd Qr. 1862

A M Montgomery

Confederate States of America
A. Montgomery

80

For Commission of Rations from the 29th
January to the 31st of March 1862
last day. at 40¢ per day \$ 24.80

I certify on Honor that the above ac-
count is just and correct, that I have
not drawn any rations for the time above
specified, nor money in lieu thereof.
And it is so impracticable for me to
make.

A. Montgomery
Capt. 1st Regt.

Capt. J. H. Thomas of the 8th
will pay the above account of
Twenty four 80/100 Dollars
April 1st 1862
Wm. J. McBarrow
Col. Bandy Post

Recd. Receipts of Rations April 6th
1862 of Capt. J. H. Thomas of the 8th
the sum of Twenty four Dollars and
Eighty Cents in full of above account

Signed duplicate A. Montgomery Capt. 1st Regt.

✓ on 2745-a 555
Montgomery A. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----------|
| 1 | 44355854 |
| 2 | 524018294 |
| 3 | 556932 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

m
A. D. Montgomery
Genl. & A. D. C.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.
S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

208

(000e)

J. J. Hunter

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

A. Montgomery
Lt.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N. C.

to whom report

Genl. A. M. Scales

Date of appointment

July 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 25, 1864.

to take rank

June 13, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Sept 22, 1863.

Delivered

Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Aides de Camp

with the rank of

1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 160.

R. B. Duncan

Copied.

(200)

500

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1

A. D. Montgomery
A. D. Co

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Maj. Gen. C. M. Wilcox's Division.

Report dated *Petersburg Va*

Nov 30, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. }

, 186

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *On file at*
with Genl Scales.

Date *Nov 19*

, 186*4*

Remarks: *Scales Brigade.*

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 46.

J. H. Murphy

Copyist.

Staff name A. Montgomery
(CONFEDERATE.) in staff
A. M. in Regt
no 8.9

M
A. J. Montgomery
A. D. C.

appears on an

Inspection Report

Brig. Gen. A. M. Scales' North Carolina Brigade,
commanded by Col. Wm. Lee Lowrance.

Report dated Petersburg Va
Nov 25, 1864

of master of organi- }
tation into service. } 186

of service

most commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority By Genl.
Scales.

Nov 15, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 48.

J. E. Murphy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

A. J. Montgomery
Lieut. - A. J. C.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers, Scales' North Carolina Brigade,
Wilcox's Light Division.

Report dated

Nov 11, 1864.

Date of appointment

June 13, 1863.

Date of assignment

Dec. 8, 1863.

Authority

By order of Sec
of War.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 34; inclosure

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

*Not on staff
duty*

Prepared by *CL. H.*, Examined by *J. H.*

MONTGOMERY, WM. T., Asst. Surg., Surg.

↓ July 31, 1862. Apptd. Asst. Surg. to rank July 27, 1862; to report to Gen. Archer.
(Report A. O.) *3rd Ala. Inf. 17452*

↓ Prior service Co. C, 1st Ind. Inf. (Report A. O.)

Private

5th Battn. Ala. Inf.

↓ July to Dec. 1862. *Rolls* ~~Asst. Surg.~~ 5th Batt. Ala. Inf. *him Asst. Surg.* as shown ~~Report A. O.~~ (Report A. O.)
↓ July 9, 1863. Apptd. Surgeon; to rank April 10, 1863; to report to Surg. Gen. (Report A. O.)

48th N. C.

↓ Dec. 28, 1863. Surg. 48th N. C. Registered at Richmond, by authority Gen. Lee. (
(W-17A. G. O.)

↓ March 6, 1864. Surg. 48th N. C. Registered at Richmond by authority of Gen. Lee.
(W-486-A. G. O.)

↓ Sept. 21, 1864. Surg. Applies for transfer to Post duty. (Report A. O.)

↓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Surg. 48th N. C. T. Cooke's Brig., A. N. Va.

CARDED.

CLH

Reported by *mth* Examined by *pmh*

MONTGOMERY, ALVIS D., Lt., A.D.C. & A.A.A.G.

Scales' Brigade.

July 23, 1863. Appointed from N.C. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., to rank
June 13, 1863; to report to gen. A.M. Scales. (Report, A.O.)

Formerly Private Co. H, 3/13 N.C. Inf.

Nov. 11, 1864. Insp. Report / H/34, shows him Lt., A.D.C., Scales' Brig.
Wilcox's Div., A.D. Hill's Corps, from Dec. 8, 1864.

Feb. 3 & 6, 1865. At Petersburg, Va., signs as "A.A.A.G." (Per Papers Thos. G.
Martin & A.G.O. 112-N.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., Scales' Brig.

Montgomery AJ

General & Staff Officer
C. S. A.

[Confederate]

1862

RECEIVED

with

Montgomery AJ
LDB

staff

Montgomery, Daniel A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

Daniel A. Montgomery
Surgeon Med. Dept.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

N. C.

From report

3 N. C. Regt.

of appointment

June 1, 1861

of confirmation

1861

the rank

1861

of acceptance

Sept. 6, 1861

by

Genl. Kuger

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks:

Resigned Nov. 21,

1861.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 258

J. N. Howard

Copyist

No 30

No 29 abet F

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, located in the top right corner of the right page.

Requisition for Fuel for Hospital Fires at Pagan Creek Battery
 to Regt No 201 Comdanded by Lt Col W. H. W. for
 the month of October 1865

| Pagan Creek
Battery | Wm
H. W. | | | MM | |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|--|-----|----|
| | | | | Cms | ft |
| for Hospital
Fires | Cms | but | | 4 | 00 |
| | 2 | | | | |
| Total | | | | 4 | 00 |

I hereby certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just and
 the fuel has not been drawn from any part of the time also charged
 approved

W. H. W.
 Lt Col. Comd.

D. A. Montgomery Surgeon

Issued at Camp Ruffin 1st day of October 1865 of Major A. B. Wood
 Capt from Comd, Wood in full of the above requisition

D. A. Montgomery Surgeon

No 33

29 Sept F

Delivered to company

October

Account for Disbursements at Camp Ruffin Third Reg
 Mead's Commanded by Lt Col W. J. H. for the
 Month of October 1861

| Camp Ruffin | Exp | Unit |
|--------------|-----|------|
| Wm. Thompson | | 6 |
| for | 2 | |
| | | 6.00 |

Certify or return that the above disbursement is correct and that
 the fund has not been drawn for any part of the time above
 D. A. Montgomery Surgeon

St. Col. Comd'g.

at Camp Ruffin on 1st day of Oct 1861 of Major A. B. Hood
 All Exp. Cards were in full of the above disbursements
 D. A. Montgomery Surgeon

The State of North Carolina

The State of North Carolina

[Duplicate]

Number No. 55

Pay to the order of *Dr. R. A. Montgomery*

Surgeon P. & S.

From the 1st day of *October* 1861

To the 21st day of *November* 1861

Pay \$ *27000*

Amount *27000*

37000

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is due to the order of the Surgeon P. & S. for the services rendered to the State of North Carolina during the month of October 1861, and that the same has been paid to the order of the Surgeon P. & S. on the 21st day of November 1861.

R. A. Montgomery

Surgeon P. & S.

Confederate States of America
The State of North Carolina,

To D. A. Montgomery Surge 3^d N.C. Vol. P.A.C.S.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service chg'd. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| | | Oct 1861 | 10 | | 162 | 00 | 270 | 00 | ✓ |
| year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Commission | | | | | | | | | |
| Pay for | | | | | | | | | |
| Board | | | | | | | | | |
| Quarters | | | | | | | | | |
| of food | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 270 | 00 | ✓ |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major C. E. Canavan

and to the Thirtieth day of September 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. E. Canavan this Twentieth day of December 1861, the sum of Two Hundred & Seventy dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ 270.00

Forage

Amount \$ 270.00

(Signed duplicates.)

D. A. Montgomery Surge
3^d N.C. Vol.
P.A.C.S.

City of Norfolk }
 State of Virginia } SCT. —

Be it Remembered, That on this the twelfth day of
December Anno Domini, one thousand eight hundred and
fifty one, personally appeared before me, the undersigned, a Justice
 of the Peace for the county aforesaid D. R. Moulgany
 and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form,
 that the annexed account amounting to Twenty three and no more
Seventy Dollars and no more Cents, is accurate
 and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations, or forage, or clothing in
 kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time
 therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in service the horse
 charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his place of re-
 sidence is Graham N. Carolina
 and that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States on ac-
 count of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, am-
 munition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments,
 or on any other account whatever.

SWORN TO the day and year above written,

and subscribed in duplicate.

D. R. Moulgany

J. R. C. , not.

D. H. Stevens J.P.

Justice of the Peace.

Voucher No. 44

Paid the 21st day of October 18 64

La Beaumont

Engineer P.M.A. - C. &

From the 1st day of September 18 64

To the 30th day of September 18 64

Pay.....\$ 162.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 162.00

La Beaumont
C. &

The Confederate States of America,

To *Surz D A Montgomery P. A. C. S. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself..... | <i>1st Sept</i> | <i>30 Sept</i> | <i>One</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mat. G. B. Carr a. g. m.*
 this *21st* day of *October* 18 *6*, the sum of *One Hundred and Sixty Two*
00 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *162.00*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *162.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

D. A. Montgomery Surgeon
P. A. C. S.

Montgomery David C

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS:

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss

D. C. Montgomery

Surg.

ears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Miss

to whom report

Gen B Bragg

Date of appointment

Sept 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank

July 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance

May 28, 1862.

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

Chas R

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 276

R B Duncan

Copies

m

appears on a

Medical Officers serving

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

Jan

Remarks: Jackson Division
Hostage Brigade

Book mark:

M. C. Leonard

1000

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cav Miss.

N. C. Montgomery
Surge 1. Cav Cavalry.

Station *East Point Ga.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date

Aug 19

, 1864.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 117

G. M. Nowi

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

David Lammon Montgomery
Surgeon

appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Station *near Raymond*

Command *1 Miss Cavalry*

1 Brigade Genl Leiby

Appointed by Sec. of War *July 17*, 1862

Examined: *July 17*, 1862

Where *Tripelo, Miss*

By whom *Mandell*

Assigned to duty:

When *July 17*, 1862

By whom *M. T. Ford*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Russ

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

Miss.

D. C. Montgomery

Maj. Surgeon. 1. Regt. Miss Cav.

appears on a

Report

Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry
Division.

Report dated

Florence, Ala.

Nov. 15, 1864.

Date of appointment

July 17, 1862

Date of assignment

July 17, 1862

Authority of assignment

Maj. Gen. Ford

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 2

J. C. Lay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Miss

D. L. Montgomery
Maj. 1 Regt. Miss

Appears on a

List

of all Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry Division.

List dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 28, 1864.

Date of assignment July 17, 1862

How assigned Surgeon

By whose order Med Dir. Board

Remarks Regimental Staff

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 18.

W. H. Callins

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
S. C. Montgomery
Surgeon.

on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

maintaining a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

to: June 30. 1864
Miss. Cary.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 345

valley

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Daniel Cameron Montgomery
Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of *Jan'y*, 1864.

Station *Brownsville*

Command *1 Miss Cav.*
1 Brigade Costy's

Appointed by Sec. of War *July 17*, 1862

Examined:
When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Tupelo*

By whom *Mandell*

Assigned to duty:
When *July 17*, 1862

By whom *M. D. Ford*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Press

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Daniel Laman Montgomery
Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of *July*, 1864.

Station *Field*

Command *1 Miss Cav*

1 Brigade Col Stark

Appointed by Sec. of War *July 27*, 1862.

Examined:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Tupelo. Miss*

By whom *Hawdell*

Assigned to duty:

When *July 17*, 1862.

By whom *Med Dir Ford*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Rues

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Car

Miss

Richard Cameron Montgomery

Return

Medical Officers and Medical Inspection of

Various Cavalry Commands,

the month of Oct, 1863.

Colonel

Command 1 Miss Car

Miss Car Command

Appointed by Sec. of War July 17, 1862

Examined by Army Medical Board:

July 17, 1862

Where Tupelo, Miss

by whom Wardell

Assigned to duty: June 10, 1862

by whom Col Pinson

Remarks: Brigade Surg

Book mark:

William

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 / 3rd / Miss

1st Cameron Montgomery

1st Regt Miss Cav

on a

Return

Medical Officers serving in

1st Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

the month of Apr, 1864.

1st Brig. Gen. Armstrong

Jackson's Cav. Div

Near Vicksburg, Ala

1st Miss Cav

appointed by Sec. of War July 17, 1862.

Examined:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Tupelo, Miss

by whom Winfield

assigned to duty: July 17, 1862.

When Med D^r Ford

Remarks: On furlough

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFIDENTIAL)

1 Sav. 17 mi

and Cameron Montgomery

Regt Miss. Cav. 6

ON A

Return

Medical Officers serving in

Adj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,
Mich., 18

for the month of March, 1864.

1 Brigade Col PB Starke

1st Brigade
Jackson's Div
Benton Mass

186

Command 1 Miss
Printed by Sec. of War July 17, 1866

Examined: July 17, 1864

Examinined: July 17, 1880
When Tupelo

When -----
Where -----
How -----

Tupelo
Mississippi

By whom _____
Assigned to duty: July 17, 1911

Assigned to duty: July 17, 1941
When midnight

When _____
By whom Med J. 1011

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr Williams

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M / *1 Cav* / *Miss*

Dril Cameron Montgomery
Surg 1 Regt Miss Cav

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

Brigade *1 Brigade Col Starke*

Division *Jacksons Div*

Station *In field*

Command *1 Miss Cav*

Appointed by Sec. of War *July 17, 1862*

Examined:

When *July 17, 1862*

Where *Tupelo, Miss*

By whom *Yandell*

Assigned to duty:

When *July 17, 1862*

By whom *Med Dir Ford*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(101)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

1 Car

Miss

Daniel Cameron Montgomery
Surgeon 1 Regt Miss Car

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of

June, 1864.

Brigade

Division

Station

Command

Appointed by Sec. of War

Examined:

When

Where

By whom

Assigned to duty:

When

By whom

Remarks:

Book mark:

(681)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

David Cameron Montgomery

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of March, 1864.

Station near Benton

Command 1 Miss Cavalry

1 Brigade 1st I.R. Artillery

Appointed by Sec. of War July 17, 1862.

Examined:

When

July 17

Where

Tupelo

By whom

Handell

Assigned to duty:

When

July 17

By whom

M. T. Ford

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Russ

Copyright

July 20 5
30 13 25 1862
mission for
Army
Montgomery
Rich 11/16 1862
10 13 1862

No 200 3-11-1862
10 13 1862
App 2 & Respectfully
forwarded.

Robert M. McCulloch
Col. Comdr.

Approved
J. J. Morrill
Chief, Army Car Air
at St. L.



Regulations on Dr. Martin's Department for the Cases of Instruments

Dec 13" - The Cases of Instruments for the Cases of Instruments

Regulations on the Cases of Instruments for the Cases of Instruments
secondary for the Cases of Instruments for the Cases of Instruments
mini Country is a comparison of some of the Cases of Instruments
the Cases of Instruments for the Cases of Instruments for the Cases of Instruments
regulations for the Cases of Instruments for the Cases of Instruments

P. C. Montgomery
Sergeant

Approved, H. A. Pearson, Lt. Col. Officer

Received at Antioch, Kentucky this 13th day
of Dec. 1882 - the whole of the Cases of Instruments

P. C. Montgomery
Sergeant

Signed and Delivered

and for Horse
and at Holly Springs on
December 1862
Montgomery
1st Miss' Cav'

ed Quarters 1st Mil
by Cash's Brigade
has Camp Dixie O
and on 1st Mil
6 Aug 1. 1863
and this perfectly

A. Montgomery
Colonel

is an interesting
piece of paper
RECORD DIVISION



Surg:
W. B. Montgomery
- Horse Blain -
Specd Aug. 15th/63.

Mr. Thomas

Y. C. P. - William P. C. - by the way, Jackson's last
year - 1863.

John C. Anderson, Stationer, Montgomery, Ala.

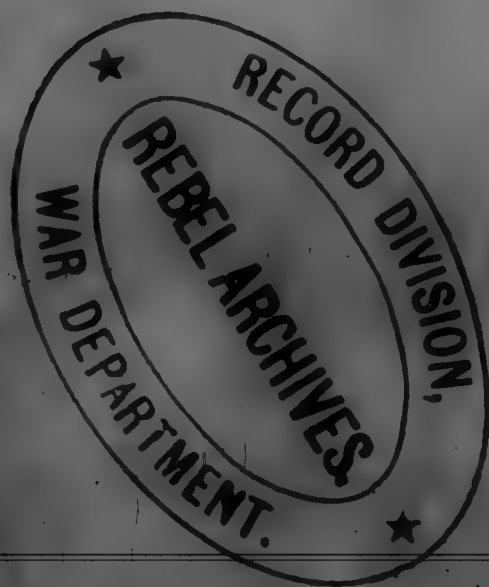
30. Am. Gray House, taken by the enemy at
Harrisburg, 1863, as the 20th December, 1863, and
approach of the 100,000. (John C. Anderson, 1863)

Long, 1863, taken by the enemy, as the 20th December, 1863, and
approach of the 100,000. (John C. Anderson, 1863)

John C. Anderson, 1863.

John C. Anderson, 1863.

Account for Horse
returned at Holly Springs
the 20th December 1862
C. Montgomery
1st Miss 'Car'



Head Quarters 1st Miss
Cavalry Corps Brigadier
General
Aug 1: 1863
Apr 4 Rescript duty
Cavalry
Cavalry
Cavalry

There is an invoice for
payment of prices of the
goods captured for the
army
L. B. Co.
Birmingham

Lectures Tuesday, 11th London, July 11.

At 10 AM, at Miss Lane's, Park Lane, London, 10th Aug. 1860

At 10 AM, at Miss Lane's, Park Lane, London, 10th Aug. 1860

One Gray horse, taken by the evening at Holly Springs, 10th Aug. 1860, and obtained at 1000, 00) Three hundred dollars.

certifies upon honor that the above account is accurate and just, that the said horse was taken from me, by the evening, while in the possession of my daughter, being in charge of the horse, at Holly Springs, a stable in that place, by C. V. Dorn.

DC Montgomery
Sharon, 10th Miss Lane &
the King, Bridge, Maryland
Jackson, Car Division

Montgomery, J. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 114 La

F. Montgomery
Capt 2 m

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 14 La Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank 1st Lt, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

See register.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 203

B. Duncan

577

Copyist.

Montgomery F. F.

RAIN & A. Q. M.

MENT 14. La.

ADE Nichols

Johnson

RA, A. N. VA.

Dec. 5 1863

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FIELD WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

2-421

Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE)

F. F. Montgomery

Capt.

appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty with the
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov. 13, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
14th La.

Bonded or not... Bonded

Remarks

Page 59

No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

Montgomery H. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Asst Com

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1

5

Ga

H B T Montgomery
Capt Comd Dept

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ga

To whom report

5 Ga Regt

Date of appointment

May 17, 1861

Date of confirmation

Dec 13, 1861

To take rank

186

Date of acceptance

May 24, 1861

Delivered

Pensacola Fla

Secretary of War

L P H

Remarks:

Dropped under

G.O. 70, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 225

A B Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

M

5

A. B. Montgomery
Capt. Com. 5 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 49

N. Allen

Copies

Montgomery. H. B. T.

Ala.

REQUIRES APPROPRIATE AS

A.C.S. 5 4a.

SEE H. 9 Vol. 89 F. 1

No. 1684

~~See personal papers of~~

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John B. T. Montgomery

Commissary

on a

Return

the 4th Brigade, Army of the Confederate States
of America (Col. John K. Jackson, Comdg).

the month of July
dated Aug-6, 1861
Panama, Fla. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Camp Stephens

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

H. Gade

Copyist

Montgomery, H.B.T.

Capt, A.C.S.

~~C.S.A.~~

Leave of absence granted 20 days

Special Orders No. 43

Hq Dept Ala & W Fla - *Bragg*

Feb 3d, 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

N

H. B. T. Montgomery

Capt Commissary Department

appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 186 2

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Sept 8....., 186 2.

Post or Station

Remarks:.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Montgomery, R.B.T.:
Capt. & A.A.C.S. &
Asst. Brig. Comd.

5th Ga. Regt.
Jackson's (Jno.K.) Comd.

5th Ga. Regt.

✓ May 17, 1861. Appointed Capt. & A.A.C.S., to report to 5th Ga. Regt. (Report, A.O.)
✓ Jan. 27, 1862. Forwards return for October to Comd. Gen. & assigns as Capt. & A.A.C.S. for the post of Pensacola (PP)
✓ Aug. 10, 1862. Signs voucher for corn approved by Col. W.T. Black, comdg. 5th Ga., without rank. (PP)
✓ Sept. 30, 1862. Signs voucher for hides, etc, without rank. (PP)

Jackson's (Jno.K.) Comd.

✓ Jan. 20, 1863. Forwards Abstract and Provision Returns from Oct. 26 to Nov. 30, 1862, to Comd. Gen. and signs as Capt. & A.A.C.S. of Jackson's 3d Brig., Reserve Div., A. of Tenn. (PP)
✓ Jan. 20, 1863. Forwards Abstract & Provision Returns from Dec. 1, 1862 to Jan. 30, 1863, to Comd. Gen. and signs as Capt. & A.A.C.S. of Jackson's 3d Brig., Reserve Div., A. of Tenn. (PP)
✓ May 20, 1863. Dropped under G.O. 70 (Report, A.O.)
✓ Memo. - No other record found.

circled 1865

Prepared by *J.K.B.* Examined by *J.K.B.*

Commissary Bill of Purchase, on
account of Subsistence, during
the quarter ending 30th of
September 1862

Voucher No. 15

H. B. T. Montgomery
\$590.24

Paid

186

Dollars

Qr. 186

ABSTRACT A.

No.

No. 12

Confederate
The United States,

No. 19.

To *W. B. V. Montgomery* Dr.

| | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| <i>Sept 27 1862</i> | | |
| <i>251 lbs Shoulders & Hams</i> | | <i>17 51</i> |
| <i>1423 "</i> | | <i>99 61</i> |
| <i>1887 "</i> | | <i>113 22</i> |
| <i>8803 "</i> | | <i>304 24</i> |
| <i>556 "</i> | | <i>55 60</i> |

624

590 24

I certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of September 1862

W. B. V. Montgomery

Received at *Barstow* the *27* day of *Sept* 1862
of *Capit W. B. V. Montgomery* of the *U. S. Army*,
the sum of *Five hundred and twenty* dollars
and *Twenty four* cents, in full of the above account.

W. B. V. Montgomery

[REPLACES]

Col. L. B. Northrup

Gen. Grant

30 Jan 1863

Gen. W. H. Montgomery

Gen. Sherman

Gen. Sherman

Gen. Sherman



6 Feb 1863

Enclosed please find abstract &
 Provision Returns from Dec 1862 to
 Jan'y 1st 1863 Hoping you will receive & send
 them in due time without delay. I am,
 Dear Sir, Yours truly,

Care of
 Wm. B. Adams
 Secretary
 Richmond

P.S. Please acknowledge the offer of papers sent. Forward as the papers are handed from my papers as soon as I receive them. (Oct. 1861) W. B. F. O.

Close to this place

Copy 2 of

40
No one day standing with the horses

I certify that the above account is correct and just the articles
one b. & (a team team) accounted for on my property return for
the month of August 1886 quarter ending 31st day of
September 1886 Ed. W. Burrows 1st class

A. A. 2. No. 3 & 1/2 Reg

Received at Depot Station Buss the 10th day of August 1886
of Ed. W. Burrows A. G. No. four and 50th dollars and full
of the above apt.

W. B. J. Monday morning

Approved
W. B. J. Black
C. L. Condy

Voucher No. 72

Paid the 12 day of Oct 1867

H B Montgomery Capt

W C Tech C. S.

From the 1 day of Sep 1867

To the 1 day of Oct 1867

Pay 14000

Forage

Amount 140.00

The Confederate States of America,

Capt H B Montgomery Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|------|--------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For Hysk, | <i>Sept 1 1861</i> | <i>Oct 1 1861</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>14000</i> | | <i>14000</i> | | |
| For year's service, - | | | | | | | | | |
| Charge for | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>14000</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt M. C. S. C. S.*

and to the *12* day of *Sept* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt H B Montgomery* *12* day of *October* 1861, the sum of *One Hundred & forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *14000*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount, \$ *14000*

H. B. Montgomery
Capt H. B. Montgomery

Truett c. 16.

Michael B

Winter 1852

W. P. Montgomery

Disputation

in 1850

1850

UNIVERSITY

Dr. J. H. Q. P. Montgomery

1872

Per

2 1/2% Discharge at 100 p. An

4 50

Scarcely that the above account is correct and just. The
wholes are 66 (or less than) accounted for in my paper
which for the month of August 1872. Quarter ending
on the 31st day of Sept - 1872

J. M. Burrows - N. L. M.

5th 4th Regt -

Received at Lyons Station from the 10th of August 1872
of J. M. Burrows P. G. M. four and 50th dollars in full
of the above account.

Signed in P

W. B. J. Montgomery

Approved
W. B. J. Montgomery
Col. Comd'g

No. 2. Reg. No. 3.

27 Jan'y 1863

Capt H B J Montgomery
A.C.S.
Pensacola Fla

Sends corrected Return for
October with explanations



Office of the Librarian
Camp. Stephen Spear
Peninsula Sta.
Sunny 27th 1862

Col

Enclosed please find corrected Provision
return for the Month of October, the same
Entered, as I received from Post. I presume
should have been Entered, as I said in
issue, you will please have the same
corrected

To Mr. D. V. S. of the
Gen. of the
No. 13, Montgomery
Capt. T. A. & S. E. S. of the
for the Post of Peninsula

Wm. V. S. of the
Commissary Gen.
Richmond
Va

Col. L. B. At or through

No 4 29 Reg 3
Jan 29, 1863

Capt. H. B. Montgomery

2nd 3d Brig. Army of Tenn.

Bridgeport, Ala

Under War Dept, 1863.



CHB

Office of Indian Affairs
 S. C. Briggs & Co. W. D. S.
 Brackets for any 29 Exs

Col.

Enclosed for your friend Abstracts from
 in Nature & ~~some~~ of the
 Oct. 26 at 11:20 to Nov. 30 at 11:20. You will please
 examine all day as we have been in the
 1st week. Most of the time & would not permit
 them to leave.

J. D. S. for
 Col. L. B. Westlake }
 Commissionary }
 W. D. S. }
 Capt. of A. A. S.
 Jackson, Br. A. S.

Montgomery, Hugh E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Armed Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Roll Number- A. I. I. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Montgomery, Hugh E. Capt. - Major

Consolidated General Regt. Ia. Inf.

Montgomery, J. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt - Q M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 32 | Ala

J. A. Montgomery
Capt 2nd Regt

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ala
32 Ala Regt.
May 27, 1862.
Sept 30, 1862.
May 27, 1862.
July 25, 1862.
Genl J. Jones
G. H. R.
Remarks: Dropped June
10, 1864 S. O. 135

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 196

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

32

C. A. Montgomery
i. Q. M. 32 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Register

Being Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Dropped 135/64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 10

W. Callen

Copyist

Stgomery. J.

8 A.M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE 1

COMMAND 32. Ala.

BRIGADE Clayton

DIVISION Stewart

CORPS Hindman

COMMISSIONED May 27, 1862

REMARKS

DATE July 1, 1864

SEE LIST No. 2

MASTER

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

Write nothing below this line.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

JARR. A. Montgomery

Capt. & AGM 58 & 32 Abs.
consolidated

Appears on a

LIST

of names and date of commission of
General Staff, Clayton's Brigade.

List dated. near Dalton, Ga.

Jan. 31, 1864.

Date of commission May 10, 1862.

Remarks:

EX 53

o. 10

Tillman.
Copyist.

Montgomery, Jas. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Actg. Asst. Surg. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
1
J. Montgomery
Physician

are on a

Return

Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

the month of *Sept*, 1862.

at or Station *Danville*

Virginia

with what troops serving

Hospital

Remarks:

*Contract with Surg
Thos. H. Williams Co. VA.
Sept. 1, 1862 at \$80 per
month.*

Book mark:

W. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. |

J. J. Montgomery
A. A. S.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Sep 1*, 1862.

Post *Gen Hqs. No 1 Danville*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 6

Joseph Smoliniski

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
Jas. J. Montgomery
Private Physician

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

of the month of Oct, 1862

Post or Station Danville
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Montgomery
State Physician

on a

Return

Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

month of *Nov*, 1862.

Station *Danville*

Virginia

with what troops serving

Hospital

General

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. J. Montgomery
Adt Asst. Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

at or Station

Danville Va

with what troops serving

Gen Ho.

hospital no one

Remarks:

mark:

L. E. Fehle

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mt 12 Mt Ga

J. J. Montgomery
Surg. 12. Ga Militia.
Macon Ga.

Station ...
appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date

Oct 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 16

J. M. Row

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 12th Mil. *Ca.*

J. J. Montgomery
Surg. 12th Regt. Ga. Mil.
Macon, Ga.

tion
appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

Containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Requisition invoiced Oct. 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 632, page 28

W. A. Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Montgomery
Ch. Surg.

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

, 186 .

Sanville Inf. No. 1

Mark:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

J. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

4a

J. Montgomery

Co H 6 Regt 4a

ers on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

the month of Aug, 1862

at or Station

Reg't or Corps

Charges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Nephritis Chronica

Date of discharge
from service,

Aug 27, 1862

Date of death

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

ms

12

Ga

J. J. Montgomery

12 Regt. 4 Brigade 4th

Atlanta Ga.

are on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

August 25, 1864.

marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page *132*

Wm. R. Row

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Batt. M. Ga.

J. J. Montgomery
5 Batt. M. Ga.

is on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

August 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 71.

M. R. Rouse

Copies

Montgomery, J.J.
Contract Physician.

Subject: pay 100 dollars per Mo.

Title of record: Inspec. Rept.

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Aug. 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

NO. 33.

No. 34 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1862

James J. Montgomery

Volume 80 100

Page 9 of 10



Paymaster's Office, U.S. Army, D.C.

| DOLLARS. | Cts. |
|----------|------|
| 100 | 00 |
| 80 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |
| 00 | 00 |

Sept 30 3/4 Sum of \$100.00 paid in
Hospital at Washington from
1st to 30th Sept. 1862

And that the sum of \$100.00 was received as stated—and that they were
for the public service.

Quartermaster.

1862
Sept 30 3/4 Sum of \$100.00 paid in
Hospital at Washington from
1st to 30th Sept. 1862

Quartermaster, U.S. Army, the sum of

100.00

[No. 42.]

No. 27. Amount \$ 3.12 Q. 1888.

St. Mary's Hospital, Albany

per *see*

1st July 1888



2101

Q 7 201

1968.

February 10, 1947

Debut

(No. 22.)

No. 88 Abstract B. 4. Qr. 1862

H. Montgomery

Dollar 80 100

E. A. Lee 1862

Montgomery



To J. C. Wentz, Jr., U. S. Dr.

Call

POLLARD.

3

Oct 31. \$0. Dr. Wm. A. A. Surgeon
from Oct to 31st Oct. 1882 \$0 00

182

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Reuben Patterson Secy. Com. P. O. Ed.

Dr W. Clayton Chapman, D.A. Ed.
in Charge. Genl. Secy.

Induriterminaler.

Revised 24

Wendell

8th Nov 1895

186

the name of
M. J. G. & Co. of New York

Quartermaster C. B. Army.

Dallas

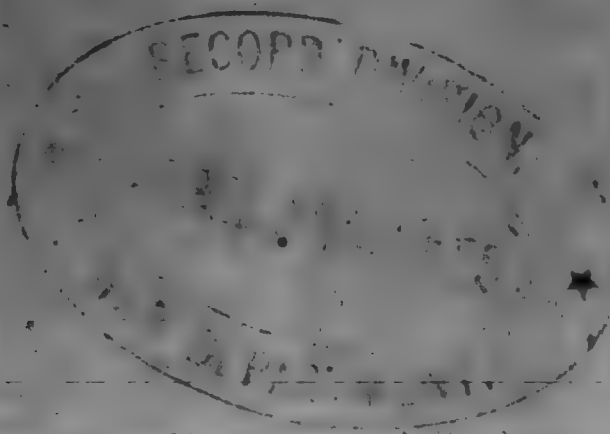
Mrs. Mervin Jones

[No. 22.]

No. 246 Abstract B 3d Qr. 1863

J. S. Montgomery
A. A. Simpson
Dollars 66.66

Paid 22 of Sept 1863



No. 22.

1503.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at New York the 22
of May W. J. Guthrie in
the sum of sixty six
and sixty six Cents, in full of the above acc

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Sealed in Duplicate)

Prinzipien

[No. 27.]

No. 218 Abstract R 3rd Qr 1-63

J. S. Montgomery A. A. Simpson

Dollars 100 +

Paid 7 of Sept 1863



(No. 22.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. J. Montgomery, A. A. Surgeon Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS CTS.

August 31st For services as A. A. Surgeon in
General Hospital, Md. from
15th to 31st August 1863, one month 100 00

\$ 100 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. R. H. Paxton, PA CS Genl in Chf

Received of Heavilyer on
May, W. V. Sutherland
the sum of one hundred

Quartermaster
17th of September 1863,
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Detachment)

Med. depl. ~~Dr. J. J. Montgomery~~

W. V. Sutherland
admitted during

[No. 22.]

No. 160 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1863.

Dr J. J. Montgomery

Dollars 100

Paid 7th of May 1863

The Confederate States,

To J. J. Montgomery as Surgeon.

1863.

| | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|------|
| apt 30 To Survey rendered as asst Surg. | | |
| from 1 st April 1863 to | | |
| date 1 st M ^o | 100 | 00 |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service

R. B. Dalton Surg: Dacs in chg

RECEIVED at

Quincy

the

7th

day of

May

1863,

Quartermaster.

the sum of

One Hundred and

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Gents, in full of the above account.

(RECORDED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. J. Montgomery
Asst Surg

[No. 12]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Received of

Dollars

Orn.

100 00

100 00

and that they were necessary
to the Reg.

Quarterly
August 1863,
Quarterly U. S. Army,
Dollars

Adm. Genl.
to the Reg.

J. H. Williams
Med. Director

Richmond, Va. Aug 14/63

Contract with Dr
J. J. Montgomery

J. J. Montgomery

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract, entered into this 1st day of January 1863, at Richmond
 State of Virginia, between Dr. J. L. Montgomery of the C. S. Army, and
Dr. J. L. Montgomery, of _____, in the State of _____,
 witnesses that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. J. L. Montgomery
 promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations,
 at _____

And the said J. H. Williams Med. Director, confederates and agrees, on behalf of the
 Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. J. L. Montgomery
 the sum of One Hundred dollars for each and every month he shall continue
 to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances
 and emoluments whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the
 time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered,
 in presence of

W. H. Patton

Thos. H. Williams
Med. Director, C.S.A. { SEAL }

J. L. Montgomery { SEAL }

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance agreeably to regulations, at
Fort Mifflin is fourteen hundred, and that no competent physician can be
 obtained at a lower rate; and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following
 reasons: the exigencies of the service; the insufficient
no. of Medical Officers for discharging the labor
necessary for the welfare of the sick & wounded
at the above Hospital.

151

Thos. H. Williams
Med. Director, C.S.A. { SEAL }

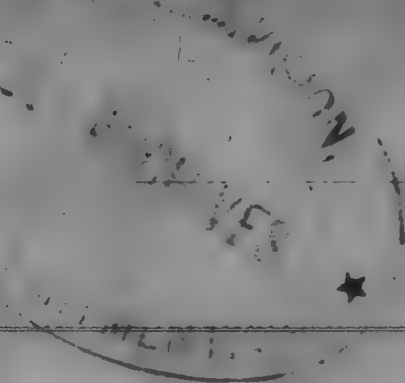
[No. 22.]

No. 32 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1863

Dr J. J. Montgomery
Contracted by

Dollars 160

Paid 29th of Jan'y 1863



The Confederate States,

To Mr. Montgomery Condit-Singer, Dr.

1863.

Apr 12

To services as Condit-Singer
at Knoxville Oct. 1st to Dec. 31st 1862
monthly, from Nov 1st 1862 to
Dec. 31st 1862

For month of \$20.00

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

160 00

\$

160 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. H. Patton, Surg. M. C. S. A. & Surgeon
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Knoxville the 12 day of April 1863, of
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the
sum of ~~One hundred and twenty~~ Dollars

Cents. in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. S. S. S.

Wm. S. S. S.

outgoverny

La. State Hosp.

Requisition for
Medical supplies
of 10th Regt. 4th M.

Approved

J. M. Myers

Surg. & Insp.

C. M.

Adj. Gen. Med. Dep.

St. No. Aug. 25th/94

Approved

J. P. [unclear]
Chief Surg.

Approved

A. J. Grant

[unclear]



Requisition for Medical & Hospital supplies
 Station near Panama Period 30 days from
 August 26th to Sept 26th 12th Regt 4th Bn
 Mexican G. M.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| Prescriptions Officers 44 Enlisted men 60 Total 104 | | |
| Prescriptions (When Filled) or | 10 | 10 |
| Chloroform | 1 | 1 |
| Bandages assorted | 10 | 10 |
| Austine's Pocket case | 1 | 1 |
| Scissors & Blotches | 1 | 1 |

That the medicines above required are
 necessary for the sick and wounded of the
 mentioned Regt in consequence of
 supply being exhausted. And that the
 requisition is agreeable to the supply table

J. M. Montgomery
 Surgeon 12th Regt

Handwritten musical notation on a page with five staves. The notation is written in a cursive style, likely from the 18th or 19th century. The page is heavily stained and discolored, with significant ink bleed-through from the reverse side. The notation includes various notes, rests, and clefs, though the specific details are difficult to discern due to the poor condition of the document.

Requisition for Medical Supplies

5-20-21

Colonial Marine

Quinine 100 lbs

July 1921

Antibiotics

100 lbs

Quinine

Quinine 100 lbs

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Quinine

100 lbs

Antibiotics

Regulation of Medical
Hospital, Sup-
plies for 12th Regt. I. L.
for one month from
10th Sept to 10th Oct
J. J. Montgomery
Surgeon

✓

Approved

W. W. Nichols
Surgeon in Charge

Head Quarters, Med Dept
Approved,
by A. R. Ramey
Chief Surgeon

| No. | Name | Age | Remarks |
|-----|------------|-----|---------|
| 1 | John Smith | 25 | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ... | ... |
| 69 | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 | ... | ... | ... |
| 71 | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 | ... | ... | ... |
| 74 | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | ... | ... | ... |
| 76 | ... | ... | ... |
| 77 | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 | ... | ... | ... |
| 79 | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | ... | ... | ... |
| 82 | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | ... | ... | ... |
| 87 | ... | ... | ... |
| 88 | ... | ... | ... |
| 89 | ... | ... | ... |
| 90 | ... | ... | ... |
| 91 | ... | ... | ... |
| 92 | ... | ... | ... |
| 93 | ... | ... | ... |
| 94 | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ... | ... |
| 96 | ... | ... | ... |
| 97 | ... | ... | ... |
| 98 | ... | ... | ... |
| 99 | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | ... |

I certify that the above required Medicines are necessary for the
 sick of this Regiment in consequence of the monthly sickness being
 enhanced and as the Regiments is ordered to the supply tables
 J. J. Monaghan
 Surgeon

Montgomery, J. Byron

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

LT. & CO.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

J B Montgomery

CT

are on a

LIST

officers on Ordnance duty in the
of Tennessee, commanded by Gen.
B. E. Johnston.

dated March 15, 1864

Commander Grigby's Brigade

Designation Actg Ordn Off Brigade

Rank in C. S. Army None

Rank in P. A. C. S. Lieut Cavalry

Date of assignment, 1864

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 17 and 18 Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

J. B. Montgomery

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the
Cavalry Corps commanded by Maj.
Gen. Jos. Wheeler.

List dated. June 16, 1864.

Commands Williams Brig.
Designation Ord. Off.
Rank in C. S. Army
Rank in P. A. C. S. 2d Lt. Cav.
Date of assignment, 186
Remarks:

Box 55

No. 26

Tillman Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. Byron Montgomery
Ordn. Dept.

Record

Paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported *May 20*, 1865.

Reported
Where *Augusta, Ga.*

When *May 8*, 1865.

Paroled *Paroled*

By whom administered *Capt. Gilfin*

When *May 8*, 1865.

Where *Augusta, Ga.*

Former residence *Franklyn Co. Ky.*

Destination *Living Home.*

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 238; page 368.

J. W. Leonard

Captain

Montgomery, J. Byron
Lieut. & O.O.

Grigsby's (H.W.) Comd
Williams' (J.S.) Comd

Mar. 15, 1864. Return shows him as Lieut. & Ord. Off. of Grigsby's Cav. Brig., A/ of Tenth
Mar. 23, 1864. Lieut. 1st Ky. Cav. assigned to duty as Ord. Off. of Grigsby's Cav. Brig.
(S.O. Sigs. of T.)

Williams' (J.S.) Comd

Mar. 24, 1864. Return shows him Lieut. & Ord. Off. of Williams' Brig., Wheeler's Cav. Corps
Assigned comd. of Grigsby's Brig. April 14, 1864. No other record found

1865 at ---

Prepared by N.B. Vol 32
Examined by J.M.B.

id of 4th Cavalry
20 1 1863

M

Gen. M. J. Taylor

Copy of Requisition
Approved by the



Montgomery J. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
A. G. Montgomery
Asst Surg.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Miss

Report

Surg. Genl.

of appointment

Sept 26, 1862

of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862

take rank

June 1, 1862

of acceptance

, 1862

signed

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

E. A. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 333

B. Duncan

Copied

Henry, J. G.

Sergeant.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 234/27

Oct 7 . 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
a man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Montgomery, J. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss

P. Montgomery
Surgeon Med. Dept.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Miss

Report

24

Miss Regt.

of appointment

Feb 17

1862

of confirmation

186

of rank

Nov 28

1861

of acceptance

Mar 24

1862

Remarks

Surgeon Genl.
J. P. B.

Remarks

Resigned Nov 10,

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 265

P. B. Duncan

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

24

Miss.

J. P. Montgomery.
Surg. 24 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Feb. 17, 1863.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned
Nov. 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 321

H. L. Taylor.

Copied.

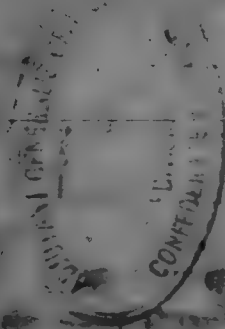
I certify that the within registration is necessary for the
lack of the 24th Miss Regiment.

June 12th 1862, J. H. Montgomerie
Surg of 24th Miss Regt

Received of
J. H. Montgomerie
Surg of 24th Miss Regt
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the 24th Miss Regiment
June 12th 1862

Recd of J. H. Montgomerie
Surg of 24th Miss Regt
the sum of \$100.00
June 12th 1862

No 664



Stationed near Sapelo from 15th June to 15th July
 2. both David Comanys & J. S. Montgomery Surgeon-Agricul-
 tural Officer of the Hudson's Bay Co.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| Dead & Dying | | 1 Lynx tigris | X 18 |
| 1. Sulph. Arctos | X 42 | 1. Pheasant | X 13 |
| 2. Janie | 13 | 1. Pheasant | |
| 3. Olenkot | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 4. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | |
| 5. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 6. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 7. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 8. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 9. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 10. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 11. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 12. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 13. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 14. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 15. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 16. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 17. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 18. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 19. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 20. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 21. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 22. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 23. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 24. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 25. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 26. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 27. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 28. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 29. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 30. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 31. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 32. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 33. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 34. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 35. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 36. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 37. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 38. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 39. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 40. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 41. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 42. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 43. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 44. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 45. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 46. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 47. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 48. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 49. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 50. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 51. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 52. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 53. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 54. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 55. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 56. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 57. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 58. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 59. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 60. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 61. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 62. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 63. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 64. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 65. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 66. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 67. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 68. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 69. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 70. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 71. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 72. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 73. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 74. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 75. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 76. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 77. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 78. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 79. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 80. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 81. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 82. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 83. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 84. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 85. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 86. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 87. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 88. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 89. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 90. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 91. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 92. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 93. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 94. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 95. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 96. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 97. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 98. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 99. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |
| 100. Pheasant | X 12 | 1. Pheasant | X 12 |

Acquiesce
2d Or C. 1. 2
Kuchville Nov 3 1862

App'd & resp'd for
L. 10th.

Pres. Gen. Canby

Sept 10
Sept 10
Sept 10

58
R. H. Pagg.
Gen. Canby

Sept 10 1862
Sept 10 1862

Sept 10 1862

Sept 10 1862

Acquiesce
Oct 31 62

Resignation of Dr
J P Montgomery Esq
24th Mrs. Roy N.
265

App'd & resp'd for

Approved & resp'd for
forwarded
H. B. Miller Esq
Oct 25 1862

Approved & resp'd for
forwarded

Saml Pord Col
Leon S. Bragdon

J. D. M. A. M.

Approved
B. H. Atwood
Oct 10 1862
L. H. A. M.

Approved.

Dr. Montgomery has
been ill for several
months, and is unfit
for military service

L. H. Atwood

Oct 25 1862

Approved & resp'd for
forwarded.

Patton Anderson
Maj. Gen. for many 2nd Div
Oct 25 1862

Approved and
resp'd for forwarded

W. R. Ruckman
Maj. Gen. for many 2nd Div

Stamps. Dear Sir, I will be 150th 1862
I certify that I have carefully
examined J. L. Montgomerie, Surgeon of
the 24th Regt. Infy. and find him
totally unfit to perform the duties
of his office, because of Chronic Diarrhoea of
an aggravated character and seven attacks
I therefore recommend that he be allowed
to resign.

C. C. Brethens
Capt. Surg. (Actg. Surg.) 24th Regt. Infy.

Respectfully
Forwarded
J. L. Gordon
Surg. 3^d Brig.

150th 1862
Hon. Secy. of War

Sir
I find myself
under the necessity of offering up my
resignation as Surgeon of the 24th Regt. Infy.
in consequence of the bad state of my health
at present, and I am confident it will
be a long time ere I shall be able to
resume my duties in the field with my
Regiment. I therefore most respectfully tender
my resignation of said office to the proper
authorities to take effect from the 1st day
of November 1862, Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

J. L. Montgomerie

Montgomery, J. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 14 Arty Batta Ga.

J. T. Montgomery
May P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

to whom report 14 Ga. Arty Batta

Date of appointment June 7, 1862

Date of confirmation Election, 1862

to take rank May 13, 1862

Date of acceptance June 11, 1862

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Promoted Lt. Col.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 91

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 14 Arty. Batta Ga.

J. T. Montgomery
Lt Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

to whom report 14 Ga. Arty. Batta

Date of appointment Nov. 14, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr. 11, 1863.

Date to take rank Oct. 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jan. 25, 1863.

Delivered

Secretary of War G. W. S.

Remarks: Resigned Apr. 24, 63.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 68

Geo. S. Preston

Captain

Montgomery, J.T.

Maj.

Chf. Arty. Res. Div.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O. 75/2

Dept 2 & Western Dept—Bragg

Date: Dec 27, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓ *Montgomery John B.*
Johnnie W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44370694 | 16 |
| 2 | | 17 |
| 3 | | 18 |
| 4 | | 19 |
| 5 | | 20 |
| 6 | | 21 |
| 7 | | 22 |
| 8 | | 23 |
| 9 | | 24 |
| 10 | | 25 |
| 11 | | 26 |
| 12 | | 27 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 29 |
| 15 | | 30 |
| 16 | | 31 |
| 17 | | 32 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.C.

W. H. Montgomery
Capt Comd'g Dept

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

S.C.

From report *18 S.C. Regt.*

of appointment *Apr 16, 1862*

of confirmation *Apr 16, 1862*

the rank *Jan 14, 1862*

of acceptance *May 8, 1862*

by *Genl Robertson*

Secretary of War *B.H.R.*

Remarks: *Reassigned S.O.*
193, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 235

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

78 Montgomery
S. 18 Reg Hb Inf

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of appointment

Jan 14, 1862

of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

} Detached

193

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 488

M. C. Leonard
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

18.

H Montgomery
18 Regt & C Eng

Register

Register of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Transferred 193/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 153

W L Ray
Copy

18 SC 2nd
Montgomery, J. H.

Capt., A. C. S.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. C. 41/1

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Deanregard

Date: Feb. 11, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

18 SC Inf

mary, Jno. H.

3.

ect: Relieved duty.

le of record: g. 0 96/12

S.C. - Ga. - Fla. - Beauregard

to: Apr. 6, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

M

18 2f 1SC

J. H. Montgomery

Capt & A.C.S. Johnson's Division

appears on a

LIST

of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries and Acting Assistant Commissaries on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated. March 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 17

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. H. Montgomery
Capt. A. C. S.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Elliott's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. Wallace.

Report dated Petersburg Va.
Nov. 26, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186
nation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Detached at
Camp Red Bank by War
Dept.

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 56.

H. L. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. M. Montgomery
Capt., A.C.S.

appears on an

Inspection Report

Elliott's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. Wallace.

Report dated Petersburg, Va.

Dec 29, 1864.

State of muster of organ- }
ization into service } _____, 1864

Term of service

What commissioned officers accounted for:

What authority Detached with
Division C.S.

Date July 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 46; inclosure 18.

W. H. Collins

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

General and Staff.

(Johnson's Division.)

John H. Montgomery
Capt & Adjt.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of cells

000

000

J. H. Sargent
Capt.

(No. 33.)

No. 19 ABSTRACT *G. C. M. W. Q. R.* 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

of Capt. J. H. Montgomery

in *Office* 1864

(No. 83.)

REQUISITION for Forage for

One

Private Horses in the service of

Montgomery

A. C. S.

Confederate States Army, at

Sullivan's Island S. C.

days, commencing the 1 of

April

1864 and ending

the 30 of April

1864

DAILY ALLOWANCE
FOR EACH

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS

Number of horses

Pounds of corn

Pounds of oats

Pounds of hay

Pounds of fodder

Pounds of corn

Pounds of oats

Pounds of hay

Pounds of fodder

DATE

1864

1 April

1

12

0

0

10 1/2

360

0

0

315

Total.....

360

0

0

315

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at

Sullivan's Island S. C.

the 1 of April

1864 of

Capt. A. C. Richmond App. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Three Hundred & fifty

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay,

One Hundred & fifty

pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John H. Montgomery

Quartermaster

Montgomery John H
Doubtless No 3



[Form 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by John St. Montgomery A.C.S. to Capt W. H. Cain
at Wilmington N.C. on the 27th 31 days of March 1863

| NUMBER AND QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST. | CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED. | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 85 2 1/2 Lbs | Bacon | 50 1/2 83 | S | |
| 69 " | But | 30 | | |
| 4 236 187. | Flour | 17 53 | | |
| 34 40 " | Misc | 4 | | |
| 30 5 " | St. Bread | 10 | | |
| 16 5 " | Rice | 8 | | |
| 14 1 " | Sugar | 16 | | |
| 4 Gallons | Vinegar | 32 | W | |
| 43 1/2 Lbs | Soap | 50 | | |
| 96 " | Salt | 65 Bushel | | |

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt W. H. Cain

A. C. S., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

John St. Montgomery A. C. S., C. S. A.

Capt W. H. Cain

Erwin Ayer

Montgomery John H
Voucher No. 1

April 1863

✓

[FORM 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by

to Capt W. H. Cain U. C. S.

day of April

at

St. James, N. C. on the 1st 10th

1863.

John H. Montgomery U. C. S.

| NO. AND QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST. | CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED. | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 2289 Lb | 7 Bacon | 50 ^{cts} per lb | Good | |
| 7 Barrels | Flour | \$17.50 | " | |
| 4200 Lb | Meal | \$2.25 | " | |
| 450 " | Rice | 10 | " | |
| 180 " | Sugar | 10 | " | |
| 12 " | Candles | \$1.50 | " | |
| 37 " | Soap | 75 | " | |
| 9.5 " | Salt | \$6.50 | " | |

I certify that I have this day transferred to

Capt W. H. Cain

A. C. S., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

John H. Montgomery

A. C. S., C. S. A.

Acting Brigade Commissary

Henry John H.

(No. 22)

Abstract G. H. Oct. 1863

Henry Montgomery

FOR FORAGE FOR
PUBLIC HORSES

1863

1864

(NO. 52.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

Capt. J. H. Montgomery, 1st Regiment

C. S. Army, for

fifteen

days, commencing the

15th of Nov

1863

and ending on the

15th of Nov

1863

at

Mt Pleasant

| No. | Name of Horse | Sex | Age | Color | Breed | DAILY REQUIREMENTS TO EACH ANIMAL | | | | | TOTAL REQUIREMENT | | | | | REMARKS |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | | | | | | Hay | Corn | Grain | Straw | Other | Hay | Corn | Grain | Straw | Other | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John H. Montgomery
Capt. U. S. Army.

RECEIVED AT: Mt Pleasant on 1st of Nov 1863
for Master C. S. Army: Greenhous & Son
pounds of hay: 10000 pounds of corn: 10000
pounds of hay: 10000 pounds of corn: 10000
pounds of hay: 10000 pounds of corn: 10000

Quartermaster's Department.

(NO. 40.)

No. 161, ART. K 2, Qr 186 4
Capt. H. Montgomery
June 17th 1864
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No.

April 19 1864

I find the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service required so by the following circumstances.

I am in the field as
with 5000 men for the purpose of
the purpose of the Government.

JOHN O. REID, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, with 5000 men in the above

service, for the purpose of the Government.

JOHN O. REID, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, with 5000 men in the above

service, for the purpose of the Government.

JOHN O. REID, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, with 5000 men in the above

service, for the purpose of the Government.

JOHN O. REID, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, with 5000 men in the above

service, for the purpose of the Government.

JOHN O. REID, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, with 5000 men in the above

service, for the purpose of the Government.

JOHN O. REID, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, with 5000 men in the above

service, for the purpose of the Government.

No. 118
Capt John L. Montgomery A.B.S.

RECEIPT

FOR

Subsistence Stores,

30th April

1862

RECEIVED, at *Camp Guerin* the *30th* day of *April* 1862, of
Major CAPTAIN H. C. GUERIN, P. A. and A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number or Quantity.

ARTICLES.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

18.523 lb

Fresh Beef

Good

John H. Montgomery
A. C. S. U. S. A.

Montgomery John W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Asst Com

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

 Number of personal papers herein.....

Deck Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala

James W. Montgomery
Capt. Cornet Dept.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ala

Report 45th Ala Regt.

Appointment July 11, 1862.

Confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

Rank May 22, 1862.

Acceptance Sept 8, 1862.

Where Auburn Ala

Secretary of War G. H. R.

Remarks: Resigned June 7, 1863.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 238

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

45

Ala.

Geo. W. Montgomery
1st Lieut. 45 Regt. Ala. Inf.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Resigned June 27-'63.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *14*

N. Callum

(202)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno W. Montgomery

Capt & A.C.S.

appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermaster, Commissaries and
the assistants of Cheatham's
Division.

Report dated Shelbyville

Feb. 12, 1863.

were assigned 45th Ala.

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 9

SEALED

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John W. Montgomery,

Capt. Commissary Dept. Stewarts Brig

appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries
and assistants in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.
Feb. 13, 1863

Remarks: 45 Ala. Regt.

Box 49

No. 9

Beaure.

Copyist.

No. 12.

Vol. No. 11 Abst. A. Ind Q. 100 3

For Montgomerie's Apes
for Stages, Kinds & Blends

Dollars 16 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Vol 17th & June 100 3

45-Also

Hd Qrs. 45th Regt Ala Vols
Wartrace June 9th 1863

Capt. Jas. M. Montgomery
tenders his resignation
S.O. No. 1532 W.V. 6
June 21st 63 45th Ala
Respectfully
forwarded

H. D. Lamplugh
Lt Col 45th Regt

Col. Wood's Brigade
Wartrace June 10th 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
S. A. M. Woods
Phy Surgeon
Commanding Regt

Hd Qrs. 6th Regt Ala Vols
June 10th 1863

Appr & for w d
W. A. Lawrence
Receiver of Ala Vols
June 10th 1863

Hd Qrs. 45th Regt Ala Vols

No. 88

Hd Qrs. Hancock's Corp
June 11th 1863

What act of Con-
gress? A.C.

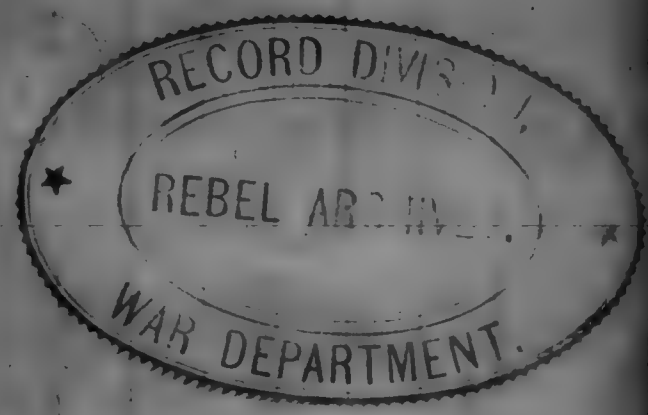
Hd Qrs. Hancock's Corp
June 10th 1863

Appr & respectfully
forwarded

W. A. Lawrence
Receiver of Ala Vols

Hd Qrs. 2nd Regt Ala Vols
Shelbyville Tenn
June 17th 1863

Appr & for w d
W. A. Lawrence
Chol Staff



J. Cooper

A. & S. Co.

(3)

Edin.

Head Quarters 24th Regt Ala. Vol.
(Wartime June 9. 1863)

I hereby tender my resignation as Captain & A. S. & Company of the 24th Regt Ala. Vol. for the following reasons. I have been appointed Superintendent of the Alabama Salt Works at Saltville, Virginia & besides I would be retained in a short while by the Act of Congress of the 1st of March 1863 - Abolishing the Office of the Secretary, Agent of the Office of Engineering, appointed by the Gov. W. Montgomery and published in general order No 10 of the 1st of March 1863.

I hereby certify that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever, that I have no Government property in my possession for which I am responsible, & that I am under no charges which can effect my pay.

Jno. W. Montgomery
Capt & A. S. Co.
& Company 24th Regt Ala. Vol.

✓ 7
Montgomery Louis M
Pemberton's Staff

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Lieut Colonel Lieut Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44275734 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

Confederate.)

M

Louis M. Montgomery
Supt. General Pemberton Staff

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,
1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured

July 4, 1863.

When paroled

July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

96

(1863)

M. Trane

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Louis M. Montgomery
Capt. P. A. C. S.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Va.
When report Genl. G. J. Rains
of appointment Feb. 4, 1863.
of confirmation, 186 .
the rank Jan. 2, 1863.
of acceptance, 186 .
at Richmond, Va.
of War J. A. S.
Error See enrolling
officer.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 412

Geo. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Louis M. Montgomery

Capt.

years on a

Register

appointments, Confederate States Army.

Lia.

when report Paul B. J. Raines

of appointment Feby 4, 1863.

of confirmation 1863.

take rank Jan'y 2, 1863.

of acceptance Jan'y 5, 1863.

whereby Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

marks: Act No 16.

Approved Oct 8

1862. Out of Com

Feby 19, 64 Not

Confirmed.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 445

R B Duncan

Copies

Rains' (G.J.) Comd
Smith's (E.K.) Comd
Pemberton's comd

Montgomery, Louis M.,
Capt. & En4 Off. & Vol. A.D.C.

Following
Rains' (G.J.) Comd

4, 1863. Appointed as Capt. & En. Off.; to rank Jan. 2, 1863; to report to Gen. G.J. Rains. (Report A.O.)

✓ Memo.- Formerly Sergt. 1st & 4th Cos. Washington (La.) Art. Jan. 2, 1863, applies to Gen. G.J. Rains, Supt. Bureau of Conscription, for the commission of Enrolling Officer for the State of La.

Jan. - 1864. As Richmond writes to President Davis and asks promotion to colonel in order to organize a comd., etc., & signs as Capt. G.S.A.

Smith's (E.K.) Comd

1, 1863. Rolls 1st Co. Wash Art. shows him transferred to staff duty at above date. (Report, A.O.)

Trans

Pemberton's comd

May 19-July 4, 1863. Gen. Pemberton says: "Lt. Col. Montgomery, of Gen. E.K. Smith's staff, being then present and Actg. as ~~My~~ A.D.C.", (p. 267) "Capt. L.M. Montgomery, being unable to reach the Miss. Dept. to which he had been assigned, tendered his services as Vol. A.D.C." (Vol. 24-1, p. 294.)

4, 1863. Appears on a roll of Gen. Staff officers; Captured at Vicksburg July 4, 1863, and paroled same date. (Report, A.O.)

July 4, 1863-Feb. 19, 1864. No record found.

Feb. 19, 1864. Out of commission. Not confirmed. (Report, A.O.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by *JKB.*

Examined by *JKB.*

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Brown:

For use in record of Staff Service.

Please furnish statement of Service of

L. M. Montgomery

1st Lt. Co. Washington Artillery La. Cav.

It is thought that he is same man who was
official Captain T.C. Jan 5, 63.

Oct 20 66

Handy

7111

L. M. Montgomery

Color Sgt. Battery Washington
Artillery Co. 4.

Enl. May 26 1861 at
New Orleans La for war

and appears on Roster as
follows = M. R. of Comd

Non Comd Staff - for
May 26 1861 - Present

as 4 Sgt. 1 Co. July 1 Aug 61
dated Oct. 21. 61 - Present

Oct 21. 1861 - Present as
Color Sgt

Nov 1 Dec 1861 - Sgt - Trans-

ferred to 4 Co by order of

ad Sep 4 Co - Dec 31
1841. Present - Tranga
from 1st Co. Dec 1. 61
Feb 25 1842 - Present
715. M R Dec 31
1842 - (next on which name
appears) Present or absent
not stated. Col 591.
Feb 25 1842. Promoted
to Capt in 1st Service
by order of Major Gen. Feb 1
1842. Richardson.
Semi-annual Return for
1842- ending June
30 1842 shown for
Tranga from 1st Co to
Staff Apr 1 1843.
a Record of the or-
ganization for May
26 1843 Apr 1 1845 shown
him - Born in Va
see Pass Report.
Commissioned Cap
a. Enrolling Officer
P. A. G. O. Dec 18 1842
Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Louis M. Montgomery
Co. 100. Pemberton's Staff
Capt. appears in 1843
Roll of Gen. Staff of-
ficers captured at
Vicksburg Miss
July 4. 1843.
Paroled July 4 1843

10/20 200 Brown
for July

Montgomery Louis M,
A. Co., Co. Staff of Lieut Gen Pemberton
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Id Cards | Final Statements |
| Serial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Repts. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Relative Lists | Orders |
| Charge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Attachment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Mortality Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

Portrait of

Louis M. Montgomery
Lieut Col, Genl Pemberton's Staff

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4 A. D. 1863

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I, *L. M. Montgomery*, of *Col. 2nd Regt. 2nd S. C.*
C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation
of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th
day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constab-
ulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United
States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by sol-
diers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authority.

L. M. Montgomery
Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Vicksburg, Miss., this *4th* day of July, 1863.

Robert H. Colby Reg't 2nd Vol.
AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert Montgomery
Lt. 2nd M.

Register

Statements, Confederate States Army.

Lia
report 2nd M. Genl. ^{two in kind.}
appointment Nov 16, 1863.
confirmation June 14, 1864.
rank Nov 11, 1863.
acceptance Jan 1, 1864.
covered 2nd M. Genl.
Secretary of War J. A. D.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 467

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

R. Montgomery.

Capt. & A. & M.

appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty

District

Ex in Kind, Alexan-
dria. La.

By whom appointed

Gen. E. H. Smith

Date of appointment

Nov. 11, 1863.

Whether bonded or not

Not known.

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

L. H. Taylor.

(CONFEDERATE)

at. Montgomery

tain

ars on a

LIST

Quartermasters on duty at various
ces in the Confederate States as
ricers on Tax in Kind.

et dated. Richmond
July 25, 1864.

. of District

ocation.

marks:

Box 59

No. 9 and 10 Shepherd

Copyist.

Montgomery. Robert

RAIN & A. Q. M.

LAX IN KIND SERVICE

DISTRICT OF

25, 1864

Louisiana

SEE LIST No. 10.

QUARTERMASTER

FILED WITH E. T. RETURNS.

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Montgomery R.

CAPTAIN & A. D. M.

Taxi-kind - Alexandria La.

1865

APPOINTED Nov. 11/65 by

Gen. S. M. D. M.

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTER MASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Montgomery, Robt

1st Co.
2nd M.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

2 Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Lists

Certificates

Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

Sheet

Statement

Receipts

or Effects

Section

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Montgomery Robt
Capt & A. G. M.

1. 1. 1. 1.

11/11

No. 25

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General K. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Hickman, Kentucky

Done at Alexandria, La.
this 3rd day of June, 1865.

Robert H. Anderson
& again on the line

Approved:

I. B. French C. S. A.

Commissioners.

William R. St. Robert U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Capt.

Robt. Montgomery

11/11

No. 25

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Hickman Agency, Mississippi

Done at Alaqueduct, La.
this 3rd day of June, 1865.

Robert M. Jefferys
Capt & Agent
U. S. A.

Approved:

J. B. Funchess, C. S. A.

William R. Smith, Capt. & Agent, U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

~~11/13/63~~ 2 M. 483.
S. 382.
The War Office

11th Nov = 63 -

Application of W. C. L. Smith
for the app^{nt} of officers for
"pay in kind" in location &c
approved & respectfully
recommended.

W. C. L. Smith

asst. Secy. War.

In ch. Bureau.

W. C. L. Smith

Copy submitted to
the Secretary of War.

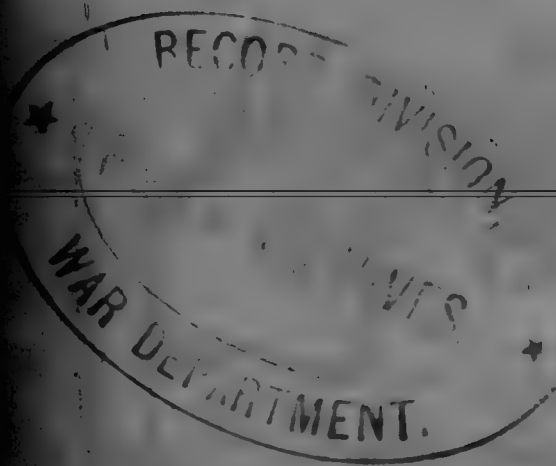
By Order

E. A. Payson
Lt Col. 100th

Ans 46
Nov 13 63

Adj. G. Appointed - Appointed
16th Nov 63 *[Signature]*

Received upon Nov 22 63



Assistant Quartermaster General's Office,

Richmond, Va. 11th Novr 1863.

Quartermaster General.

Two additional Post Quartermasters are needed for the collection of the tax in kind in that portion of Louisiana west of the Mississippi river.

I therefore respectfully recommend the appointment of Lieut. Robt Montgomery of 8th La. Regt - wounded in the leg and disabled, now acting as Post Adj. at Vienna La., and Lieut. J. Pinckney Smith of 1st La. Cavalry - unfit for field service by reason of spinal affection, - now on duty in the office of Maj. J. D. Oliver, Controlling Genl. of La.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Charles Smith

A. S. Bell, Genl. in charge,

N^o 394

Abstract B

3rd Quarter
1863

R. Montgomery

Aug 31st



Capt. M. C. Allen

as per

(Vouch to also recd B)

The Confederate States to the Robert Montgomery Dr
24th day Aug^r 1863

for expenses incurred while traveling
under Orders to W.B. Madrys Station
and back to Vienna for myself &
five mulattoes & drivers and their man-
sions - amounting to twenty four dollars (\$24.00)

I certify on them that this account is correct and
just that I performed the journey and under the
own hints arranged and necessarily incurred the
expenses as stated, that I traveled in the ordinary
reasonable manner, that I was not returning
from leave of a longer to the station or back
I had hoped that I have not been furnished
with public transportation nor money in line
thief for any part of the journey

Approved

Francis A. Banters

C. S. Comdr, Racco

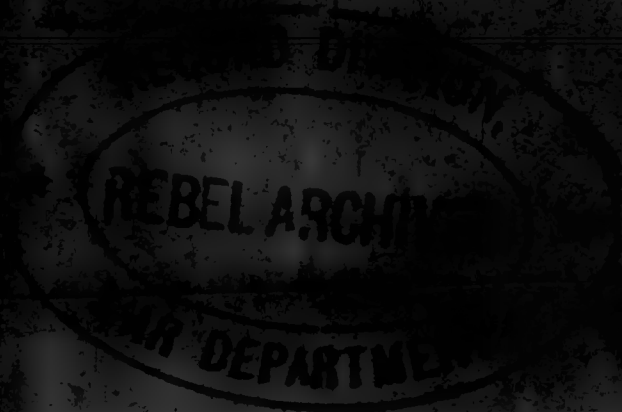
W. B. Madrys Station acc.

Robert Montgomery
24th Aug 1863

Received. Vienna La August 24th 1863
of Capt Wm Oliver Agt. M. C. S. Army Twenty
four Dollars in full of above account

Robert Montgomery
24th Aug 1863

Robt Montgomery



March 2nd 1863

Aug 29th 1863

with Rott Mundy, on my

am

You will proceed at once to Mr. Hally
with a wagon and bring forward the machinery
of S. J. & R. L. R. Co. You are ordered to
see that the machinery is removed to the ma-
chine. You will leave the time in carrying out this
work. All the machinery with the transportation
company. You can take the breaking of wagons. Condemn
the. should make it impossible to remove the ma-
chine. You will destroy it by no means let it fall
the hands of the enemy.

Frank. A. Bantlett
Co. Chicago

Montgomery, Robert
191. 24

Abstract K
3d September
1863

Aug. 9th

Page 1
Oliver

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

- (2) Two Hens
(1) One Brack
(1) One Sack
(4) Four Mules
(4) Four Bracks
(4) Four Sacks
#1 Four Hens

(2) Two Mules

#1 One Sack

(2) Two Sacks of Corn (Complete)

~~4 One Sacks of Corn~~

- { 2 sets simple harness
2 Collars
2 Saddle
1 R double line

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, considered as by the following circumstances:

Capt Wm. Oliver

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

the above requisition.

By order of *Wm. Thomas* Capt. Prov. Dist. Commanding.

Received at *Memphis* the *1st* of *August*

1863, of Capt. *Wm. Oliver*

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

All the articles and property

in full of the above requisition

(Signed Applicant.)

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

Wm. Thomas
capt. Prov. Dist.

Montgomery, Samuel McC.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. Capt. & C.O.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also:

Montgomery, S.M.C.
Capt. Co. Reg't Arty

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Discharge Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Discharge

Contract

Worth or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Montgomery, L. M. C.

June 21st 1864

No. 80

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the execution of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

New Orleans, La.

Done at

Shreveport, La.

this

7th day of June, 1865.

D. M. B. Montgomery

Capt. acty in ord acty.

Approved:

M. B. B. B.

Brig. Genl. C. S. A.

Commissioners.

G. L. Andrews

Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws

in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Montgomery: Samuel McCh.

~~Chas. H. Grand Auditory La~~

Capt H.O.O. - La. State Forces.

Montgomery, Samuel M. 5

RANK Capt. & Col. Offr.

L. S. F.

CORPS

EL. OR APP'D June 21 63

ACCEPTED Feb. 12

COM, ISSUED

12

TO RANK

June 21

COM, EXPIRES

REMARKS -

a. Militia

C-169-118

8-153-108

Montgomery. Samuel

ANK Capt.

DEFENSE
Defense of Onashuta, Black River T.

OR APP'D July 14. 62

14

ACCEPTED

14

COM, ISSUED

14

TO RANK

COM, EXPIRES with the war

REMARKS -

La. Militia

8-169-116

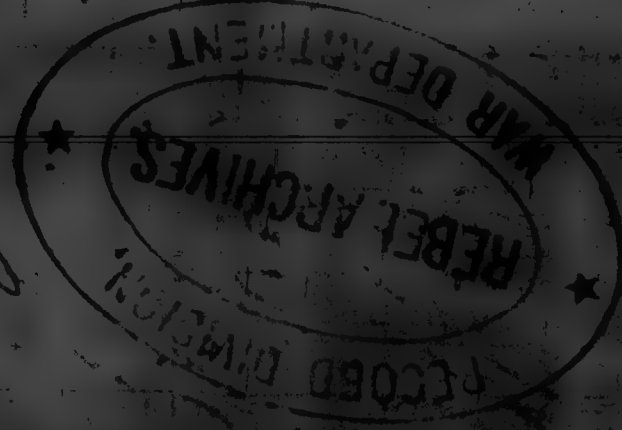
8-160-77

Receipt for Storage, issued to

Wm. M. Thompson

for his own use.

Wm. M. Thompson



RECEIVED.

Shenandoah Iron and Steel Co. 1884

Paul M. Cutler

Chief of Ordnance

for which I have paid to the said

the cost price

Eighty seven Dollars and

Cents.

J. M. C. Montgomery

Capt & act ord off

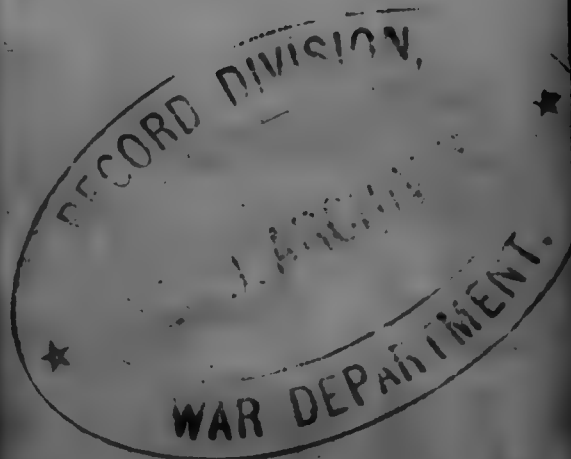
(duplicate.)

77 4471.662

[Handwritten signature]

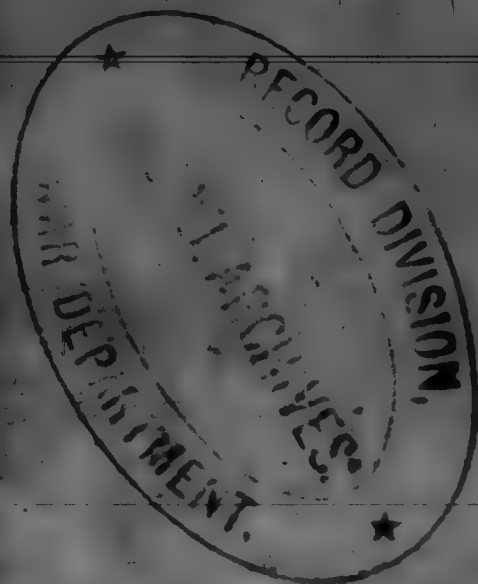
Respectfully
referred to the
Gen. of war.

[Handwritten signature: J. D. Miller]



2 Enclosures

The Adjutant Gen. reports
that he has numerous
of that branch of the
service unassigned. Under
these circumstances I can
make no new appointment.



File *[Signature]*
Jan. 20/65 Secy. War

Jan 18/65

[Handwritten notes]

Off of Chief Clerk
Neph Henry Miss.
Eric M. 662
Thompson & Sawyer 12th St

May Thos. G. Rhett.
Chief of Ord & Art.
+C.

Requesting that Capt
Wm. C. Montgomery. Ord
State of La be
transferred to the Confederate
Service.

H. A. Gens. J. M. S. Sawyer
Respectfully forwarded
recommendation. Capt
Montgomery's commission
in the State service expires
some time before
March.

To. Henry Smith.
Lt Genl Comdg.



Copy

Office of Chief of Ord & arty.
Dep't Trans Miss.
Stamford La. Jan'y 12th 64

Colonel.

I have the honor to request that
Capt J. M. C. Montgomery of the Ordinance Dept
of the State of La be transferred to the Confed-
erate service by the President. Capt Montgomery was
transferred to the Confederate State service by
the Governor of this State, and is now doing duty
in the Ord Dept of the Trans Miss and as
desires that he should have the same
commission under the Confederate Government
that he holds in the State.

I would therefore respectfully ask that
the Lt Genl Comdg would urge upon the
President the request above made, as his
services are much needed by me in the
discharge of my duties.

Very Respectfully,

Wm. O. Serrant.

(signed) Thos. G. Rhell.

Major Chief of Ord & arty.
Dep't Trans Miss.

Col J. L. Anderson.

ask adjt Genl.

Dep't Trans Miss.

Office Chf of Ordnance
Franklin D. Roosevelt
Newport Nov 18. 1864

M. 662. Enclosure
J. C. Montgomery
Acting Chf of Ordnance

Replying for affk in the
Chf's office. giving
answers etc -



Montgomery, S. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

S.M. Montgomery
Chaplain

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss
To whom report 22 Miss Regt.
Date of appointment Oct 4, 1862
Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862
To take rank May 10, 1862
Date of acceptance Jan 30, 1863
Delivered John Bragg
Secretary of War E.H.R.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. '86, page 374

R.Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

M. 22

S. M. Montgomery.
Chap. 22 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 10, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 319

H. L. Taylor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

22

W. M. Montgomery
22 Regt Miss Inf

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 101

W. L. Ray

✓ 8
Montgomery W. F.
Smith's River

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Brig Surgeon *Brig Surgeon*

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 47319170 | 28 |
| 2 | | 29 |
| 3 | | 30 |
| 4 | | 31 |
| 5 | | 32 |
| 6 | | 33 |
| 7 | | 34 |
| 8 | | 35 |
| 9 | | 36 |
| 10 | | 37 |
| 11 | | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

W. F. Montgomery
Brig. Surg. Heith's Div.

appears on a

Record

paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported

May 4, 1865.

Arrested, captured
or surrendered

Where

Farmville, Va.

When

Apr. 15, 186

Paroled

Paroled

By whom administered

Capt. Fairbank

When

Apr. 14, 186

Where

Farmville, Va.

Former residence

Harford Co. Md.

Destination

Permission to pass through

Remarks:

the north.

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 366.

W. V. Bonard

Capt.

✓ 1119
Montgomery H R
P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|-----|----------|----|
| 1. | 44319955 | 18 |
| 2. | | 19 |
| 3. | | 20 |
| 4. | | 21 |
| 5. | | 22 |
| 6. | | 23 |
| 7. | | 24 |
| 8. | | 25 |
| 9. | | 26 |
| 10. | | 27 |
| 11. | | 28 |
| 12. | | 29 |
| 13. | | 30 |
| 14. | | 31 |
| 15. | | 32 |
| 16. | | 33 |
| 17. | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

W R Montgomery
Asst Surg P A C B

Appears on a

Roll

of Supernumerary Medical Officers in the Army
of Tennessee paroled in accordance with the
terms of a Military Convention entered into on
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman,
Commanding United States Army in North
Carolina.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

694

(694)

W T Sherman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. R. Montgomery
Asst Surg.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

From report *Miss*
of appointment *Genl. Briggs*, 1862.
of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.
take rank *July 18*, 1862.
of acceptance *Jan 7*, 1863.
delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *B. H. R.*
Remarks: *Oct 31-64* *Ed-*
Adges Arty. Batt. A. I.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 335

R. B. Duncan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

H. R. Montgomery
Asst. Surg. Coldridge Batt.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated *Atlanta, Ga.*

Aug 15, 1864

Division

Brigade

Where serving

with Batt.

Now assigned

Asst. Surg.

Date of appointment

July 18, 1864.

By whose order

Gen. Bragg.

Remarks:

Artillery Regiment

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Bulling

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

W. R. Montgomery
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec.
of War Sept. 26, 1862.
to rank from July
18, 1862.

Passed Board at
Tupelo July 18, 1862.

May 31, 1864 Man-
forde Battery

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 339

oak

Copied

Voucher No. ~~1111~~

Guid 27 July 1863

H. R. Hartgenry
ap. B. B. B.

Blankford, Bt.

From *May* 1863 to *July* 1863

Pay \$

Forge,

Amount, \$ 22.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr H. R. Montgomery*

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Doll's. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>May 1st 1862</i> | <i>July 5th 1862</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>10</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For.....year's service.. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....horses.. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>22</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt George Deshield, and to the *Fifth* day of *May* 186*2*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt George Deshield* Quartermaster, this *27th* day of *July* 186*2*, the sum of *Two Hundred Twenty* dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....
To..... years' service,
Forage.....
Amount.....

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

H. R. Montgomery
Capt George Deshield

Montgomery, W. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. Montgomery
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date

to whom report

Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment

Oct 14

, 1862

Date of confirmation

, 186

Date take rank

July 27

, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks

*Duplicate see
328.44*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 336

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
W. T. Montgomery
Asst Surg.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Md.*
To whom report *Genl. Archer*
Date of appointment *July 31*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *July 31*, 1862.
To take rank *July 27*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Sept 13*, 1862.
Delivered *Surg Genl*
Secretary of War *J. H. R.*
Remarks: *Promoted Surgeon*
Apr 10, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 328

R. B. Duncan
Coppin

(CONFEDERATE.)

John T. Montgomery

Surg

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Md.

whom report Surg Genl by letter

date of appointment July 9, 1863.

date of confirmation Aug 30, 1864.

to take rank Apr 10, 1863.

date of acceptance Aug 30, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 285

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. Montgomery
Asst Surg

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: April 24, 1863
Passed for position of Surgeon
and ordered April 13.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 126

G. M. Lane

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Batt
10 Battn + Ala.

C. T. Montgomery
ag. 10 Ala. Battn

on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

signature to a receipt roll for cloth.*

marks:

*As on Register

*Indorsement shows "S. G. O. Rec'd Nov. 5, '61."

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 4

W. H. Callender
Copyright

Ala. Battalion

Tommy N. J.

Surgeon.

6-143-4

Montgomery, W.T.

Surgeon

5th N.C. Regiment

Court Martial

Gen. Orders No. 88

Hq Dept Northern Va

September 10th, 1863

Montgomery, W.T.
Surg. 56th N.O. Reg.

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record:
Correspd. G.O.#87/4

Dept. Ala. Miss & E. Ia.
Gensary. Dept.

Date: Sept. 10/68

~~This record contains informa-~~
~~tion relative to the above named~~
~~one, upon the subject stated.~~
(Confederate)

Montgomery, W. T.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 174/15

July 28, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Montgomery, Wm M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major ^{ad} Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein... ..

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Wm M. Montgomery
Major

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date *Texas*

To whom report

Genl McCulloch

Date of appointment

May 25, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank

1861.

Date of acceptance

June 10, 1861.

Delivered

Genl McCulloch

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks:

Died May 27

1862 at Memphis

Genl.

Quarters Masters Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *171*

R. J. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Wm M. Montgomery
Major & Quarters Master

Name appears on a

Register*

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

May 27, 1862.

Where and from what cause

Memphis.

Tenn.

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

June 30, 1862.

Number of certificate

Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 9, page 140

J. F. K.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Wm. M. Montgomery
Adj. Chief I. M. Army of the

appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

June 30, 186*2*

at Memphis

May 27, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 230

L. E. Fuhl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. W. Montgomery

Major 2nd M. D.

Report on a Monthly

Report

McCulloch's Brigade,

for the month of

June, 1861.

Fort Smith, Ark

Station. Continued officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Em M. Montgomery

Major Q.M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending ^{Mar 31}, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office ^{Sept 8}, 1862.

Post or Station Deceased

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Montgomery, William M.

Major & Brig. Q.M.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 80/4

Apr 8 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Henry. W. H.

& G.H.

Revealed

Subject:

Special Order Number

108/21

May 21 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Montgomery, Wm.M.,
Maj. & Q.M.

McGullock's (Ben.) Comd
Hébert's (L.) Comd
Greer's (Col.E.) Comd
van Dorn's comd.
Price's (S.) Comd

McGullock's (Ben.) Comd

- May 23, 1861. Appointed Maj. & Q.M. from Texas, to report to Gen. McGullock. (Report, A.O.)
- Aug. 10, 1861. Gen. McGullock mentions him as Maj. & Q.M. on his staff. (Vol. 3, p. 107)
- Dec. 31, 1861. At Fayetteville, Ark., signs as Maj. & Q.M. to Gen. McGullock. (Per. Papers)
- Jan. & Mar., 1862. Returns show him as Maj. & Q.M. 2d Brig., (Col. Louis Hébert's comd)
- Mar. 6, 1862. Mentioned as Maj. & Q.M. 2d Brig., McGullock's Div. (S-544, Q.M.O.O.)
- Mar. 7, 1862. Col. E. Greer, comd. McGullock's Div., says: "Maj. Montgomery, Q.M., X X X aided and assisted ⁱⁿ the evening of the 7th and on the 8th". (Vol. 8, p. 294)
- Mar. 7, 1862. Gen. McGullock was killed on Mar. 7, & Col. Greer succeeded to the co comd.

Greer's (Col.E.) Comd

van Dorn's comd

- Mar. 8, 1862 Gen. Van Dorn says that Maj. Montgomery after he was no longer required with his own Div., joined his staff and gave him efficient aid during the engagement of the 8th. (Vol. 8, p. 285.)

Price's (S.) Comd

- Mar. 22, 1862. Maj. & Q.M. ordered to report to Gen. Price, comd. 1st Div., Army of the West. (S.O. 34, Trans-Miss. Dist.)
- Apr 11 8, 1862. Maj. & Brig. Q.M., relieved from duty with Price's comd. A ordered to report to Gen. M. Lovell, at New Orleans (S.O. 30(4), A.S.O.)
- Above order revoked by S.O. 100(21), May 10, 1862.
- May 27, 1862. Died. (Report, A.O.)

Prepared by *[Signature]* Examined by *[Signature]*

Montgomery. N^m. M. ✓

89.m (Texas)

Mrs John E Johnson
211 E 42 St New York 40
Stut. made 9-18-20

11

for

11

Montgomery. W. M.
Ark.

DEPTES ALIMENT AS

a.g.m.

~~See personal papers of~~

Ch. 9-89-#2476

, Co. ,

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(589)

Write nothing above this line.

M. Montgomery

ch 9 m.

Am, of the West.

1872

and has for 20 days

to 25. Am, of the West. (Am. Am.)

Montgomery, Wm M.

Major, U.S. Army

Died May 27/62
Memphis Tenn

N.C. Register
Apr. 10 Vol 9 p. 140

Montgomery, Wm M.
Major, Chief of U.S. Army of West

Died at Memphis May
27/62

See Chap 1, Vol 27, p. 230.

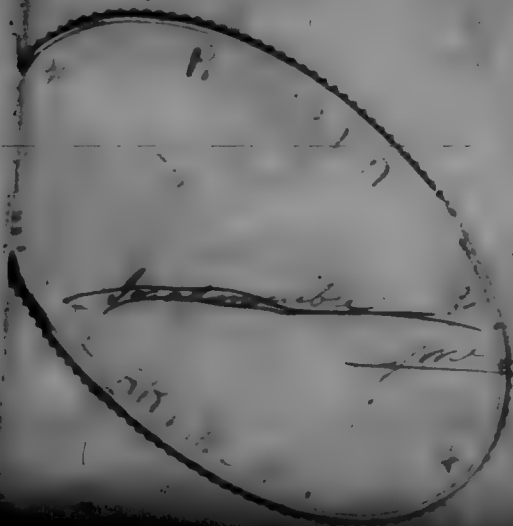
11119

Attest d. 4th 1861
Maj. W. M. Montgomery 2nd

Dollar. 50.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 3rd Dec 1861

~~Received of the~~
~~treasury in the field and~~
~~and returned to the~~
~~of the~~
~~of the~~



Mr. Leonard (late)
Gibbs & Co. Boston.

1801

Dec 21.

The conservation of waters from

[illegible]

一一

Century our doors. That the above accessories
 that I have been regular in the service of
 O'Connell is the fact. The service is the service
 character to that I have not been in the service
 of the public, nor in the service of the service
 in the service, and that no public service nor
 the service is the service of the service.

St. M. Margaret

Major D. Mc. Cya.

Lucius Cass. Jones.

Oct 10 Dec 1871

[illegible]

George Peck in fact a few more accu-

At. Mr. McGowan.

Major J. M.

2.

Con. 1/10 6

I Certify on honor that one ambulance
the property of the Confederate States of
America and for which Major John Montgomery
Quartermaster Confederate States Army
was accountable, was struck by a cannon
ball at the Battle of Oak Hills on the 7th
of August 1861 and so much damaged
that it was abandoned on the field as
worthless and unfit for service.

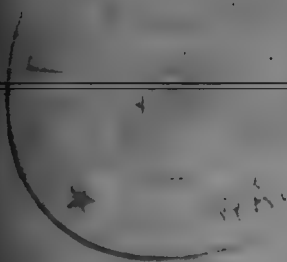
Wm. Thos. Johnston

Vol. 3

W. W. Montgomery

Encl.

Ch. 5. Vol. 4. 211. c.



Recd of Major H. S. Cabell and others
of Army the Sum of Thirty Thousand
Dollars. Colours Quarters Masters funds for
which amount. It are accounted to the
Treasury of the Confederate States
Duplicate

W. M. Montgomery
Major & 2. M.
C. H.

1799²³ Mr. [unclear]

RD DIVISION
APR 24/62
EL ARCHIVES

Van Dorn
MONTGOMERY

where the
of S. O. M.
Major
Montgomery
A. G. M. from
and his command
to report
Lyrell. He
span him as
as he gave

Respectfully Refused to
Master General

140.
1/2
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Mr. [unclear]
Respectfully
attended with the
agent [unclear] Major

Montgomery he
induced to remain
on duty with
Gen. Van Dorn

McClure
I M E
X

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Memphis Tenn

April 24th 1862

Genl

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your order (S.O. No 10) relieving Major Wm Moutgomery Qm. from duty with my command and directing him to report to Major Genl Lovell. Unless the present circumstances needing his services very much I will not be able to relieve him at present but will do so as soon as I can spare him.

I am very respectfully
Yours obediently
Wm Moutgomery
Major Genl

Wm Moutgomery
Adjutant General
Richmond

Recd IV S.O. M. 57. A + J. 90. Apr 24th 1862.

2nd Cont. Report
July 24th/62

Map.

W. W. Henry

Property of the

30 Mar 1865

Ex. Mch. 14/62

Second Auditor

Henry L. L.

McCallum

Confederate States of America
Quarter Master General, Dept
July 24. 1862

Sir

I transmit herewith the Property Account
for the Third Quarter of 1862.

Major R. M. Montgomery

Apelville

A. J.

I am Sir respectfully
Yours Very Truly

W. L. W.

Quarter Master General

To the Adjutant General
Treasury Dept.

H. M. Montgomery
May 6. Copy of 29m

Camp Lehighville, Pa.
May 22. 1862

*With view of enclosure
on large Certificate.*



GREEN PAPERS

Recd Camp Lehighville
May 22. 1862

Omp Churchill Clark
May 22nd 1862.

General

I have the honor
to apply of absence of
many days owing to
ill health.

I have the honor to be
most respectfully

Your obedient

Wm Montgomery

Major - Chief 2. M.

Army of the West.

Genl D. H. Manning

A. A. Genl.

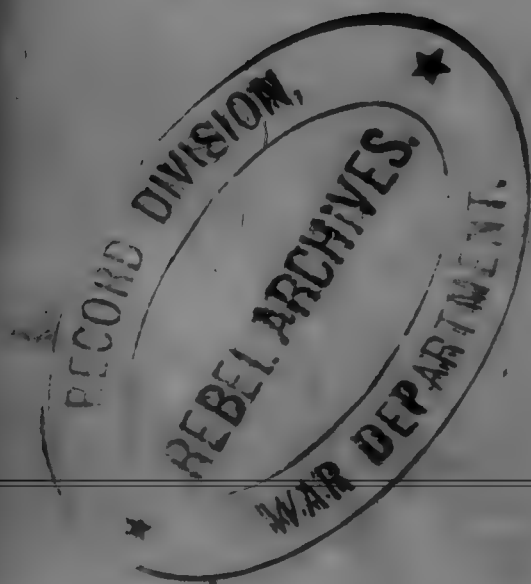
Army of the West.

Head-Quarters, Army of the West
Fort Corinth, Miss
May 21st 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined
Wm Montgomery, Sill. 1. & 2., and find
that he is incapable of performing military
duty, owing to chronic Diarrhoea, and I
therefore recommend that his application
be granted.

Wm. C. A. Pullen
Surgeon U.S.A.
& Medical Inspector
Army of the West.

Approved
By Order of the Surgeon
General



M-166
Q. M. G. O. 1861.
Major M. M. Montgomery
Camp Stephens, Ark.
July 22. 1861

Encloses Accounts
for 2nd Quarter 1861

Ala.

Ent

Book 1.

Mo Aug 9 Ent 0

Colonel.

Head Qrs M Connelick Brigade
Camp Stephens Ark.

July 22nd 1861.

It has the honor to transmit herewith my account current, with accompanying abstracts and vouchers for the past quarter. A close review in the gulf has rendered my forwarding when due my monthly papers for June but as the papers now forwarded cover all my receipts, disbursements, &c. I hope they will be satisfactory.

Will forward my imperfect papers in a few days.

It has the honor to be

Most Respectfully

Yours, Wm. Scott

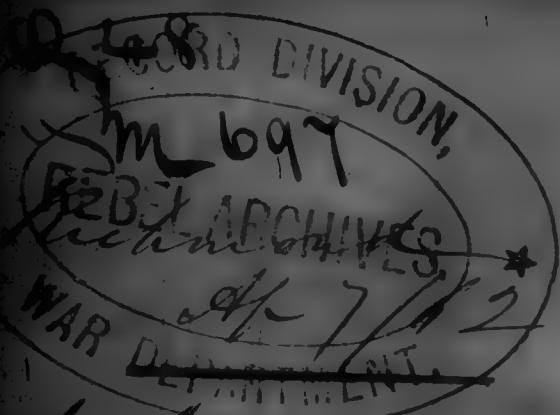
Wm. M. Scott

Wm. M. Scott

Proc. C. S. Army.

Wm. M. Scott
Wm. M. Scott
Richmond.

Wm. M. Scott



A. Myers
Dr. Martin Gunt

Adm that Major
John H. Montgomery
is relieved from duty
to Gen. Price for
duty to report for
duty to Gen. Lovell
in New Orleans.

Pay to C. O. P. Hollis.
April 6. 1882.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

W. A. H. H. H.

Quartermaster General's Office.

Richmond, April 7. 1862.

Adj't and Insp'r General.

C. S. Army.

I respectfully request that Maj'r Wm. Montgomery, Brigad'r Gen'l, be relieved from duty with General S. Price's command, and ordered to report for duty to General Lovell, in New Orleans.

Respectfully

L. M. General.

Abstract of Issues of Clothing
 Camp and Garrison Hospital
 During the fourth Quarter 1861
 Major W. H. Montgomery
 J. W. C. S. S. S.

corrected
 W. H. Montgomery
 Major & S. S.

Of course that the above abstract

I certify that the above abstract is correct.
Wm. Montgomery
Major & L. A.
C. D. A.

Major & L. A.
C. D. A.
Major & L. A.
C. D. A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Abstract of issues of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage Continued

[illegible]

[illegible]

3331

ROLL

1800



